

**STUDIES OF PLATINUM POLYNYL COMPLEXES: ELABORATION OF
NOVEL "CLICK" CYCLOADDUCTS AND FLUOROUS AND POLYGON
BASED PLATINUM POLYNYDIYL SYSTEMS**

A Dissertation

by

MELISSA CATHERINE CLOUGH

Submitted to the Office of Graduate Studies of
Texas A&M University
in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Approved by:

Chair of Committee,
Committee Members,

Head of Department,

John Gladysz
Donald Darensbourg
François Gabbai
Hung-Jue Sue
David Russell

December 2012

Major Subject: Chemistry

Copyright 2012 Melissa Catherine Clough

ABSTRACT

The major directions of this dissertation involve (1) the syntheses and characterization of molecular polygons incorporating sp-hybridized carbon linkers and L_2Pt corners ($L_2 = cis$ -1,3-diphosphine), (2) the development of protected carbon chain complexes featuring fluorous phosphine ligands and (3) click reactions of metal terminal polyynyl complexes and further metallations of the resulting triazole rings. A brief overview is provided in Chapter I.

Chapter II details the syntheses of molecular squares containing bidendate diphosphine ligands of the formula $R_2C(CH_2PPh_2)_2$ where $R = Me, Et, n\text{-}Bu, n\text{-}Dec, Bn$, and $p\text{-}tolCH_2$ (general designation dppp*), in which the R_2 groups are intended to circumvent the solubility issues encountered by others. Their syntheses involve double substitutions of the dimesylate compounds $R_2C(CH_2OMs)_2$ using $KPPh_2$. Building blocks of the formulae $(dppp*)PtCl_2$ and $(dppp*)Pt((C\equiv C)_2H)_2$ are synthesized and characterized, including one crystal structure of the latter. The target complexes are accessed by reactions of $(dppp*)PtCl_2$ with $(dppp*)Pt((C\equiv C)_2H)_2$ under Sonogashira type conditions. Six new squares of the formula $[(R_2C(CH_2PPh_2)_2)Pt(C\equiv C)_2]_4$ are characterized including two crystal structures. Further topics include approaches to higher homologues and cyclocarbon synthesis.

Chapter III focuses on carbon chain complexes bearing fluorous phosphine ligands of the formula $P((CH_2)_mR_{fn})_3$ ($R_{fn} = (CF_2)_{n-1}CF_3$; $m/n = 2/8, 3/8$, and $3/10$). Precursors of the formula $trans\text{-}(C_6F_5)((R_{fn}(CH_2)_m)_3P)_2PtCl$ are synthesized and characterized, including one crystal structure, which reveals phase separation of the fluorous and non-fluorous domains. Reactions with butadiyne give *trans*-

$(C_6F_5)((R_{fn}(CH_2)_m)_3P)_2Pt(C\equiv C)_2H$. Oxidative homocouplings afford the target complexes *trans,trans*- $(C_6F_5)((R_{fn}(CH_2)_m)_3P)_2Pt(C\equiv C)_4(C_6F_5)(P((CH_2)_mR_{fn})_3)_2Pt$. Cyclic voltammetry indicates irreversible oxidations of the title compounds, in contrast to partially reversible oxidations of non-fluorous analogues.

Chapter IV focuses on multimetallic complexes achieved by click reactions in metal coordination spheres. The copper catalyzed click reaction between *trans*-(C_6F_5)(*p*-tol₃P)₂Pt(C≡C)₂H (1) and (η^5 -C₅H₄N₃)Re(CO)₃ affords the bimetallic 1,2,3-triazole *trans*-(C_6F_5)(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtC≡CC=CHN((η^5 -C₅H₄)Re(CO)₃)N=N. Further reactions with Re(CO)₅OTf and Re(CO)₅Br give trimetallated adducts, which represent the first species of this type. An alternative route to a trimetallic complex involves the twofold cycloaddition of the diazide (η^5 -C₅H₄N₃)₂Fe and 1, giving (η^5 -C₅H₄NN=N-C(*trans*-(C≡C)Pt(*p*-tol₃)₂(C₆F₅)=CH)₂Fe. The crystal structures of the di and trimetallic complexes are compared, but attempts to achieve a fourth metallation involving the =CH groups are unsuccessful. However, when the triazolium salt [*trans*-(C_6F_5)(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtC≡CC=CHN(CH₂C₆H₅)N=N(Me)]⁺ I⁻ is treated with Ag₂O and [Rh(COD)Cl]₂, a =CRh adduct is obtained. The success of =CH metallation is correlated to the ¹H NMR chemical shift, indicative of an electronic effect.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would first like to thank my research advisor, Dr. John Gladysz. For years, he has lavished his efforts on my research and recently much time and effort on this dissertation. I have learned a great deal from him. The process of writing a dissertation, although never a fun experience, has been a very lucrative one with him. I would also like to thank my committee members, Dr. Don Darensbourg, Dr. François Gabbai, and Dr. Hung-Jue Sue for their precious time.

The Gladysz group has been a constant source of support. First and foremost, thanks to Dr. Sébastien Gauthier and Dr. Yoshihiro Kobayashi who taught me during my early graduate school years. I can't imagine not having had them as mentors when I first came to College Station. I want to thank Dr. Juan Guerrero-Leal, who, during his post-doctoral position, was of immeasurable help to me. I want to thank Dr. Paul Zeits, who throughout most of my graduate school career, was always a source of immense knowledge and guided me in so many ways. I want to thank Georgette Lang and Kyle Lewis for being the best bench mates I could ask for. To everyone else in the Gladysz group, I'm grateful for your guidance, help, and birthday cake surprises. I also want to acknowledge the Bluemel group members for their assistance.

I want to thank those special friends whom I met on the first day of graduate school and friends I have made on the way. Without them, I wouldn't have had a family in College Station.

Finally, I would like to thank Dr. Nattamai Bhuvanesh, who has proven to be a very skilled and helpful crystallographer throughout this process.

DEDICATION

I dedicate this dissertation to my family. My parents, Cristina and Daniel Clough, have invested immeasurable efforts to ensure that I succeed and continue to be happy. My sister, Christiane, and her family have kept me sane throughout the process. My nephew, Angelo, has always been my number one fan. Finally, my baby sister, Michelle, even though she doesn't understand why I or anyone would enjoy the subject of chemistry, has always been there for me in countless ways. I cannot thank my family enough for their continual support.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|-------|
| ABSTRACT | ii |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | iv |
| DEDICATION | v |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | vi |
| LIST OF FIGURES..... | viii |
| LIST OF SCHEMES..... | xiv |
| LIST OF TABLES | xviii |
| NOMENCLATURE..... | xx |
| CHAPTER | |
| I INTRODUCTION..... | 1 |
| II MOLECULAR POLYGONS EMPLOYING POLYYNEDIYL LINKERS AND BIDENTATE DIPHOSPHINE CORNERS | 5 |
| Introduction | 5 |
| Results | 19 |
| Discussion | 53 |
| Conclusion..... | 67 |
| Experimental | 68 |
| III PROTECTED CARBON CHAIN COMPLEXES BEARING HIGHLY FLUROUS PHOSPHINE LIGANDS..... | 102 |
| Introduction | 102 |
| Results | 122 |
| Discussion | 141 |
| Conclusion..... | 147 |
| Experimental | 147 |

| | | |
|----|---|-----|
| IV | MULTIMETALLIC COMPLEXES ARISING FROM CLICK REACTIONS CONDUCTED IN METAL-COORDINATION SPHERES..... | 159 |
| | Introduction | 159 |
| | Results | 172 |
| | Discussion | 198 |
| | Conclusion..... | 207 |
| | Experimental | 207 |
| V | SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS..... | 222 |
| | REFERENCES | 224 |
| | APPENDIX A | 238 |
| | APPENDIX B | 258 |
| | APPENDIX C | 264 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| FIGURE | Page |
|--|------|
| 1.1 Three allotropes of carbon: diamond (left), graphite (middle), and buckminsterfullerene (right)..... | 1 |
| 1.2 Copper catalyzed transformations of terminal polyynes..... | 3 |
| 2.1 Classification of self assembly processes that can occur with a mixture of subunits: statistical (left), amplified (middle), and absolute (right) | 6 |
| 2.2 Schematic representation of square (left) and pentagon (right) angular and linear building blocks | 6 |
| 2.3 Ogura's molecular square capable of solution encapsulation..... | 7 |
| 2.4 Chi's tetrametallic molecular rectangle (left) and a cytotoxicity study versus that of <i>cis</i> -platin against human lung cancer cells (right) | 8 |
| 2.5 Chi's trimetallic molecular square (top) and fluorescence quenching (bottom) using various aromatic guest molecules. BA = benzoic acid, 2,4,6-TMP = 2,4,6-trimethylphenol, PG = phloroglucinol, 4-NB = 4-nitrobenzene, 1,3,5-TNB = 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene, and PA = picric acid ... | 9 |
| 2.6 Mukherjee's model of host-guest interaction between his molecular square and a fullerene molecule. | 10 |
| 2.7 Young's neutral molecular squares based on bidentate diphosphines..... | 12 |
| 2.8 Summary of the bidentate diphosphines 1a-f used in this study..... | 20 |
| 2.9 Decomposition of 3b : t = 0 h (left) and t = 48 h (right) | 27 |
| 2.10 Thermal ellipsoid plots (50% probability level) of 3a ·CH ₂ Cl ₂ with solvate molecule omitted..... | 28 |
| 2.11 Thermal ellipsoid plots (50% probability) of squares 4a (top) and 4b (bottom)..... | 32 |

| | | |
|------|--|----|
| 2.12 | Small molecules investigated for host guest behavior. From left to right: tetramethyl cyclobutanedione, cyclopentane, methylcyclopentane, and methylcyclohexane..... | 51 |
| 2.13 | ^1H NMR spectra (partial, CDCl_3) of the CH_3 region of free methylcyclopentane (top) and of methylcyclopentane with 4b (bottom).. | 52 |
| 2.14 | ^1H NMR spectra (partial, CDCl_3) of the CH_3 region of free methylcyclohexane (top) and of methylcyclohexane with 4b (bottom) | 53 |
| 2.15 | Some possible byproducts in attempted syntheses of molecular squares .. | 54 |
| 2.16 | Melting point trace of square 2a in red | 56 |
| 2.17 | Some previously reported copper and silver complexes of molecular tweezers..... | 57 |
| 2.18 | Plausible structures for various ions observed via mass spectrometry | 58 |
| 2.19 | Thermal ellipsoid diagrams (50% probability level) of 3a · CH_2Cl_2 (left) and 8 · CH_2Cl_2 (right) with solvent molecules omitted..... | 59 |
| 2.20 | Thermal ellipsoid diagram (50% probability level) of 3a showing stacking behavior | 61 |
| 2.21 | Thermal ellipsoid diagram (50% probability level) highlighting the puckered rings of 4a (top) and 4b (bottom), with puckering angles of 116.26° and 141.96° , respectively. Diphosphine ligands omitted for clarity..... | 63 |
| 2.22 | Graphical definition of the bowing parameters in Table 2.7. The dark squares indicate the midpoints of the polyyne-diyl ligands, approximated as the midpoints of the central $\equiv\text{C}-\text{C}\equiv$ bond | 64 |
| 2.23 | Thermal ellipsoid diagram (50% probability level) of 4a showing the stacking of squares to form uniform channels with <i>p</i> -tol substituents omitted for clarity..... | 65 |
| 2.24 | Thermal ellipsoid diagram (50% probability level) of 4b showing the absence of stacking and uniform channels..... | 66 |

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 2.25 | Packing diagrams of 4a (left) and 4b (right) illustrating folding relationships with diphosphine ligands omitted. Views down the Pt1-Pt3 (top) and Pt2-Pt4 (bottom) axes | 67 |
| 3.1 | Some limiting types of polyynediyl systems and stability generalizations | 102 |
| 3.2 | Walton's carbon (top) and silicon (bottom) capped polyyne chains with 24 and 32 sp carbon atoms, respectively..... | 103 |
| 3.3 | Various transition metal capped polyyne chains with 12, 14, 16, 20, 24, and 28 sp carbon atoms | 104 |
| 3.4 | A polyyne chain complex employing helical protective alkyl chains (top) and the corresponding space filling model (bottom)..... | 106 |
| 3.5 | Structures of an unprotected carbon chain complex 1 (top), an alkyl protected carbon chain complex 2 (middle), and a helically protected carbon chain complex 3 (bottom) | 108 |
| 3.6 | Cyclic voltammetry traces of 1 (red), 2 (green), and 3 (blue)..... | 109 |
| 3.7 | Space filling models of Gladysz's (top) and Anderson's (bottom) macrocycle protected polyyne chain complexes..... | 113 |
| 3.8 | Representative polyynediyl complexes employing long sp ³ carbon chains (top), helical sp ³ carbon chains (middle), and a macrocycle (bottom) as protective moieties..... | 114 |
| 3.9 | Representation of orthogonality between three phases (top) and representative fluoruous solvents (bottom) | 115 |
| 3.10 | Depiction of fluoruous ruthenium salt 5 (left) and the corresponding packing diagram (right) with fluorine atoms in yellow-green, chlorine atoms in green, nitrogen atoms in orange, and carbon atoms in gray | 116 |
| 3.11 | Koutsantonis' use of an aromatic moiety as a spacer for a fluoruous phosphine ligand | 117 |
| 3.12 | Possible enveloping of the polyyne chain by phase separation of fluoruous ponytails on the phosphine ligands..... | 119 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 3.13 | Previously reported polyyn chain complex bearing two fluorinated alkyl chain moieties..... | 120 |
| 3.14 | Thermal ellipsoid plots (50% probability level) of the dominant configuration of 8b : view down the Cl-Pt axis (top) and with fluorine atoms omitted for clarity (bottom). Key bond lengths around the phosphorous atoms: Pt1-P2 2.302(4), P2-C1B 1.840(15), P2-C1A 1.833(14), P2-C1D 1.849(15), Pt1-P1 2.312(4), P1-C1 1.772(18), P1-C1G 1.805(17), P1-C13 1.865(17)..... | 124 |
| 3.15 | Space filling model of the dominant configuration of 8b with fluorine atoms in yellow-green, chlorine atoms in green, platinum atoms in pink, and carbon atoms in gray | 125 |
| 3.16 | Packing diagram of the dominant configuration of 8b with fluorine atoms omitted for clarity | 126 |
| 3.17 | Schematic representations of the geometric relationships involving the C ₆ F ₅ rings in 8b | 127 |
| 3.18 | Cyclic voltammogram of 10a under the conditions in Table 3.9..... | 139 |
| 3.19 | Cyclic voltammogram of 10b under the conditions in Table 3.9..... | 140 |
| 3.20 | Cyclic voltammogram of 10c under the conditions in Table 3.9 | 140 |
| 3.21 | Cyclic voltammogram of 1 under the conditions in Table 3.9..... | 141 |
| 3.22 | Biphasic separation of catalytic species in CH ₂ Cl ₂ (top layers) and fluorous platinum complexes in perfluorohexanes (bottom layers). Left, workup of 9a in Scheme 3.8. Right, workup of 10a in Scheme 3.9 | 142 |
| 3.23 | Non-fluorous polyynediyl complexes with trialkyl phosphine ligands | 143 |
| 3.24 | Bennett's fluorous (top right) and non-fluorous (bottom right) analogues of the bipy ligand (left) | 144 |
| 3.25 | Thermal ellipsoid plot (50% probability level) of Gorun's fluorous platinum chloride complex of the formula <i>trans</i> -((R _{f6} CH ₂ CH ₂ P) ₃) ₂ PtCl ₂ | 146 |
| 4.1 | Lang's complexes incorporating four (top), five (middle), and six (bottom) different transition metals | 165 |

| | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 4.2 | Analysis of sites for functionalizations of 1,2,3-triazoles..... | 166 |
| 4.3 | Representations of normal (left and middle) and mesoionic (right) carbenes..... | 167 |
| 4.4 | Rates of formation of 11 ⁺ TfO ⁻ and 12 in CH ₂ Cl ₂ : 12 at 40 °C (green triangle); 12 at rt (red square); 11 ⁺ TfO ⁻ at rt (blue diamond) | 176 |
| 4.5 | ¹ H NMR spectra (partial, CD ₂ Cl ₂) of 10 (top) and 12 (bottom) (red = =CH signal, green = cyclopentadienyl signals)..... | 177 |
| 4.6 | Top: thermal ellipsoid plot (50% probability level) of the molecular structure of 10 ·2CH ₂ Cl ₂ with the solvate molecules omitted. Key bond lengths and angles: Pt1-C1 1.998(4), C1≡C2 1.210(5), C2-C3 1.422(6), C3=C4 1.368(5), C4-N1 1.345(5), N1-N2 1.348(4), N2=N3 1.317(4), N3-C3 1.380(5), C _{ipso} -Pt1-C1 170.00(15), Pt1-C1-C2 167.7(3), C1-C2-C3 171.8(4); Bottom: corresponding space filling model of 10 ·2CH ₂ Cl ₂ with the solvate molecules omitted. | 178 |
| 4.7 | Top: thermal ellipsoid plot (50% probability level) of the molecular structure of 11 ⁺ TfO ⁻ ·CH ₂ Cl ₂ with the anion and solvate molecule omitted. Key bond lengths and angles: Pt1-C1 2.001(7), C1≡C2 1.202(9), C2-C3 1.414(9), C3=C4 1.352(10), C4-N1 1.351(9), N1-N2 1.316(7), N2=N3 1.288(7), N3-C3 1.373(8), C _{ipso} -Pt1-C1 175.8(3), Pt1-C1-C2 171.7(6), C1-C2-C3 169.4(7); Bottom: corresponding space filling model of the molecular structure of 11 ⁺ TfO ⁻ ·CH ₂ Cl ₂ with the anion and solvate molecule omitted..... | 179 |
| 4.8 | Top: thermal ellipsoid plot (50% probability level) of the dominant conformation of the molecular structure of 12 ·2CH ₂ Cl ₂ with the solvate molecules omitted. Key bond lengths and angles: Pt1-C1 1.995(5), C1≡C2 1.207(7), C2-C3 1.407(7), C3=C4 1.387(8), C4-N1 1.351(6), N1-N2 1.343(6), N2=N3 1.323(6), N3-C3 1.387(7), C _{ipso} -Pt1-C1 177.6(2), Pt1-C1-C2 173.4(4), C1-C2-C3 166.6(5); Bottom: corresponding space filling model of the dominant conformation of the molecular structure of 12 ·2CH ₂ Cl ₂ with the solvate molecules omitted... | 180 |
| 4.9 | Rates of formation of 14 and 15 ⁺ TfO ⁻ in CH ₂ Cl ₂ : 14 at rt (green triangle); 14 at 40 °C (red square); 15 ⁺ TfO ⁻ at rt (blue diamond)..... | 188 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 4.10 Thermal ellipsoid plots (50% probability level) of 18 . Side view (top, left), top view (top, right), and with <i>p</i> -tolyl groups omitted for clarity (bottom)..... | 196 |
| 4.11 Albrecht's purely organic triazolium salt 19 ⁺ I [−] | 199 |
| 4.12 Thermal ellipsoid plots (50% probability level) of the crystal packing in 10 ·2CH ₂ Cl ₂ : view down the triazole rings (top) and side view (bottom). The solvent molecules have been removed for clarity..... | 204 |
| 4.13 Thermal ellipsoid plot (50% probability level) of Molina's ferrocene-based ditriazole complex (20) with a cyclopentadienyl substituent twist of 18.1°..... | 205 |
| 4.14 Schematic representation of the cyclopentadienyl ring tilt and twist angles measured in 18 and 20 | 206 |

LIST OF SCHEMES

| SCHEME | Page |
|--|------|
| 2.1 Diederich's formation of cyclo[<i>n</i>]carbons as evidenced by mass spectrometry | 13 |
| 2.2 Iwamoto's formation of [8]cycloparaphenylene by the elimination of platinum to induce a carbon-carbon bond | 14 |
| 2.3 Hill's formation of a tungsten capped polyyne by the extrusion of the platinum metal center using HgCl ₂ | 14 |
| 2.4 Bauerle's elimination of platinum from a diplatinum complex to induce a carbon-carbon bond (top) and a possible pathway to cyclo[16]carbon using a C ₄ -sided square by the same methodology (bottom) | 15 |
| 2.5 Previously attempted synthesis of a bimetallic square | 17 |
| 2.6 Previously reported syntheses of the bidentate diphosphines 1a , 1b , and 1e | 18 |
| 2.7 Previously reported syntheses of <i>cis/trans</i> -(<i>p</i> -tol ₃ P) ₂ PtCl ₂ and <i>trans</i> -(<i>p</i> -tol ₃ P) ₂ Pt((C≡C) ₂ H) ₂ | 19 |
| 2.8 Synthesis of the bidentate diphosphine 1c | 21 |
| 2.9 Syntheses of the bidentate diphosphines 1d and 1f | 22 |
| 2.10 Syntheses of the dichloride square corners 2a-f | 23 |
| 2.11 Syntheses of the bis(butadiynyl) square corners using method A | 25 |
| 2.12 Syntheses of the bis(butadiynyl) square corners using method B | 25 |
| 2.13 Syntheses of the C ₄ -sided squares 4a-f | 29 |
| 2.14 Chain extension reaction of square corner complex 5c | 35 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 2.15 Approach to a C ₆ -sided square involving <i>in situ</i> deprotection of 5c and subsequent addition of 3c | 36 |
| 2.16 Reaction of 5c and 2c | 38 |
| 2.17 Proposed route to C ₈ -sided squares..... | 39 |
| 2.18 Attempted synthesis of a C ₈ -sided square using 3a | 40 |
| 2.19 Attempted syntheses of a C ₈ -sided square using 3c | 41 |
| 2.20 Attempted syntheses of a C ₈ -sided square using 3d | 42 |
| 2.21 Attempt to extend the polyyne chain to eight sp carbon atoms..... | 43 |
| 2.22 Synthesis of cyclocarbon model complex 7 | 48 |
| 2.23 Treatment of model complex 7 with I ₂ | 48 |
| 2.24 Attempted demetallations of 4a using various oxidants to form cyclo[16]carbon..... | 49 |
| 3.1 Syntheses of a helically protected polyynediyl complex by coordination driven self assembly (top) and metathesis with subsequent hydrogenation (bottom)..... | 105 |
| 3.2 Representation of the one and two electron oxidation and one electron reduction products of L _n M(C≡C) ₄ ML _n | 107 |
| 3.3 Gladysz's synthesis of a macrocycle protected carbon chain complex with eight sp carbon atoms..... | 111 |
| 3.4 Anderson's syntheses of macrocycle protected carbon chain complexes with up to 20 sp carbon atoms..... | 112 |
| 3.5 Synthesis of the platinum dimer 6 | 121 |
| 3.6 Previously reported syntheses of fluoros phosphines 7a-c | 122 |
| 3.7 Syntheses of the fluoros platinum chloride complexes 8a-c | 122 |
| 3.8 Syntheses of the fluoros platinum butadiynyl complexes 9a-c | 134 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 3.9 | Syntheses of the fluorous diplatinum octatetraynediyl complexes 10a-c .. | 135 |
| 4.1 | Reaction between an azide and an alkyne by two different pathways: Huisgen thermal 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition (left) and the copper catalyzed click reaction (right) | 160 |
| 4.2 | Mechanism of copper catalyzed click reaction. | 161 |
| 4.3 | Tykwinski's copper catalyzed click reactions with $n = 0$ to 3 | 162 |
| 4.4 | Molina's click reaction within a metal coordination sphere involving a ferrocenyl moiety. | 163 |
| 4.5 | Gladysz's click reactions within metal coordination spheres | 164 |
| 4.6 | Previously reported 3 + 2 cycloaddition in a metal coordination sphere by Viece. | 167 |
| 4.7 | Albrecht's (top) and Huynh's (bottom) method of alkylating N(3) of a 1,2,3-triazole | 168 |
| 4.8 | Albrecht's method of metallating the carbene-like carbon of a 1,2,3-triazolium salt by direct and transmetallation routes | 169 |
| 4.9 | Approach to permethallation of 1,2,3-triazole. | 170 |
| 4.10 | Synthesis of platinum butadiynyl complex 1a | 171 |
| 4.11 | Syntheses of rhenium complexes 5 and 6 | 171 |
| 4.12 | Molina's synthesis of ferrocenyl diazide 8 | 172 |
| 4.13 | Attempted click reaction with a rhenium complex with an azide directly bonded to the metal center | 173 |
| 4.14 | Synthesis of rhenium azide complex 5 | 173 |
| 4.15 | Synthesis of bimetallic triazole 10 | 174 |
| 4.16 | Syntheses of triazolium salts 11 ⁺ TfO ⁻ and 12 | 175 |
| 4.17 | Lassaletta's base mediated metallation of a heterocyclic compound | 185 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 4.18 | Metallation of 13 to give monometallic complexes 14 and 15 ⁺ TfO ⁻ | 187 |
| 4.19 | Methylation of 2a with MeI | 191 |
| 4.20 | Metallation of monometallic triazole 16 ⁺ I ⁻ | 193 |
| 4.21 | Synthesis of azide 7 | 194 |
| 4.22 | Synthesis of trimetallic complex 18 | 195 |
| 4.23 | Synthesis of an organic tetraazide by Romagnoli (top) and a possible organometallic analogue (bottom) | 199 |

LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE | Page |
|---|------|
| 2.1 $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR data (δ , ppm; CDCl_3) for the 1,3-diphosphines | 22 |
| 2.2 $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR data (δ , ppm; CDCl_3) for the dichloride complexes..... | 24 |
| 2.3 Yields of bis(butadiynyl) complexes 3a-f | 26 |
| 2.4 $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR data (δ , ppm; CDCl_3) for the bis(butadiynyl) complexes . | 26 |
| 2.5 $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR data (δ , ppm; CDCl_3) for the C_4 -sided squares..... | 30 |
| 2.6 Solubility of C_4 -sided squares in various solvents..... | 31 |
| 2.7 Key crystallographic distances [\AA] and angles [$^\circ$] for C_4 -sided squares ... | 33 |
| 2.8 Matrices employed for MALDI ⁺ mass spectrometry and observed ions, $[\text{M} + \text{X}]^+$, $[\text{M} - \text{X}]^+$, and/or $[\text{M}]^+$ | 45 |
| 2.9 MALDI ⁺ mass spectrometry analyses of attempted demetallation reactions of 4a using various oxidants..... | 50 |
| 2.10 Key crystallographic distances [\AA] and angles [$^\circ$] for platinum bis(butadiynyl) complexes | 60 |
| 2.11 Crystallographic data for 3a · CH_2Cl_2 | 99 |
| 2.12 Crystallographic data for 4a | 100 |
| 2.13 Crystallographic data for 4b | 101 |
| 3.1 Cyclic voltammetry data for representative carbon chain complexes..... | 109 |
| 3.2 IR data for fluorous phosphine analogues of Vaska's complex | 118 |
| 3.3 $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ data (δ , ppm) for the fluorous platinum chloride complexes | 123 |

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 3.4 | Key crystallographic distances [Å] and angles [°] for 8b | 128 |
| 3.5 | Key torsion angles [°] for 8b | 130 |
| 3.6 | $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ data (δ , ppm; C_6F_6) for the fluorous butadiynyl complexes | 135 |
| 3.7 | $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ data (δ , ppm; C_6F_6) for the fluorous diplatinum octatetraynediyl complexes | 136 |
| 3.8 | Partition coefficients of fluorous phosphines and complexes | 137 |
| 3.9 | Cyclic voltammetry data for the fluorous and non-fluorous diplatinum octatetraynediyl complexes | 139 |
| 3.10 | Cyclic voltammetry data for non-fluorous diplatinum polyynediyl complexes | 143 |
| 3.11 | Cyclic voltammetry data for disubstituted bipy ligands | 145 |
| 3.12 | Crystallographic data for 8b | 158 |
| 4.1 | Key crystallographic distances [Å] and angles [°] for complexes with a single triazole. | 181 |
| 4.2 | Attempts to metallate the =CH moiety of triazole 12 | 182 |
| 4.3 | Attempts to metallate the =CH moiety of triazolium salt 11 ⁺ TfO ⁻ | 184 |
| 4.4 | Attempts to metallate the =CH moiety of triazole 10 | 186 |
| 4.5 | Attempts to metallate the =CH moiety of triazolium salt 15 ⁺ TfO ⁻ | 189 |
| 4.6 | Attempts to metallate the =CH moiety of triazole 2a | 190 |
| 4.7 | Attempts to metallate the =CH moiety of triazolium salt 16 ⁺ I ⁻ | 192 |
| 4.8 | Key crystallographic distances [Å] and angles [°] for 18 | 197 |
| 4.9 | =CH ^1H NMR data for compounds with the structural unit I | 201 |
| 4.10 | Bond lengths in Hawkins' 1-aminotriazoles and corresponding triazolium salts | 203 |

NOMENCLATURE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| δ | chemical shift in ppm |
| ν | stretching mode (IR) |
| $\{^1\text{H}\}$ | proton decoupled |
| Å | Angstrom |
| APCI | atmospheric pressure chemical ionization |
| Avg | average |
| Bn | benzyl |
| br | broad |
| Bu | butyl |
| Bipy | bipyridine |
| Calcd | calculated |
| CHCA | α -cyano-4-hydroxycinnamic acid |
| Cp | cyclopentadienyl |
| C _{sp} | sp hybridized carbon atom |
| d | doublet (NMR), days |
| DCTB | <i>trans</i> -2-(3-(4- <i>t</i> -butyl-phenyl)-2-methyl-2-propenylidene)malononitrile |
| Dec | decyl |
| DMF | dimethylformamide |
| DMSO | dimethylsulfoxide |
| dppe | 1,2-bis(diphenylphosphino) ethane |
| dppp | diphenylphosphino propane |
| Et | ethyl |
| equiv | equivalent |

| | |
|------------|---|
| ESI | electrospray ionization |
| h | hour |
| HPLC | high pressure liquid chromatography |
| <i>i</i> | <i>ipso</i> |
| $^iJ_{jk}$ | scalar coupling constant for coupling of nucleus j with nucleus k through i bonds |
| IR | infrared |
| M | metal, mol/L |
| m | multiplet (NMR), medium (IR) |
| <i>m</i> | meta |
| MALDI | matrix assisted laser desorption ionization |
| Me | methyl |
| min | minutes |
| MS | mass spectrometry |
| <i>n</i> | normal, number of units |
| NMR | nuclear magnetic resonance |
| nr | no reaction |
| <i>o</i> | ortho |
| OAc | acetate |
| <i>p</i> | para |
| ppm | parts per million |
| py | pyridine |
| q | quartet |
| R | organic group |
| rt | room temperature |

| | |
|----------|---|
| s | singlet (NMR), strong (IR) |
| sept | septet |
| t | triplet |
| <i>t</i> | tertiary |
| Tf | triflate |
| TFA | trifluoroacetic acid |
| THAP | 2',4',6'-trihydroxyacetophenone monohydrate |
| THF | tetrahydrofuran |
| THT | tetrahydrothiophene |
| TLC | thin layer chromatography |
| TMEDA | tetramethylethylenediamine |
| tol | tolyl |
| UV | ultraviolet |
| V | volume |
| vis | visible |
| vs | very strong |
| v/v | volume/volume |
| w | weak |

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

Graphite and diamond are the two most ubiquitous and well understood allotropes of carbon. More recently, the carbon allotrope class of fullerenes has been explored, with such work leading to the 1996 Nobel Prize and applications in many different fields.¹ These allotropes, shown in Figure 1.1, are much better understood than the putative carbon allotrope carbyne based on sp hybridized carbon.²

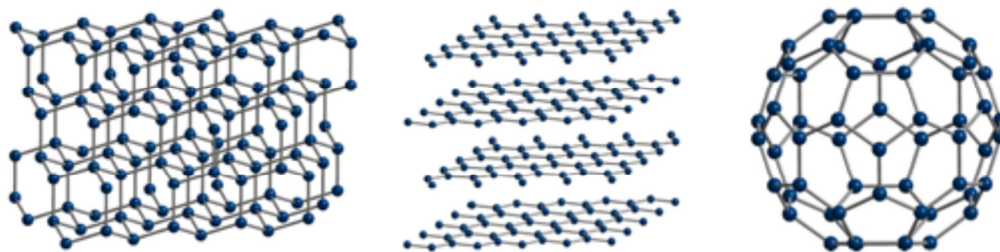


Figure 1.1. Three allotropes of carbon: diamond (left), graphite (middle), and buckminsterfullerene (right).

The polymer carbyne theoretically has two forms, polyyne ($H(C\equiv C)_nH$) and cumulene ($H_2C=(C=C)_n=CH_2$), and could also prove to hold beneficial properties, such as conductance and use as a wire in molecular electronics. To date, no direct evidence has been found for the isolation of carbyne as a bulk material.³ Calculations have shown that the polyynic chain, with alternating single and triple bonds, is more stable than the cumulenenic analogue, composed entirely of double bonds.⁴

This research aims to exploit the chemistry of the polyynediyl moiety to further understand its properties, reactivity, and possible uses. The reactivity of terminal polyynes is of special interest and falls into three categories for this study: (1) heterocoupling reactions with metal halides, (2) oxidative homocoupling reactions, and (3) click reactions with azides. These reaction types are extensively used in this research and are further discussed below.

The first involves a Sonogashira^{5,6} type reaction between a terminal alkyne or polyynediyl complex and a metal halide to produce a new carbon-metal bond. This is the organometallic version of the typical Sonogashira reaction, which is widely used in organic chemistry to heterocouple a terminal alkyne and an aryl or vinyl halide to form a new carbon-carbon bond using copper and palladium catalysts.

The second type of reaction is a homocoupling reaction between two terminal polyynes. To accomplish this type of transformation, Hay conditions are often employed,⁷ although several other coupling methods, such as the Glaser or Eglington (introduced in 1869 and 1959, respectively), are possible.^{8,9} The Hay coupling method uses a copper (I) chloride-TMEDA complex as the catalyst in the presence of molecular oxygen. The TMEDA is added to facilitate catalyst solubility in the chosen solvent. This method was introduced in 1962 and is preferred due to the increase in solubility of the copper catalyst system. The product is derived from a formal sp^3 carbon-hydrogen bond cleavage to form a new $C_{sp}-C_{sp}$ linkage.

Lastly, copper catalyzed click reactions involving terminal alkynes or polyynes and azides result in the formation of 1,2,3-triazoles generated via two new carbon-nitrogen bonds.¹⁰ A generalized summary of the three transformations is offered in Figure 1.2.

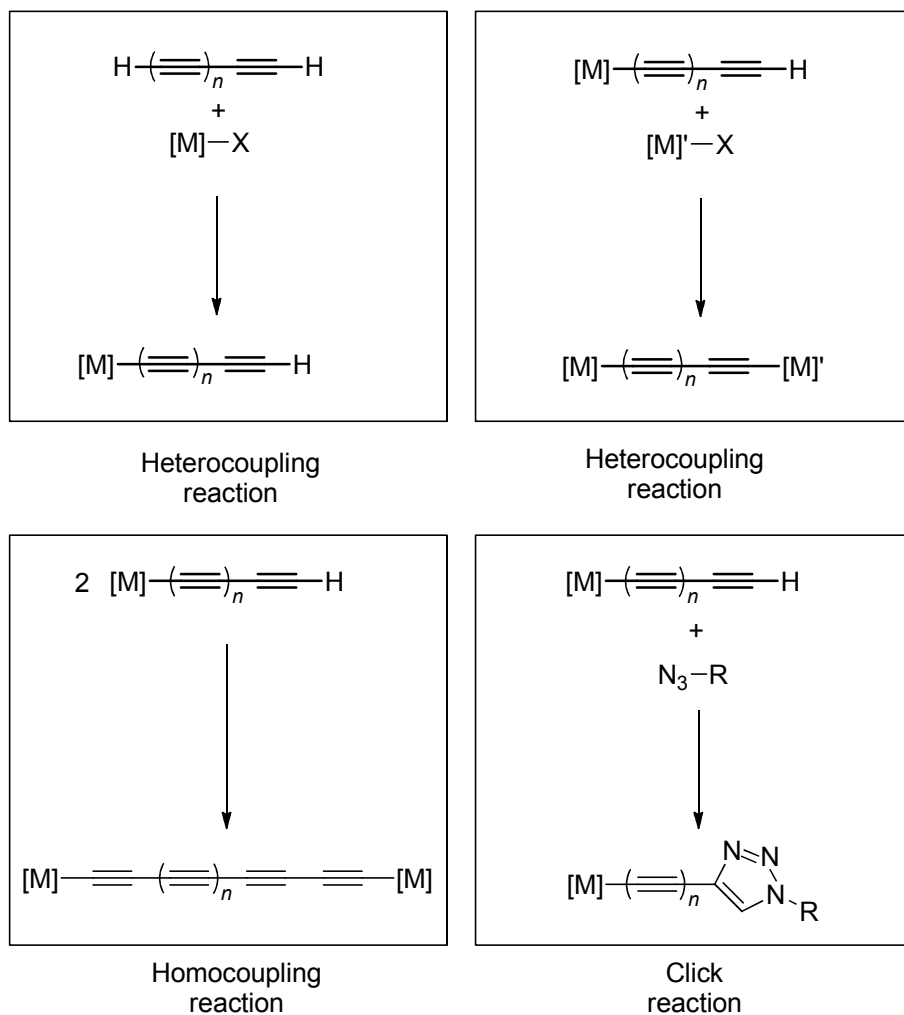


Figure 1.2. Copper catalyzed transformations of terminal polyynes.

This research consists of three components. Metal capped polyynyl or polyynediyl complexes are of interest and each chapter is concerned with a different type of ligand system on the metal and/or a different type of polyynes transformation.

Chapter II focuses on molecular polygons incorporating polyynediyl chains as the linear linkers. This work explores the concept of self assembly and supramolecular

chemistry, a topic of great interest to synthetic chemists.¹¹ Also involved in this work is the development and use of specialized bidentate diphosphines.

Chapter III focuses on polyynyl and polyynediyl systems comprised of four and eight sp carbon atoms bearing highly fluorinated phosphines. Both the hetero and homocoupling reactions are successfully used to give complexes with novel phase properties.

Chapter IV focuses on click reactions with terminal polyynes. Since the terminal polyynes incorporate an organometallic moiety, this represents one of relatively few in-depth examinations of click reactions that occur within metal coordination spheres. Additionally, further functionalizations on the resulting triazole rings are possible, leading to the incorporation of metals at other heterocycle sites.

More generally, this research will focus on copper catalyzed transformations of terminal polyynes to form complexes that bear 2, 8, and 16 sp carbon atoms.

CHAPTER II

MOLECULAR POLYGONS EMPLOYING POLYNYNEDIYL LINKERS AND BIDENTATE DIPHOSPHINE CONTAINING CORNERS

INTRODUCTION

1. Self assembly processes. Self assembly processes have been of interest for many years, and see much use in the construction of supramolecular architectures.¹¹⁻¹⁴ A self assembly process is a process in which various components are combined to form a highly specific aggregate.¹⁵ Biological chemists are all too familiar with self assembly processes as they are necessary for the proliferation of biological systems. Synthetic chemists have been attracted to such phenomena, and have applied self-assembly to a variety of different targets.¹⁶⁻¹⁸

Self assembly products are typically constructed by combining highly specific and symmetrical subunits. Thus, self assembly or self organization can be approached in a methodical manner. Accordingly, these types of phenomena can be classified into three distinct groups as shown in Figure 2.1: statistical, amplified, and absolute.¹⁹ The statistical classification assumes no organization; *i.e.*, the subunits of the polygon have no statistical reason to form product *x* over product *y*. The amplified approach takes into consideration certain variables such as subunit design and reaction temperature. The ideal case, or the absolute approach, utilizes subunits that are sufficiently encoded with enough electronic and steric parameters to guarantee a single self assembly product.

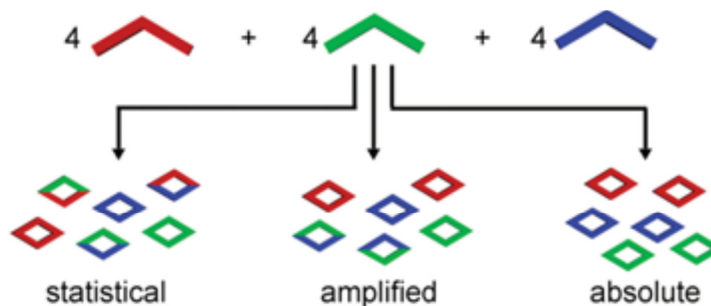


Figure 2.1. Classification of self assembly processes that can occur with a mixture of subunits: statistical (left), amplified (middle), and absolute (right).

The design of highly specific subunits is an integral part of approaching the ideal, or absolute, case. For instance, as shown in Figure 2.2, in the case of a self assembly product that adopts a square configuration, a combination of a linear unit and an angular unit with an angle at or near 90° would be desired. However, to build a pentagonal architecture, for example, an angular unit with an angle at or near 108° would be utilized.¹³

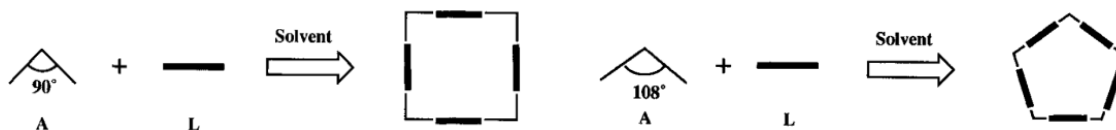


Figure 2.2. Schematic representation of square (left) and pentagon (right) angular and linear building blocks.

Due to the relatively well defined and understood nature of metal coordination spheres, coordination chemistry is often employed to construct well defined subunits.

This approach gives way to an efficient directed assembly of the desired aggregate, as the components are chosen for their particular bonding properties.

2. Molecular polygons and their applications. Self assembly processes can be utilized in the synthesis of molecular polygons. One type of molecular polygon, molecular squares, is of interest to synthetic chemists. Molecular squares first gained interest in 1990 when Ogura synthesized an organometallic molecular square shown in Figure 2.3 which was comprised of square planar palladium corners with 4,4'-bipy linkers (bipy = bipyridine). This octacationic square had the capability of encapsulating a guest molecule in solution, which was evidenced by high field shifts of the square signals in the ^1H NMR spectrum upon addition of 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene.^{20,21}

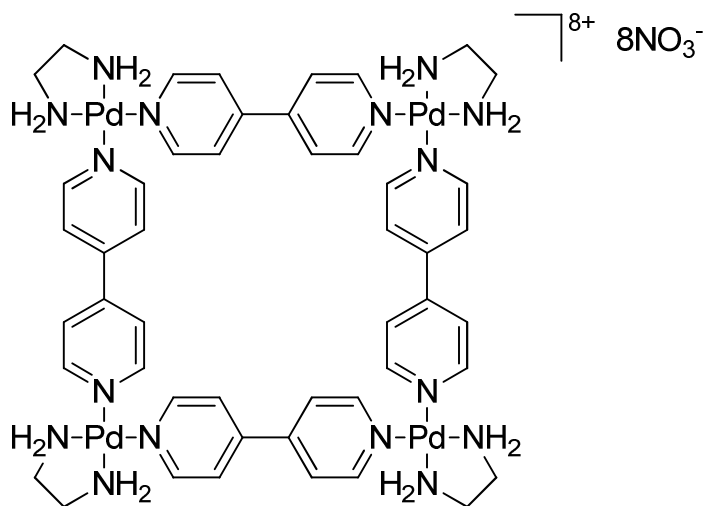


Figure 2.3. Ogura's molecular square capable of solution encapsulation.

Since Ogura's example, numerous molecular squares and other polygons have been synthesized that span an array of transition metals. Likewise, applications of molecular squares have since been extended to various uses, one of which being needed

an anti-cancer agent in biological chemistry. A molecular rectangle synthesized by Chi, comprised of ruthenium corners, is shown in Figure 2.4. Two possible isomers are possible for this rectangle, with one isomer depicted. It was demonstrated to have higher cytotoxicity against various human cancer cell lines than that of the reference drug, *cis*-platin ($(\text{H}_3\text{N})_2\text{PtCl}_2$). As illustrated at the right in Figure 2.4, the rectangle was ca. four times more efficient at cancer cell destruction than *cis*-platin at a concentration of 30 μM .²²

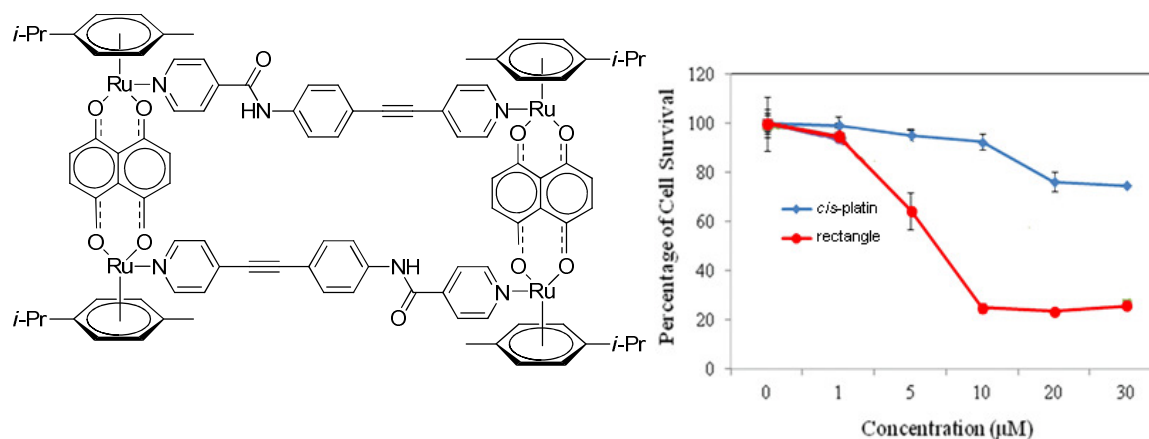


Figure 2.4. Chi's tetrametallic molecular rectangle (left) and a cytotoxicity study versus that of *cis*-platin against human lung cancer cells (right).

Many applications have been sought for molecular squares and rectangles, as evidenced by the examples given above. Molecular squares have been used as guests for an array of host molecules. A heterobimetallic palladium and platinum based square with dppf (1,1'-diphenylphosphino ferrocene) as the phosphine ligands was synthesized by Chi and shown to selectively sense electron deficient guests, such as nitroaromatics. As illustrated in Figure 2.5, the host behavior was exhibited by fluorescence quenching in

solution. Electron rich aromatic guests such as benzene and xylene were unresponsive in fluorescence quenching experiments. However, 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene, a highly electron deficient aromatic guest, exhibited a high degree of fluorescence quenching, indicating interaction with the square's electron rich linkers.²³

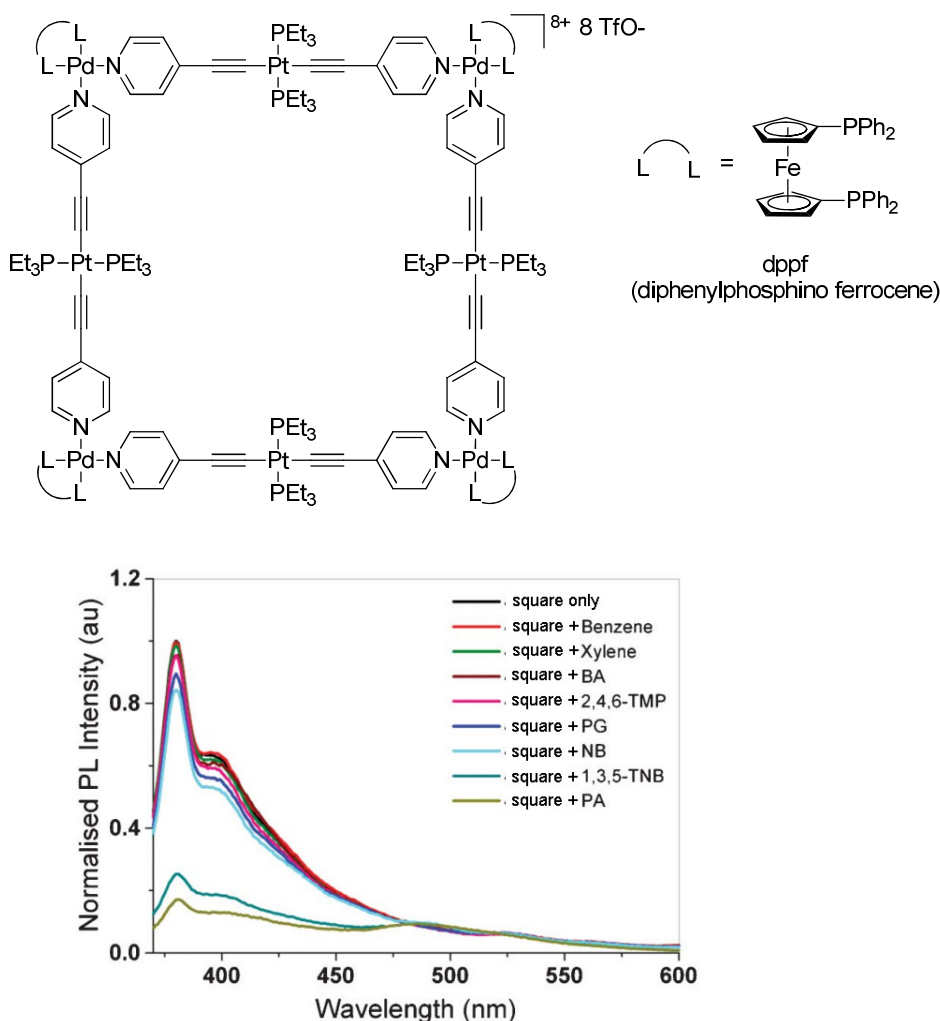


Figure 2.5. Chi's trimetallic molecular square (top) and fluorescence quenching (bottom) using various aromatic guest molecules. BA = benzoic acid, 2,4,6-TMP = 2,4,6-trimethylphenol, PG = phloroglucinol, 4-NB = 4-nitrobenzene, 1,3,5-TNB = 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene, and PA = picric acid.

Another type of guest applicable to the molecular polygon arena is fullerene, or C_{60} . Hosts for C_{60} were initially sought for use in separation from larger analogues such as C_{70} and C_{120} with effective hosts incorporating π -electron rich substituents.²⁴ Mukherjee synthesized a bimetallic molecular square using iron and palladium corners and an organic linker with alkyne functionality. Similar to the fluorescence studies in Figure 2.5, Mukherjee showed that fluorescence quenching of his molecular square occurred upon the addition of C_{60} . The crystal structure of this square established a bowl shape, and a model of the square and fullerene complex can be seen in Figure 2.6, in which a 3.32 Å distance between the square and fullerene is indicative of π - π interaction.²⁵

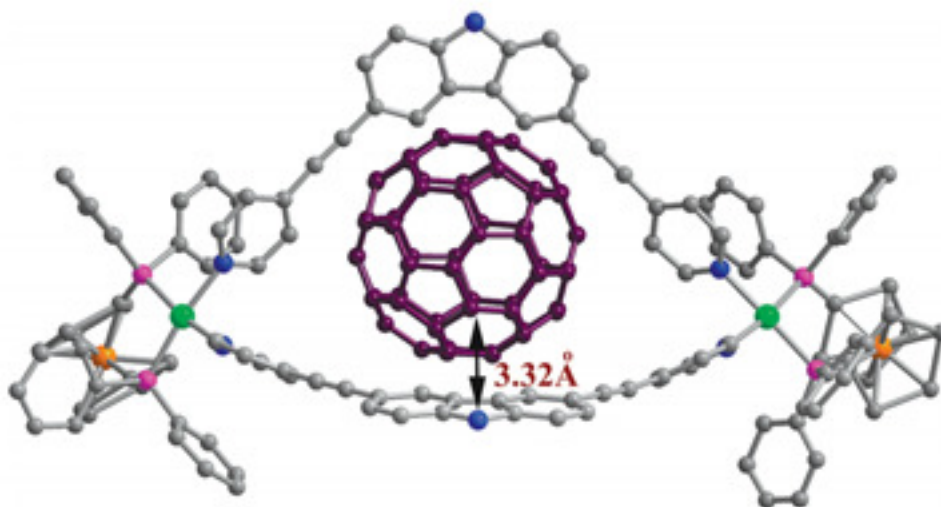


Figure 2.6. Mukherjee's model of host-guest interaction between his molecular square and a fullerene molecule.

Molecular squares often exhibit cavities via uniform channels formed from stacking. These cavities, along with the host-guest chemistry theme, can provide a means for sensing, processing, or transporting.²⁶ There is much interest in molecular squares as sensors, in which NMR spectroscopy is employed to investigate solution phase interactions.^{20,21,27,28} Such interactions can also be investigated by luminescence^{29,30} or electrochemical^{28,31} methods.

3. Neutral molecular squares. As evidenced by the examples above, molecular polygons are often synthesized as cationic species using amine based donor ligands. Neutral polygons are also of interest, as they would have solubility in less polar solvents. Neutral molecular squares can be accessed by employing phosphine ligands and formally anionic donor ligands on the metal center. Furthermore, of particular interest to this project is a neutral square utilizing polyynediyl chains as the linear units. As shown in Figure 2.7, the first squares of this type were reported in 1998 by Young, in which corners of the formulae *cis*-(R₃P)₂PtCl₂ and *cis*-(R₃P)₂Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂ were combined in the presence of CuI and HNEt₂ to achieve the C₄-sided square.³² Also synthesized was a similar square with a platinum metal center incorporated into the linker, a strategy also seen in Figure 2.5 above.

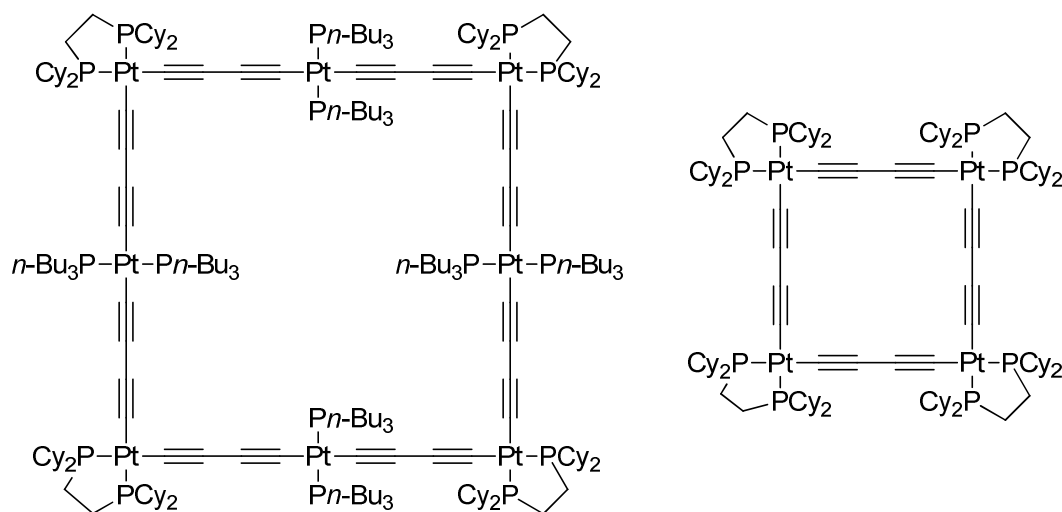
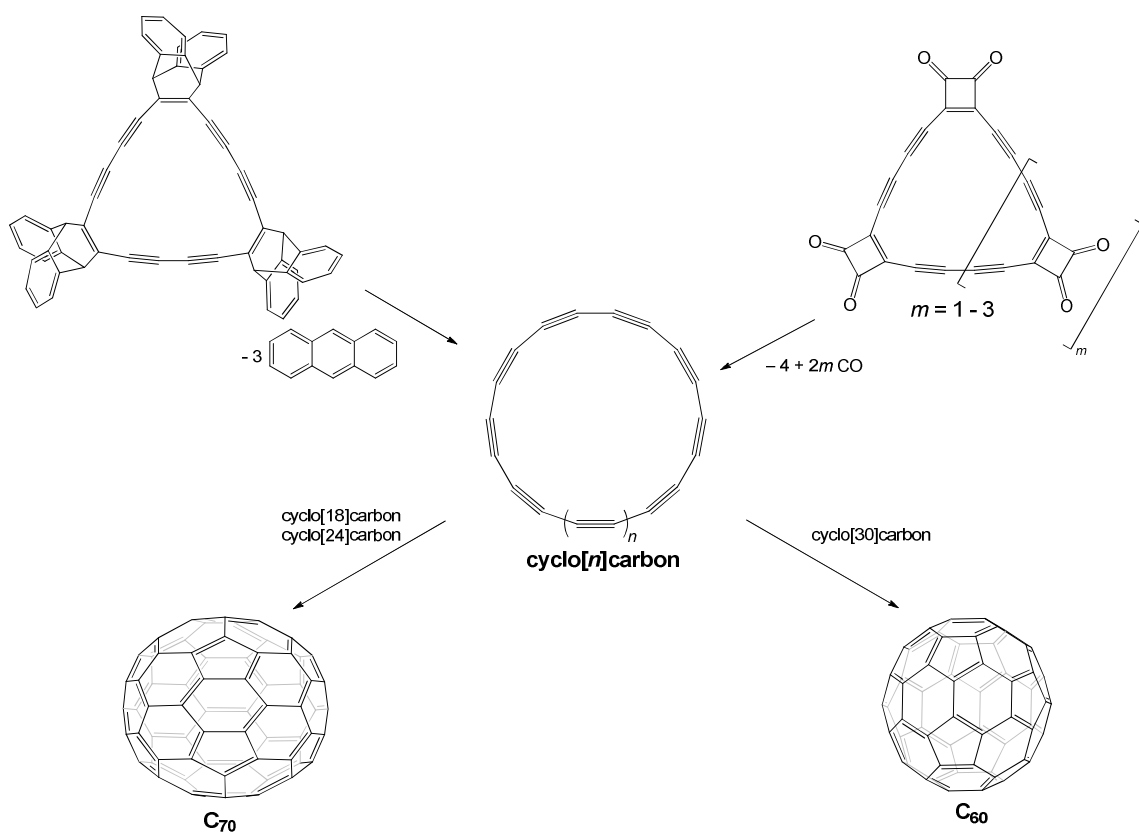


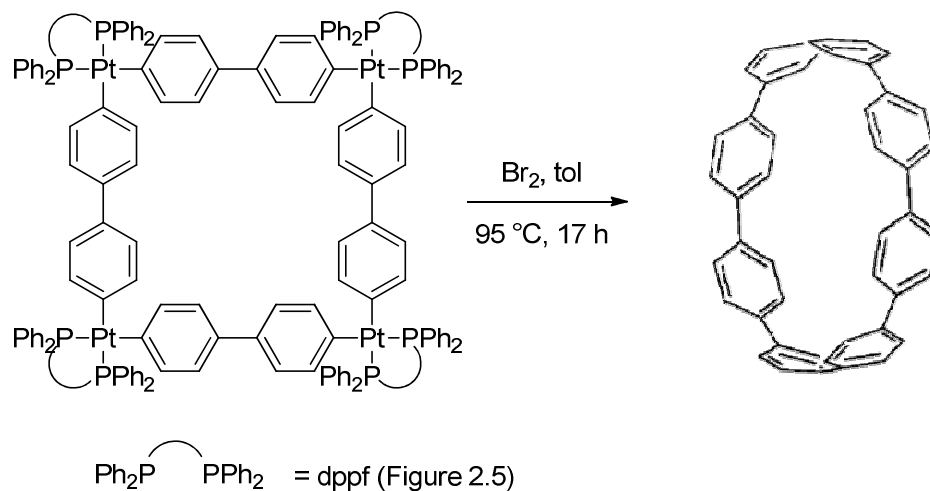
Figure 2.7. Young's neutral molecular squares based on bidentate diphosphines.

4. Cyclo[*n*]carbons. In addition to their uses in host-guest chemistry, transformations involving molecular squares can also be of interest. Molecular squares with polyyne based linkers can serve as precursors to cyclo[*n*]carbons, in which *n* indicates the number of carbons in the ring.³³ As shown in Scheme 2.1, the existence of cyclo[18]carbon has been demonstrated by Diederich. Its formation was observed by time of flight mass spectrometry via a retro Diels-Alder reaction using a purely organic triangle.³⁴ Similarly, Diederich detected cyclo[*n*]carbons with *n* = 18, 24, and 30 upon using higher homologues. Interestingly, the said cyclo[*n*]carbons coalesced to the fullerene ions C₆₀ and C₇₀.³⁵



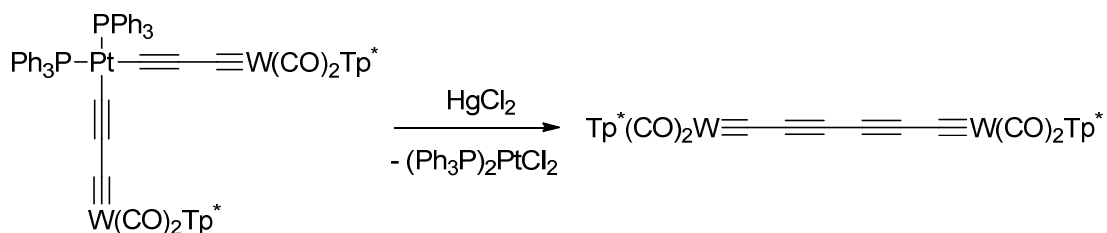
Scheme 2.1. Diederich's formation of cyclo[*n*]carbons as evidenced by mass spectrometry.

Accordingly, a metal center can be extruded from an organometallic square and the two neighboring carbon atoms can be coupled to form a new carbon-carbon bond. This has been demonstrated on platinum complexes using I₂, Br₂, and HgCl₂. As shown in Scheme 2.2, Iwamoto reported platinum extrusion and subsequent carbon-carbon bond formation between the aromatic ligands on a platinum based square using Br₂.³⁶ The resulting crude mixture was not analyzed by ³¹P{¹H} NMR, so the organometallic byproduct was not described.



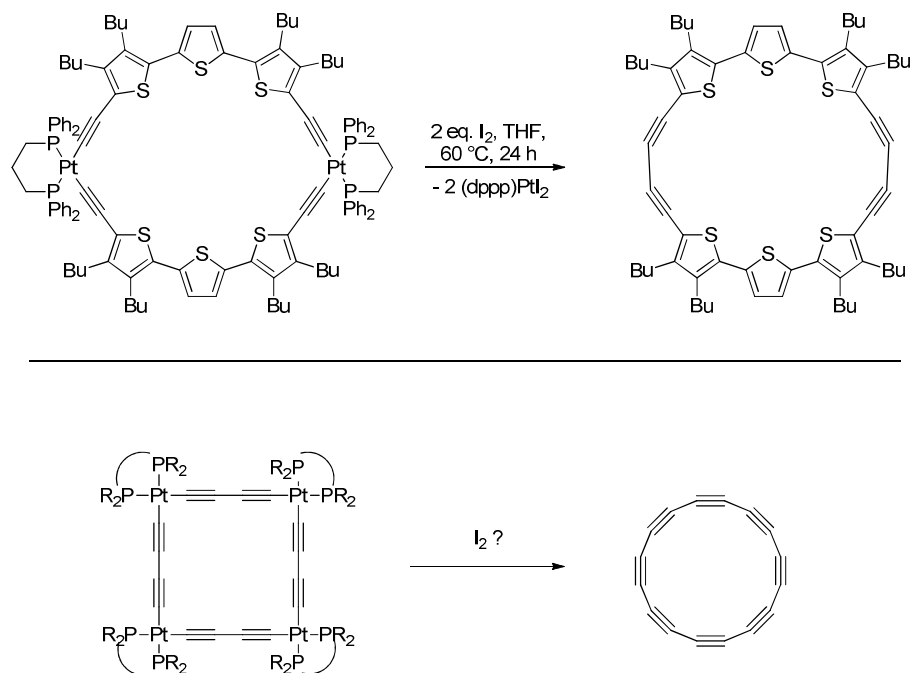
Scheme 2.2. Iwamoto's formation of [8]cycloparaphenylene by the elimination of platinum to induce a carbon-carbon bond.

Similarly, as shown in Scheme 2.3, Hill demonstrated an analogous reaction in which a *cis*-bis(butadiynyl) platinum complex was treated with HgCl_2 to form a polyyne capped with tungsten metal centers.³⁷



Scheme 2.3. Hill's formation of a tungsten capped polyyne by the extrusion of the platinum metal center using HgCl_2 .

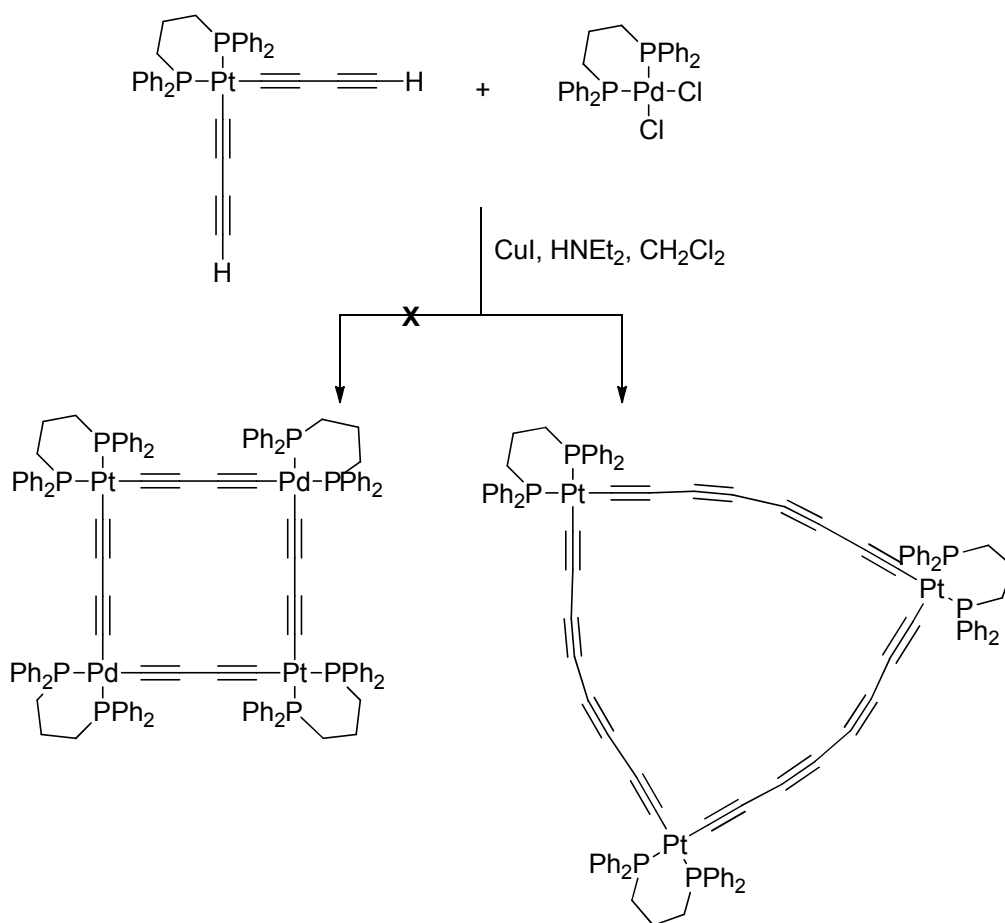
Bauerle demonstrated, as depicted at the top in Scheme 2.4, that I_2 was effective in a similar reaction. The platinum metal centers in bis(alkynyl) complexes were extruded with I_2 and the neighboring carbons subsequently formed a new carbon-carbon bond.³⁸ Although not described or spectroscopically observed, the byproduct, presumably $(dppp)PtI_2$, was removed via column chromatography. The described methods of metal extrusion could potentially be implemented with a molecular square employing polyynes chains as the linkers, in which these reactions would occur four times as shown at the bottom in Scheme 2.4. The resulting product would theoretically be the desired cyclo[n]carbon, with the stability of the ring being the limiting factor in terms of its observation and isolation.



Scheme 2.4. Bauerle's elimination of platinum from a diplatinum complex to induce a carbon-carbon bond (top) and a possible pathway to cyclo[16]carbon using a C_4 -sided square by the same methodology (bottom).

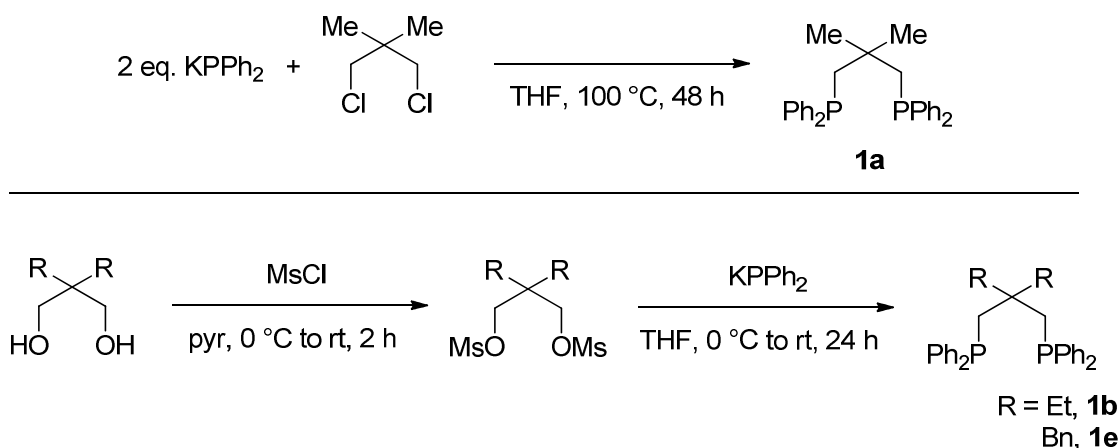
5. Aims of this project. Neutral molecular squares incorporating platinum on the corners and polyyne chains as the linear units were sought. One of the drawbacks of organometallic molecular squares is their often insoluble nature in common organic solvents (e.g. CH_2Cl_2 , CHCl_3 , etc.). Since earlier attempts to synthesize squares using dppp (1,3-bis(diphenylphosphino)propane) resulted in poorly soluble materials,^{39,40} methods to circumvent this problem were sought. One possible approach to overcome this drawback is the utilization of bidentate diphosphine ligands that have been functionalized with lipophilic substituents. With a higher degree of solubility, crystals may be realized.

6. Earlier results. Earlier results from the Gladysz group utilized palladium and platinum square corners. The anticipated product would have alternating palladium and platinum corners in the C_4 -sided square, as indicated on the left of Scheme 2.5. Accordingly, the complex $(\text{dppp})\text{Pt}((\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_2\text{H})_2$ was combined with an equimolar amount of $(\text{dppp})\text{PdCl}_2$ in the presence of CuCl and HNEt_2 . Instead of observing the anticipated product, evidence for a platinum triangle was observed, with no palladium being incorporated into the polygon.⁴⁰ The IR and $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR spectra indicated a C_8 carbon chain, but no crystal structure was obtained.



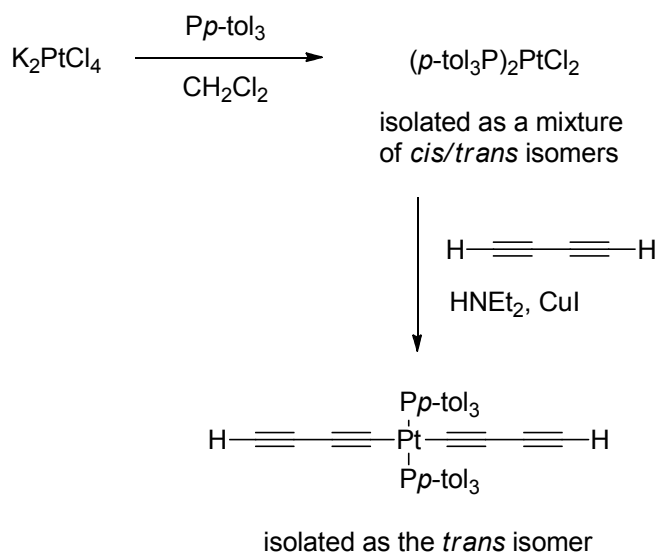
Scheme 2.5. Previously attempted synthesis of a bimetallic square.

7. Diphosphine and platinum starting materials. Six different 2,2-geminally disubstituted dppp ligands were used in this chapter. As shown at the top of Scheme 2.6, the dimethyl derivative was previously reported and is synthesized from 1,3-dichloro-2,2-dimethylpropane.⁴¹ Also previously reported are the syntheses of the diethyl and dibenzyl diphosphines, shown at the bottom of Scheme 2.6. These syntheses commence with commercially available diols and conversions to the bidentate diphosphines are accomplished in two steps using MsCl and KPPH_2 , respectively.⁴² The syntheses of the new bidentate diphosphines for this chapter will follow the same methodologies.



Scheme 2.6. Previously reported syntheses of the bidentate diphosphines **1a**, **1b**, and **1e**.

The platinum functionality is accessed by *cis/trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtCl₂, which has been previously synthesized as a mixture of isomers as shown in Scheme 2.7.^{43,44} The starting platinum complex is red, and the reaction mixture becomes a white suspension, giving the white *cis/trans* mixture upon workup. The two isomers are distinguishable by NMR spectroscopy. In the ³¹P{¹H} NMR spectrum, they give very different chemical shifts and coupling constants, with the *cis* isomer exhibiting a signal at δ 13.7 ppm (¹J_{PPt} = 2691 Hz) and the *trans* at δ 19.6 ppm (¹J_{PPt} = 2609 Hz) in CDCl₃. The former is the kinetic product and is the dominant isomer. A bis(butadiynyl) complex is accessed by a reaction with butadiyne as shown at the bottom in Scheme 2.7. Even though the educt is a mixture of isomers, *trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂ is exclusively isolated, as assigned by ³¹P{¹H} NMR spectroscopy.⁴⁵



Scheme 2.7. Previously reported syntheses of *cis/trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtCl₂ and *trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂.

RESULTS

1. Diphosphine syntheses. The bidentate diphosphines sought for this study are variations of 1,3-bis(diphenylphosphino)propane (dppp). Functionalization has been realized at the 2-position to give six different diphosphines shown in Figure 2.8. Collectively, these ligands are given the generic designation dppp*. These include the previously reported diphosphines Me₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂ (**1a**),⁴⁶ Et₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂ (**1b**),⁴⁶ and Bn₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂ (**1e**),⁴² synthesized as in Scheme 2.6 above, and the new diphosphines *n*-Bu₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂ (**1c**), *n*-Dec₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂ (**1d**), and (*p*-tolCH₂)₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂ (**1f**). The last three feature longer *n*-alkyl chains or substituted benzyl groups.

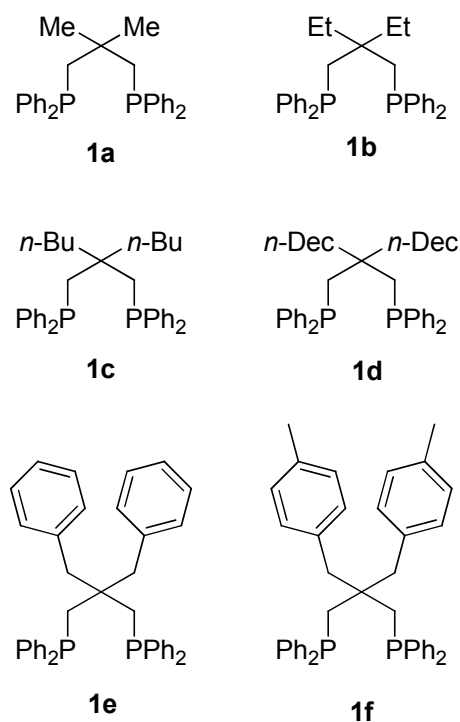
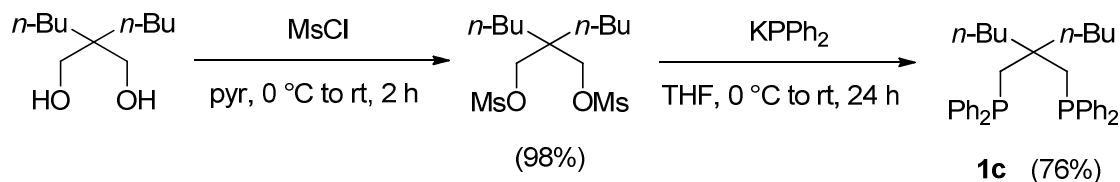


Figure 2.8. Summary of the bidentate diphosphines **1a-f** used in this study.

The use of these specialized bidentate diphosphines serves two purposes: (1) to increase solubility of the resulting molecular square, and equally as important, (2) to ensure that the corner building blocks adopt *cis* configurations at the square planar platinum metal center.

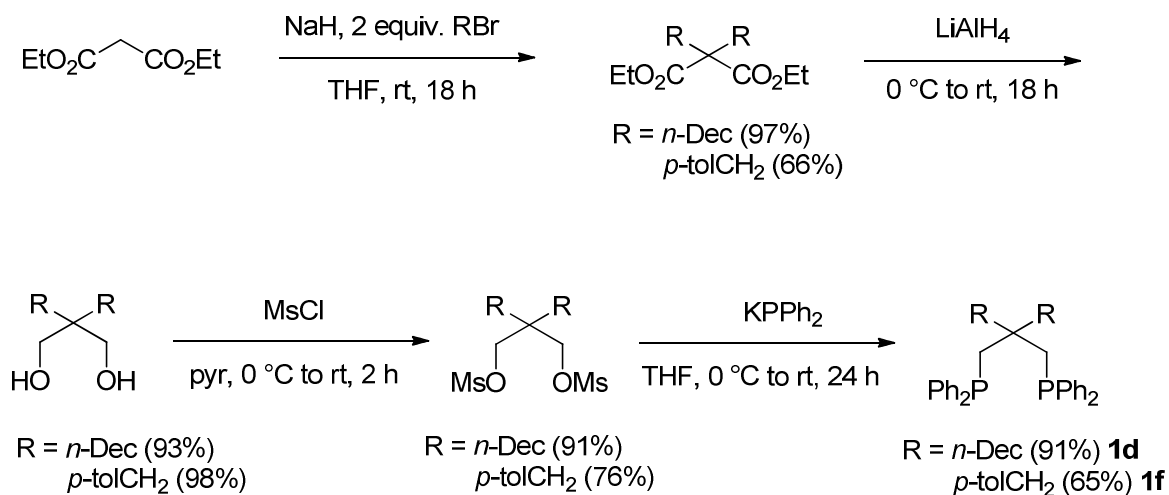
The syntheses of the new diphosphines involve the reaction of KPPH_2 with the corresponding dimesylates. Depending on the commercial availability of suitable starting materials, either two or four steps are required. For example, as shown in Scheme 2.8, **1c** is synthesized from the commercially available diol in two steps and in good overall yield (74%).



Scheme 2.8. Synthesis of the bidentate diphosphine **1c**.

As described in Scheme 2.9, the bidentate diphosphines **1d** and **1f** were synthesized from diethyl malonate. The first step involved proton abstraction using NaH and subsequent addition of two equiv. of the alkyl or aryl bromide. The resulting 1,3-diester were easily reduced to 1,3-diols using LiAlH_4 . Subsequent treatment with MsCl gave the dimesylate compounds. Finally, reactions with KPh_2 consummated the diphosphine syntheses in good yields.

All diphosphines were white solids with the exception of **1d**, which was an oil and could not be crystallized. Workups were done in air, with the exception of **1e** and **1f**, whose workups needed to be done under an inert atmosphere to avoid oxidation. After workups, all diphosphines were air stable as solids or oils, but readily oxidized in solution when exposed to air.



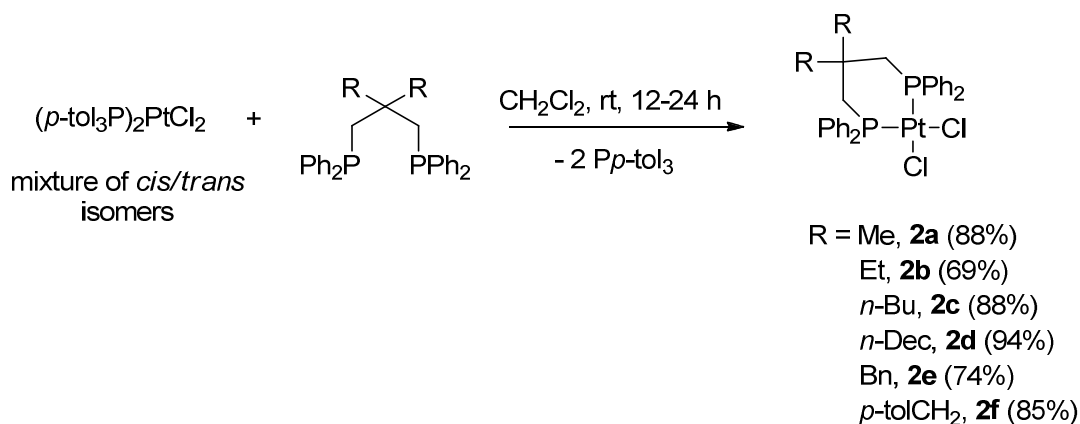
Scheme 2.9. Syntheses of the bidentate diphosphines **1d** and **1f**.

The new bidentate diphosphines were characterized by NMR (^1H , $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$, and $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$) and IR spectroscopies, mass spectrometry, and microanalyses. The $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR chemical shifts of the entire series are summarized in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1. $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR data (δ , ppm; CDCl_3) for the 1,3-diphosphines.

| diphosphine | $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1a | -26.2 |
| 1b | -26.2 |
| 1c | -25.8 |
| 1d | -25.8 |
| 1e | -26.3 |
| 1f | -26.2 |

2. Square Corners. Attention was then turned to the syntheses of the platinum square "corners." These can be categorized into two groups: (a) the dichloride derived corners and (b) the bis(butadiynyl) derived corners. As shown in Scheme 2.10, the former were accessed by reactions of the bidentate diphosphines with *cis/trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtCl₂ in CH₂Cl₂. The resulting complexes **2a-f** were compelled to adopt *cis* conformations, ensuring their viabilities as "corners." Solubilities proved to be an issue. On one hand, their low solubilities ensured facile workups, which often simply entailed washing with Et₂O, MeOH, and hexanes. On the other hand, they could not be chromatographed on silica gel, as they had an apparent R_f value of zero using even very polar solvents. Complexes **2a-f** were isolated as air stable white solids in good yields (74-94%). They were characterized by NMR (¹H, ¹³C{¹H}, and ³¹P{¹H}) and IR spectroscopies, mass spectrometry, and microanalyses. The ³¹P{¹H} NMR data for the dichloride complexes are summarized in Table 2.2.

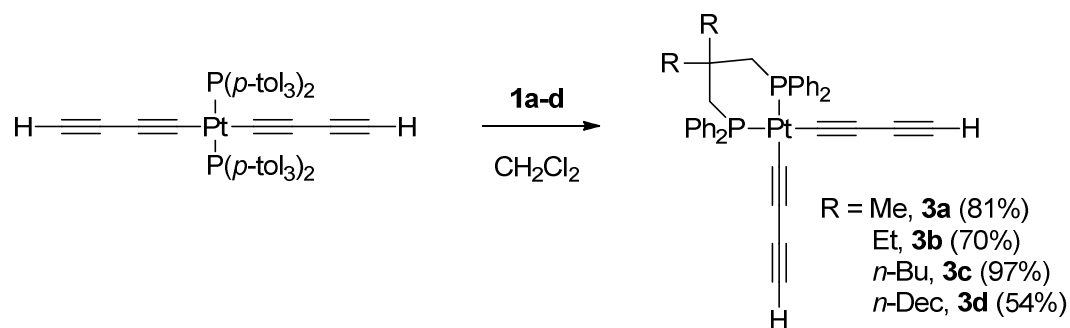


Scheme 2.10. Syntheses of the dichloride square corners **2a-f**.

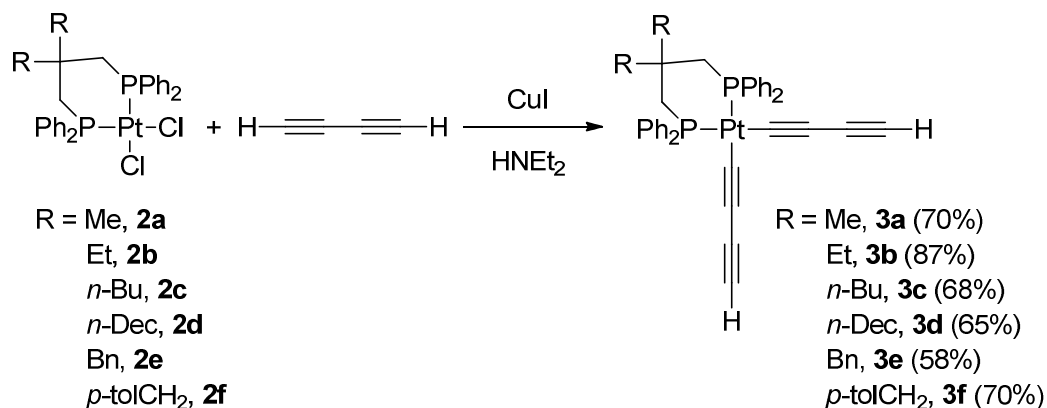
Table 2.2. $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR data (δ , ppm; CDCl_3) for the dichloride complexes.

| complex | $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ ($^1J_{\text{PPt}}$ (Hz)) |
|-----------|--|
| 2a | −1.3 (3431) |
| 2b | −2.5 (3429) |
| 2c | −2.6 (3419) |
| 2d | −2.7 (3417) |
| 2e | −2.0 (3376) |
| 2f | −2.0 (3386) |

The syntheses of the bis(butadiynyl)complexes can be achieved via two methods. As shown in Scheme 2.11, in method A the butadiynyl ligands were introduced prior to the bidentate diphosphines. Thus, *trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂ (see synthesis in Scheme 2.7) was combined with **1a-d** to afford the bis(butadiynyl) complexes **3a-d**. Alternatively, using method B shown in Scheme 2.12, the diphosphine dichloride complexes **2a-f** were treated with an excess of butadiyne in the presence of CuI and HNEt₂ to afford **3a-f**. The products were isolated as tan or light yellow solids in good yields (58-87%) following silica gel chromatography.



Scheme 2.11. Syntheses of the bis(butadiynyl) square corners using method A.



Scheme 2.12. Syntheses of the bis(butadiynyl) square corners using method B.

An assessment of the methods A and B, as summarized in Table 2.3, demonstrates that they are comparable in terms of isolated yields.

Table 2.3. Yields of bis(butadiynyl) complexes **3a-f**.

| Complex | Method A (%) | Method B (%) |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| 3a | 81 | 70 |
| 3b | 70 | 87 |
| 3c | 97 | 68 |
| 3d | 54 | 65 |
| 3e | - | 58 |
| 3f | - | 70 |

The $^1J_{\text{Ppt}}$ values of the bis(butadiynyl) complexes **3a-f** vastly differ from their dichloride analogues **2a-f**. As summarized in Table 2.4, the former fall into the range of 2100-2300 Hz, whereas the latter are 3300-3500 Hz (see Table 2.2).

Table 2.4. $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR data (δ , ppm; CDCl_3) for the bis(butadiynyl) complexes.

| R | $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ ($^1J_{\text{Ppt}}$ (Hz)) |
|-----------|--|
| 3a | -4.9 (2224) |
| 3b | -6.2 (2231) |
| 3c | -6.5 (2227) |
| 3d | -6.6 (2221) |
| 3e | -4.8 (2192) |
| 3f | -3.3 (2196) |

Interestingly, these *cis* complexes were much less stable than the precursor *trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂. As shown in Figure 2.9, even an NMR tube solution of **3b** discolored from yellow to brown over a period of 48 h. This behavior was observed with all of the other bis(butadiynyl) complexes, but not observed with *trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂.

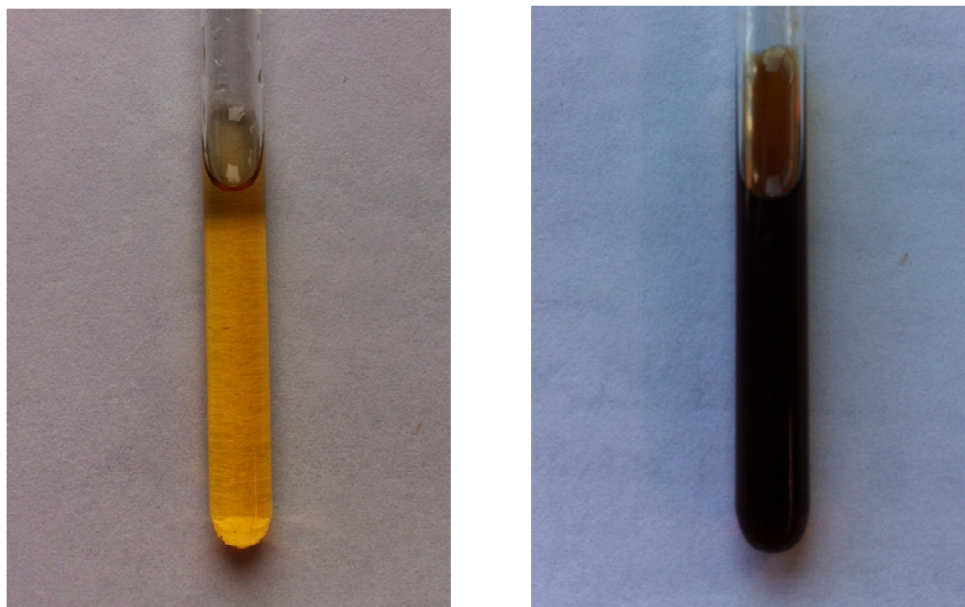


Figure 2.9. Decomposition of **3b**: t = 0 h (left) and t = 48 h (right).

Single crystals of the solvate **3a**·CH₂Cl₂ were grown from a CH₂Cl₂ solution at -20 °C. X-ray data were collected and the structure refined as summarized in Table 2.11. Thermal ellipsoid plots of **3a** are shown in Figure 2.10 and salient features are analyzed in the discussion section.

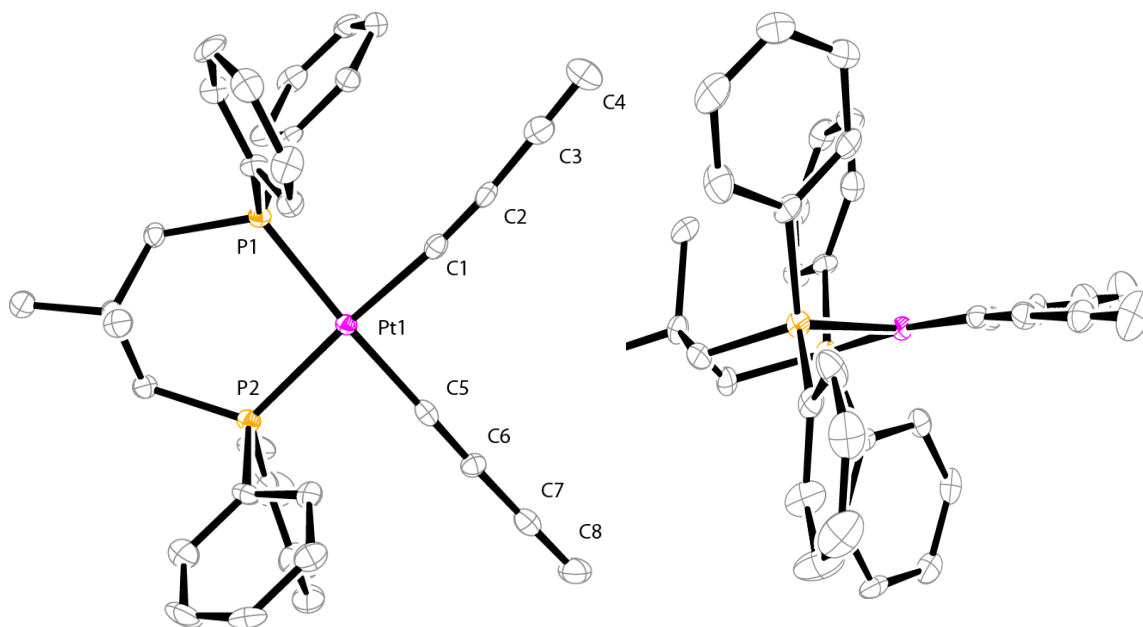
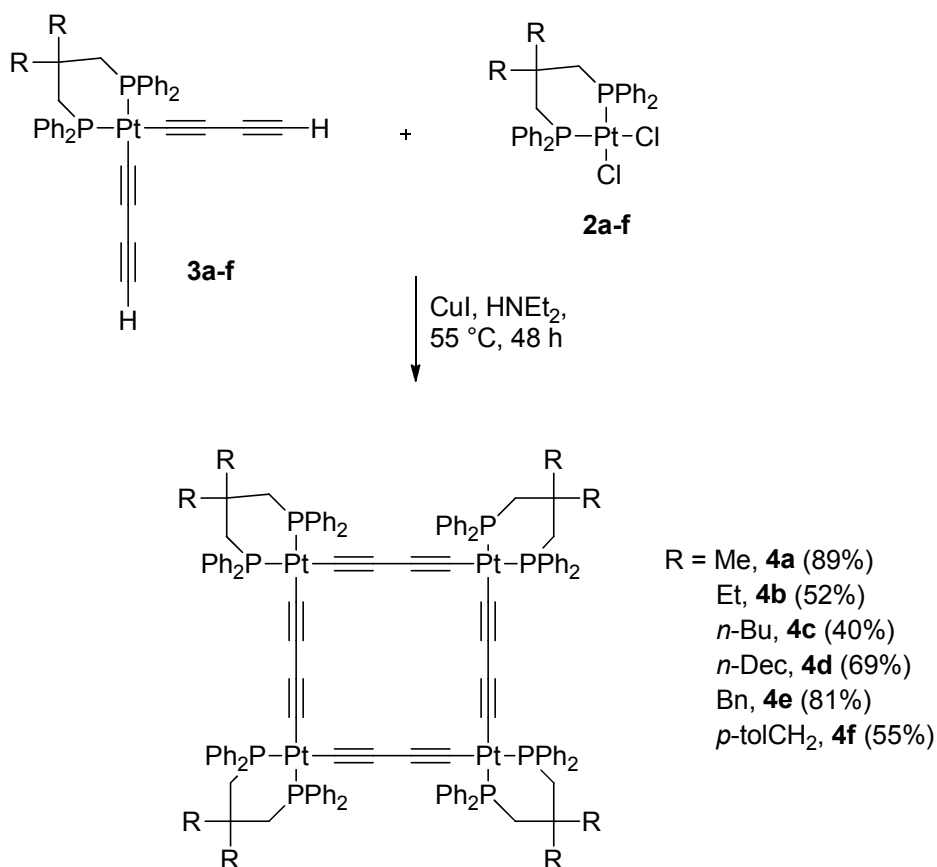


Figure 2.10. Thermal ellipsoid plots (50% probability level) of **3a**·CH₂Cl₂ with solvate molecule omitted.

3. Reactions of 2 and 3. The title compounds, molecular polygons, were sought next. As depicted in Scheme 2.13, equimolar quantities of **2** and **3** were reacted under standard Sonogashira coupling conditions, as exemplified in Scheme 2.7 above. However, the transformations in Scheme 2.13 required elevated temperatures (55 °C) and extended time periods (48 h) to go to completion.



Scheme 2.13. Syntheses of the C₄-sided squares **4a-f**.

The resulting C₄-sided squares **4a-f** were isolated as air stable solids in good yields (40-89%) by extraction with CH₂Cl₂ and subsequent washing with various solvents such as hexanes and MeOH. Complexes **4a-f** were characterized by NMR (¹H, ¹³C{¹H}, and ³¹P{¹H}) and IR spectroscopies and mass spectrometry. ¹H NMR spectra showed the disappearance of the characteristic ≡C-H functionality. Purifications via column chromatography were not possible as further described in section 8 below, so no microanalyses are reported. The ³¹P{¹H} NMR chemical shifts are summarized in Table

2.5. The $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR spectra of **4a-f** show an interesting feature: unlike the parent complexes **3a-f**, the $\text{PtC}\equiv\text{C}$ carbon is downfield with respect to the $\text{Pt}\text{C}\equiv\text{C}$ carbon. Importantly, no evidence for other polygons, such as a trimer or tetramer, was observed by mass spectrometry, indicating that the squares were preferentially formed over other polygons. Further details regarding mass spectrometry analyses are offered in section 7 below.

Table 2.5. $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR data (δ , ppm; CDCl_3) for the C_4 -sided squares.

| square | $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ ($^1J_{\text{PPt}}$ (Hz)) |
|-----------|--|
| 4a | −6.1 (2142) |
| 4b | −7.7 (2243) |
| 4c | −7.8 (2224) |
| 4d | −8.6 (2236) |
| 4e | −4.8 (2192) |
| 4f | −4.6 (2205) |

The solubilities of **4a-f** were assayed in a variety of solvents. Some data are summarized in Table 2.6, and show that the 1,3-diphosphine substituents had dramatic effects. When the diphosphine backbone substituents reached four carbon atoms, solubility was no longer a problem.

Table 2.6. Solubility of C₄-sided squares in various solvents.

| square | DMSO | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | Et ₂ O | hexanes |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 4a | soluble | slightly soluble | insoluble | insoluble |
| 4b | soluble | slightly soluble | insoluble | insoluble |
| 4c | soluble | soluble | insoluble | insoluble |
| 4d | soluble | soluble | soluble | insoluble |
| 4e | soluble | soluble | soluble | insoluble |
| 4f | soluble | soluble | soluble | insoluble |

Single crystals of a solvate of **4a** were grown from a DMSO solution layered with EtOAc. X-ray data were collected and the structure refined as summarized in Table 2.12 and the experimental section. A thermal ellipsoid plot is shown at the top in Figure 2.11. The square selectively crystallized with DMSO molecules, but these were removed using PLATON. Further details are provided in the experimental section.

Similarly, single crystals of a solvate of the diethyl dppp* system **4b** were grown from a CH₂Cl₂ solution layered with toluene and Et₂O. X-ray data were collected and the structure refined as summarized in Table 2.13 and the experimental section. A thermal ellipsoid plot of **4b** is shown at the bottom in Figure 2.11. The solvent molecules of **4b** (CH₂Cl₂ and possibly toluene or Et₂O) were found to be disordered and were also removed using PLATON.

Table 2.7 compares key crystallographic features of **4a** and **4b**. These are analyzed in the discussion section.

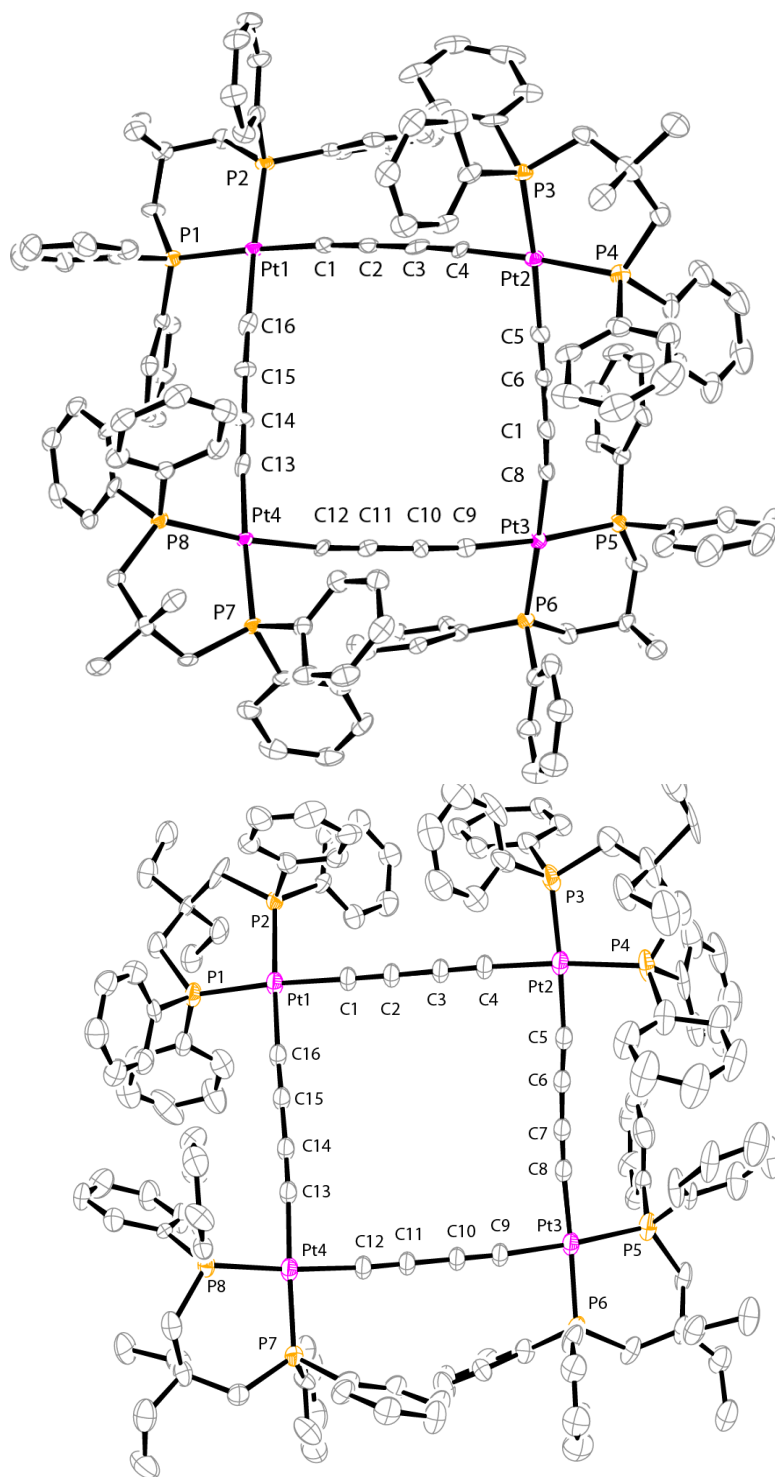


Figure 2.11. Thermal ellipsoid plots (50% probability) of squares **4a** (top) and **4b** (bottom).

Table 2.7. Key crystallographic distances [\AA] and angles [$^\circ$] for C_4 -sided squares.

| | 4a | 4b^a |
|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Pt1-C1 | 2.006(6) | 2.030(12) |
| Pt1-C16 | 1.998(7) | 2.017(9) |
| Pt2-C4 | 2.001(6) | 2.047(12) |
| Pt2-C5 | 2.010(6) | 2.019(10) |
| Pt3C8 | 2.008(6) | 2.031(10) |
| Pt3-C9 | 2.009(6) | 1.999(11) |
| Pt4-C12 | 2.022(6) | 2.028(12) |
| Pt4-C13 | 1.998(7) | 2.026(9) |
| Avg Pt-C | 2.007(8) ^b | 2.025(14) ^b |
| Pt1-P1 | 2.2825(15) | 2.266(3) |
| Pt1-P2 | 2.2819(15) | 2.283(3) |
| Pt2-P3 | 2.2811(15) | 2.287(3) |
| Pt2-P4 | 2.2809(16) | 2.267(3) |
| Pt3-P5 | 2.2770(15) | 2.273(3) |
| Pt3-P6 | 2.2812(15) | 2.276(3) |
| Pt4-P7 | 2.2770(14) | 2.288(2) |
| Pt4-P8 | 2.2787(15) | 2.265(3) |
| Avg Pt-P | 2.2800(2) ^b | 2.276(9) ^b |
| C1 \equiv C2 | 1.232(9) | 1.158(14) |
| C2-C3 | 1.376(9) | 1.359(16) |
| C3 \equiv C4 | 1.212(9) | 1.209(9) |
| C5 \equiv C6 | 1.192(8) | 1.204(3) |
| C6-C7 | 1.408(9) | 1.355(14) |
| C7 \equiv C8 | 1.187(8) | 1.206(13) |
| C9 \equiv C10 | 1.208(8) | 1.204(15) |
| C10-C11 | 1.376(9) | 1.387(16) |
| C11 \equiv C12 | 1.181(8) | 1.185(15) |
| Avg C \equiv C | 1.202 (18) ^b | 1.194(20) ^b |
| C16-Pt1-C1 | 86.1(2) | 88.5(4) |
| C4-Pt2-C5 | 88.6(2) | 87.4(4) |
| C8-Pt3-C9 | 86.5(2) | 86.6(4) |
| C12-Pt4-C13 | 88.2(2) | 88.3(3) |
| Avg C-P-C angle | 87.4(1.2) ^b | 87.7(9) ^b |

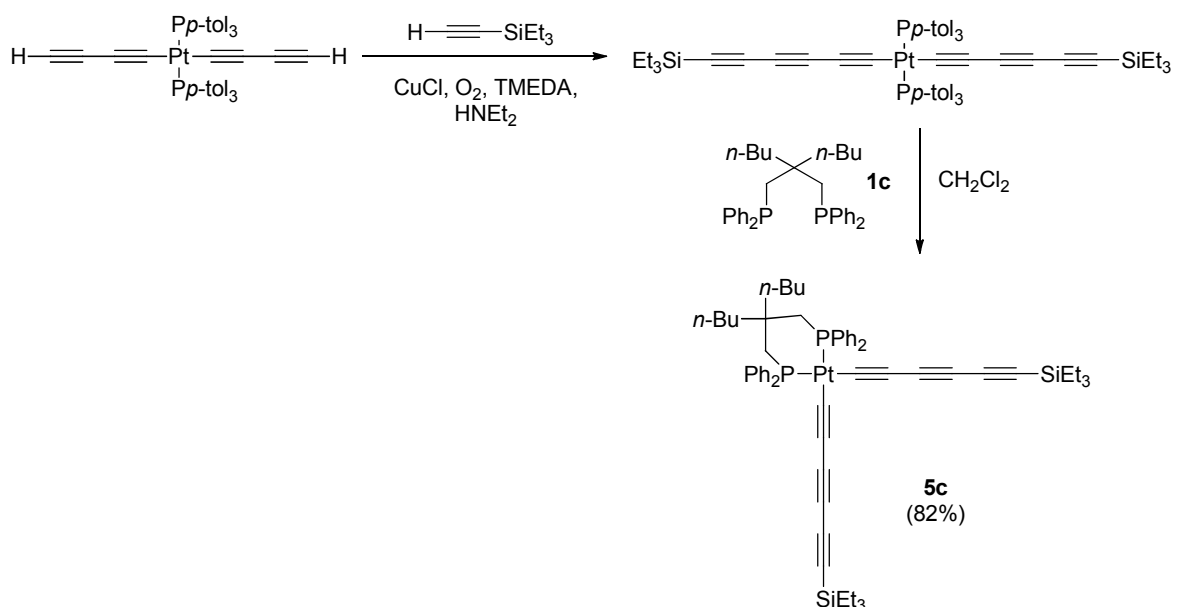
Table 2.7. (Continued)

| | 4a | 4b^a |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Pt1-C1-C2 | 176.5(5) | 172.3(10) |
| C1-C2-C3 | 177.4(7) | 177.9(12) |
| C2-C3-C4 | 177.9(6) | 177.5(11) |
| C3-C4-Pt2 | 176.6(5) | 174.4(9) |
| Pt2-C5-C6 | 179.4(6) | 176.2(10) |
| C5-C6-C7 | 177.9(7) | 179.3(12) |
| C6-C7-C8 | 177.0(8) | 179.1(13) |
| C7-C8-Pt3 | 173.6(5) | 177.5(10) |
| Pt3-C9-C10 | 174.7(5) | 176.4(10) |
| C9-C10-C11 | 177.7(7) | 178.7(13) |
| C10-C11-C12 | 179.6(8) | 178.2(12) |
| C11-C12-Pt4 | 174.1(5) | 172.1(10) |
| Pt4-C13-C14 | 176.9(5) | 175.3(10) |
| C13-C14-C15 | 177.9(7) | 178.7(12) |
| C14-C15-C16 | 177.6(7) | 179.5(13) |
| C15-C16-Pt2 | 177.0(5) | 176.4(11) |
| Bowing parameter 1 ^c | 7.419 | 7.402 |
| Bowing parameter 2 ^d | 7.373 | 7.649 |
| Pt1-Pt3 | 10.144 | 10.577 |
| Pt2-Pt4 | 9.734 | 10.706 |

^a The atomic numbering for the diphosphine atoms in **4b** have been changed from those in the CIF files to facilitate comparison of structural features with **4a**. ^b this represents the standard deviation of the averaged values. ^c distance between the C2-C3 and C10-C11 centroids. ^d distance between the C6-C7 and C14-C15 centroids.

4. Chain extension of square corner. Precursors to molecular squares with more than four sp carbon atoms in the linkers were sought. To increase the length, a chain extension reaction was employed. As summarized in Scheme 2.14, this reaction lengthened the polyne chain by two carbon atoms and involved an oxidative cross

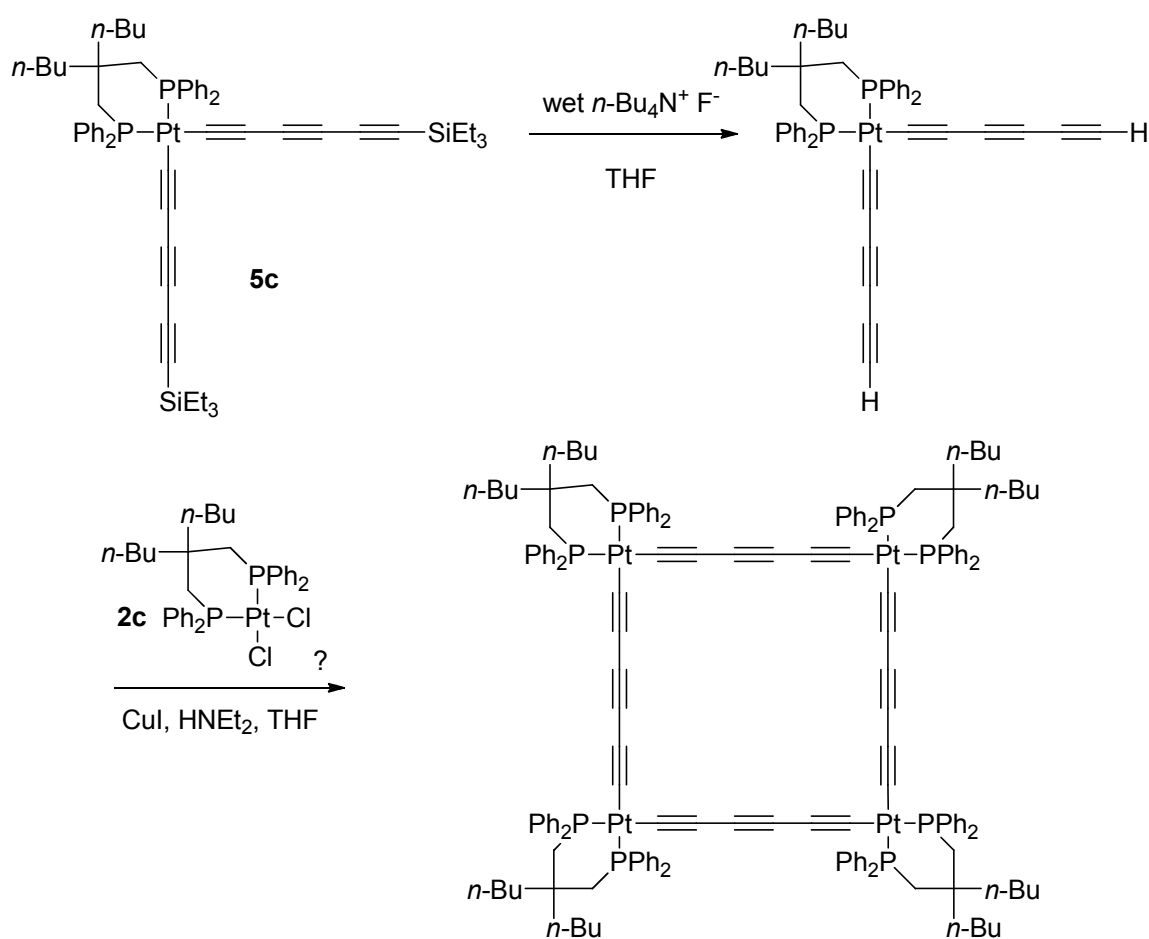
coupling of *trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂ and excess HC≡CSiEt₃ to give *trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂Pt((C≡C)₃SiEt₃)₂, which was previously reported in a thesis.⁴⁷ The *trans* stereochemistry was assigned on the basis of ³¹P{¹H} NMR, similar to the methodology used in Scheme 2.7. Subsequent substitution of the *Pp*-tol₃ ligands by the diphosphine **1c** gave the extended corner building block **5c** in good yield (82%). This diphosphine was chosen based on the solubility data presented in Table 2.6. Since longer terminal polyyne chains are inherently less stable, the SiEt₃ moiety was retained as a protecting group.



Scheme 2.14. Chain extension reaction of square corner complex **5c**.

5. Reaction of 3c and 5c. Larger molecular squares were next sought. Reactions of the platinum triethylsilylpolyyne complexes L₃Pt(C≡C)_{*n*}SiEt₃ with wet *n*-Bu₄N⁺ F⁻

have been shown to effect protodesilylation, generating the corresponding terminal polyyne complex *in situ*.⁴⁸ Accordingly, the synthesis of a C₆-sided square, outlined in Scheme 2.15, was attempted. Complex **5c** was first treated with wet *n*-Bu₄N⁺ F⁻. This could be conveniently monitored by TLC. When no **5c** remained, the dichloride complex **2c** and a copper catalyst were subsequently added. These conditions are analogous to the Sonogashira-type conditions employed in the syntheses of the C₄-sided squares shown in Scheme 2.13.

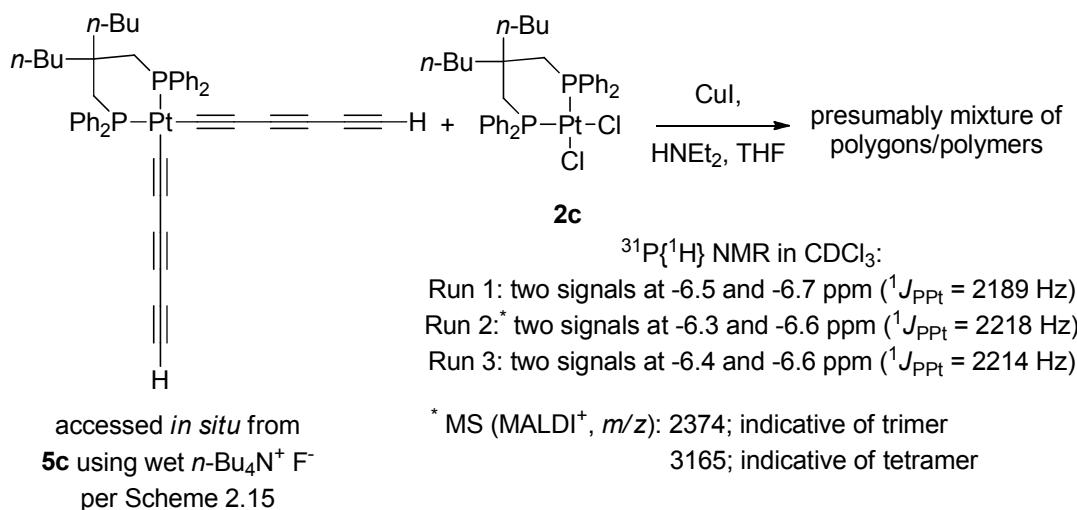


Scheme 2.15. Approach to a C₆-sided square involving *in situ* deprotection of **5c** and subsequent addition of **2c**.

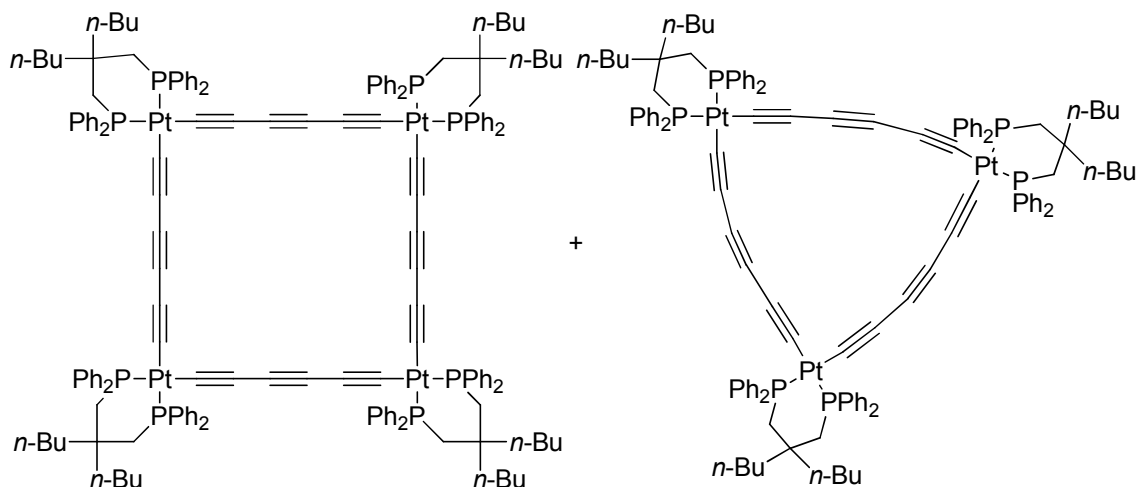
Scheme 2.16 summarizes the results of three runs of Scheme 2.15. First, **5c** was dissolved in THF with stirring. Then wet $n\text{-Bu}_4\text{N}^+ \text{F}^-$ was added and the reaction was monitored by TLC. When no starting material remained, CuI, HNEt₂, and an equimolar amount of **2c** were added. Over time, all material remained in solution. The solvents were removed and the residue was washed with Et₂O and hexanes. The isolated solid was soluble in CH₂Cl₂ and CHCl₃. The $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR spectrum in CDCl₃ showed two broad and closely spaced singlets at δ -6.5 ppm and -6.7 ppm ($^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2189$ Hz), indicating a mixture of products in a 38:62 ratio. The overall concentration of platinum complexes in this reaction was 0.00542 M.

The possibility that multiple polygons had formed was considered. In an attempt to enhance selectivity, a reaction was conducted similarly to that above but at a concentration of 0.00227 M. The $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR spectrum in CDCl₃ showed two broad and closely spaced singlets at δ -6.3 ppm and -6.6 ppm ($^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2218$ Hz) indicating a mixture of products in a 50:50 ratio. Mass spectral analysis (MALDI⁺) showed the presence of both the trimeric triangle and tetrameric square at m/z 2374 and 3165, respectively. These are depicted at the bottom of Scheme 2.16.

The reaction was again repeated similarly to that above at an even more dilute concentration, 0.00106 M. After workup, the $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR spectrum in CDCl₃ showed two broad and closely spaced singlets at δ -6.4 ppm and -6.6 ppm ($^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2214$ Hz), indicating a mixture of products in a 41:59 ratio. In all three cases, it was not possible to separate the products by silica gel, alumina, or florisil column chromatography, as they all gave apparent R_f values of zero in various solvents. Additional chromatography details are offered in section 8 below.



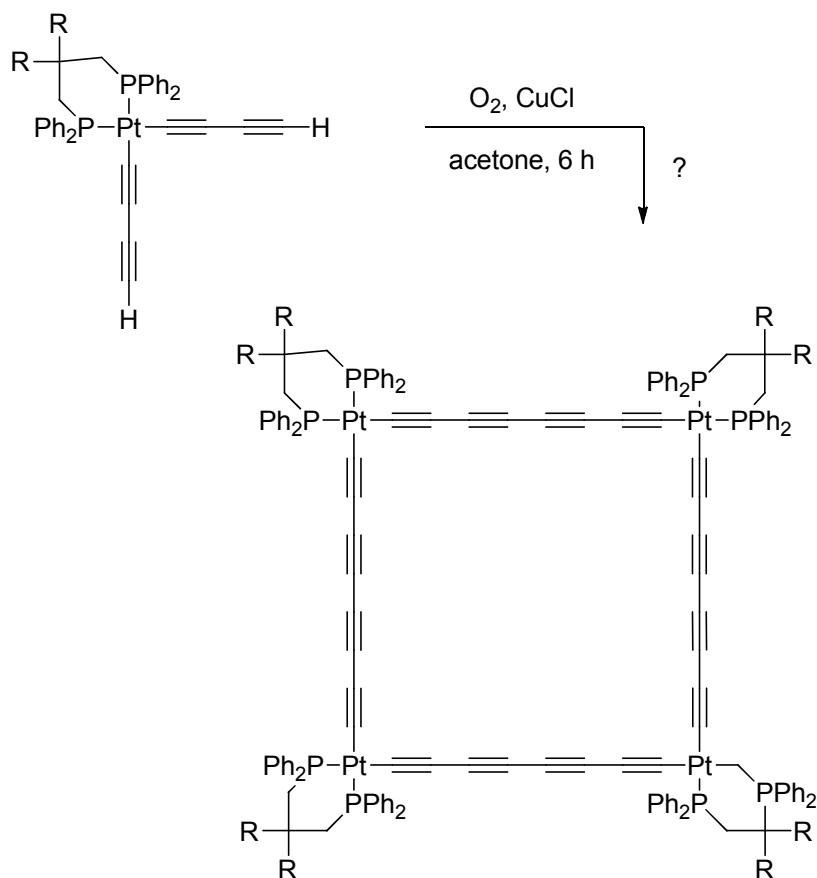
Results of run 2 indicate:



Scheme 2.16. Reaction of **5c** and **2c**.

6. Homocoupling reactions of $(\text{dppp}^*)\text{Pt}((\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_2\text{H})_2$. Molecular squares with eight carbons in the polyyne chain were sought. Hay homocoupling is a viable method of linking $\text{L}_3\text{Pt}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_n\text{H}$ type complexes to generate platinum capped polyynediyl complexes.⁴⁸ This method utilizes CuCl as the catalyst in the presence of TMEDA and

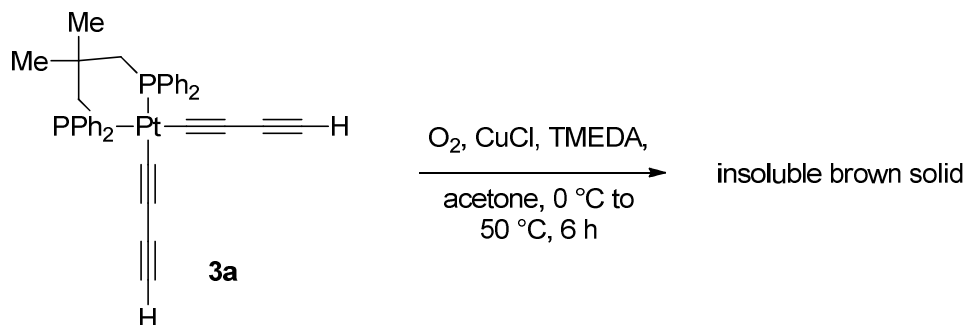
oxygen. Scheme 2.17 illustrates a four fold Hay homocoupling approach to a C₈-sided square.



Scheme 2.17. Proposed route to C₈-sided squares.

The first attempt is shown in Scheme 2.18. An acetone solution of **3a** was aspirated with oxygen. The reaction was cooled to 0 °C and then heated to 50 °C. The catalyst solution was added. After 6 h, the solvent was removed and only a brown

insoluble solid remained and could not be characterized by NMR spectroscopy. The IR spectrum showed signals around 2140 cm^{-1} , indicating the presence of sp carbon atoms.

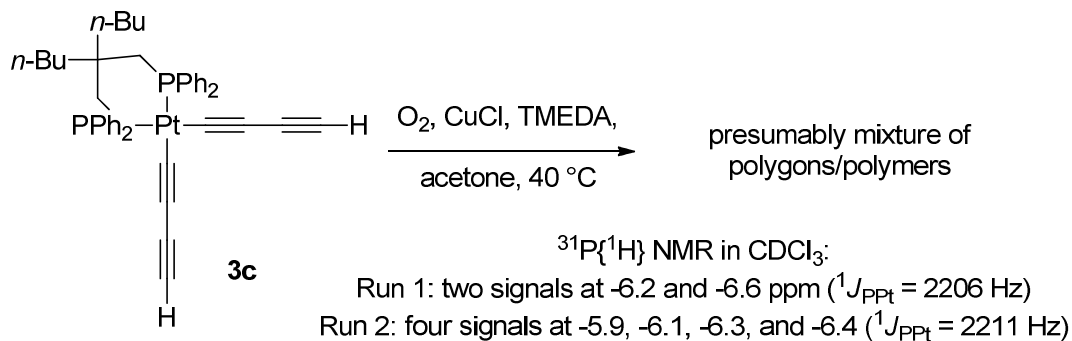


Scheme 2.18. Attempted synthesis of a C_8 -sided square using **3a**.

The second and third attempts are shown in Scheme 2.19. Here **3c** was used, based on the data presented in Table 2.6, in hopes that the solubility problems encountered in Scheme 2.18 could be avoided. The reactions were carried out at $40\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ under otherwise identical conditions. The first run in Scheme 2.19 was stirred for 7 h, after which a brown solid resulted. There were no solubility problems, with the solid readily dissolving in CH_2Cl_2 and CHCl_3 . It was washed with Et_2O and water. The $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR spectrum in CDCl_3 showed two broad overlapping signals at $\delta -6.2\text{ ppm}$ and -6.6 ppm ($^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2206\text{ Hz}$), establishing a mixture of products.

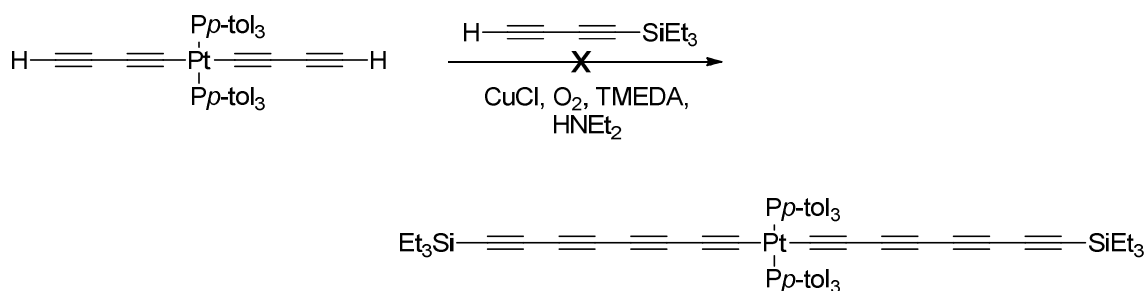
The reaction was repeated a second time under the same conditions but stopped after 6 h. The $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR spectrum in CD_2Cl_2 from the second attempt showed four signals at $\delta -5.9\text{ ppm}$, -6.1 ppm , -6.3 ppm , and -6.4 ppm ($^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2206\text{ Hz}$),

establishing a mixture of products. The IR spectrum showed signals around 2145 cm^{-1} , indicating the presence of sp carbon atoms. The products could not be separated by column chromatography, as further described in section 8 below.



Scheme 2.19. Attempted syntheses of a C_8 -sided square using **3c**.

As shown in Scheme 2.20, the synthesis of a C_8 -sided square using **3d** was also attempted, since the resulting product would also have a high degree of solubility based on the data in Table 2.6. The reaction was carried out at $40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ under otherwise identical conditions. The reaction was stirred for 5 h and the solvents were removed. A brown solid resulted and was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 and washed with water. The $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR spectrum in CDCl_3 showed three broad overlapping signals at $\delta -6.2$ ppm, -6.3 ppm, and -6.6 ppm ($^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2219$ Hz), establishing a mixture of products. The IR spectrum showed bands around 2144 cm^{-1} , indicating the presence of sp carbon atoms. Similar problems were encountered with column chromatography as above.



Scheme 2.21. Attempt to extend the polyynyl chain to eight sp carbon atoms.

No tractable product could be isolated from this attempt. During the course of the reaction, the solution became black, in contrast to the successful cross coupling in Scheme 2.15. After column chromatography, a considerable amount (ca. 54% based upon $\text{H}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_2\text{SiEt}_3$) of the byproduct $\text{Et}_3\text{Si}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_4\text{SiEt}_3$ was isolated, resulting from the homocoupling of $\text{H}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_2\text{SiEt}_3$. The remaining material isolated from the column showed $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ signals in CDCl_3 at δ 16.9 ppm, 16.8 ppm, and 16.5 ppm, all with $^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2451$ Hz, which could not be separated by column chromatography or HPLC.

7. Mass spectrometry. The squares analyzed in this chapter via mass spectrometry were ionized by MALDI, or matrix assisted laser desorption ionization. The platinum containing complexes in this chapter could not be ionized by ESI, or electrospray ionization, under the conditions that were successful for those in Chapter IV. MALDI is often more appropriate for large molecules. An alternative ionization method, APCI, or atmospheric pressure chemical ionization, has been shown to be an effective ionization method for bis(butadiynyl) complexes in a previous thesis,³⁹ but the m/z values corresponding to the squares in this chapter were too high for the APCI method. Thus, all mass spectrometry analyses of platinum containing complexes in this

chapter were conducted using MALDI. The use of different matrices can sometimes affect the results. For example, in Scheme 2.16, signals for the trimer and tetramer were observed when using a THAP matrix (THAP = 2',4',6'-trihydroxyacetophenone monohydrate). However, when the sample was analyzed using a DCTB matrix, these signals were not observed (DCTB = *trans*-2-(3-(4-*t*-butyl-phenyl)-2-methyl-2-propenylidene)malononitrile).

The dichloride corners **2a-f** did not give detectable molecular ions, but $[M - Cl]^+$ ions were observed in all cases. The bis(butadiynyl) complexes **3a-f** afforded $[M + K]^+$, $[M + Na]^+$, $[M + H]^+$, and/or $[M + Cu]^+$ ions (none of the metal ions were deliberately added to the sample). The squares **4a-d** and **4f** yielded $[M + H]^+$, $[M + K]^+$, and/or $[M + Cu]^+$ ions. Importantly, other possible polygons (triangles and pentagons, for example) were never detected in the mass spectra of the C_4 -sided squares. Table 2.8 summarizes the various ions observed and matrices used. Although no strict trends can be assigned, it can be noted that the compounds in this study generally ionize the best using a DCTB matrix. This matrix was often used first and in cases where it failed, THAP was used instead. Although not employed as frequently, another successful matrix was CHCA (α -cyano-4-hydroxycinnamic acid). TFA (trifluoroacetic acid) was sometimes added to promote ionization. Importantly, there was no rhyme or reason regarding the presence or absence of certain ions, e.g., $[M + Na]^+$ and $[M + K]^+$. These are attributed to impurities in the solvent used to dissolve the matrix. The solvents used for these analyses were HPLC grade but not dried or distilled.

Table 2.8. Matrices employed for MALDI⁺ mass spectrometry and observed ions, [M + X]⁺, [M – X]⁺, and/or [M]⁺.

| Compound | ±X | Successful matrices | Unsuccessful matrices |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>A. Phosphine or phosphine precursors</i> | | | |
| <i>n</i> -Bu ₂ C(CH ₂ OMs) ₂ | +K, –CH ₃ | DCTB | - |
| 1c | +2O, +O, + | DCTB + 1% TFA | - |
| <i>n</i> -Dec ₂ C(CH ₂ OMs) ₂ | +Na | THAP | DCTB |
| 1d | +2O, +O, +H | DCTB + 1% TFA | - |
| BnC(CH ₂ OMs) ₂ | +K | DCTB | - |
| (<i>p</i> -tolCH ₂) ₂ C(CO ₂ Et) ₂ | +Na, +H | DCTB | - |
| (<i>p</i> -tolCH ₂) ₂ C(CH ₂ OH) ₂ | +Na | DCTB | - |
| 1f | +O, + | DCTB | - |
| <i>B. Dichloride complexes</i> | | | |
| 2a | –Cl | DCTB | - |
| 2b | –Cl | DCTB, THAP, CHCA | - |
| 2c | –Cl | DCTB + 1% TFA | - |
| 2d | –Cl | DCTB + 1% TFA | - |
| 2e | –Cl | DCTB | - |
| 2f | –Cl | DCTB | - |
| <i>C. Bis(ethynyl), Bis(butadiynyl), and bis(hexatriynyl) complexes</i> | | | |
| 3a | +K, +Na, +H | THAP | DCTB |
| 3b | +Na, +H, –(C≡C) ₂ H | CHCA | - |
| 3c | +K | DCTB + 1% TFA | - |
| 3d | +Cu | DCTB + 1% TFA | - |
| 3e | +Cu | DCTB | - |
| 3f | +K, +Na, +H | DCTB | - |
| 5b | +K, +Na, +H | THAP | DCTB |
| 6 | –C≡CSiEt ₃ , –2C≡CSiEt ₃ | DCTB | - |
| 7 | H | DCTB | - |
| <i>D. Polygons</i> | | | |
| 4a | Cu, +K, +H | DCTB | - |
| 4b | +Cu, +H / +K | DCTB, THAP, CHCA / DCTB | - / THAP, CHCA |
| 4c | +K | DCTB | - |
| 4d | +Cu / +H | DCTB, THAP, CHCA / DCTB, THAP | - / CHCA |
| 4f | +Cu | THAP | DCTB |
| Reaction of 5c + 3c | + | THAP | DCTB |

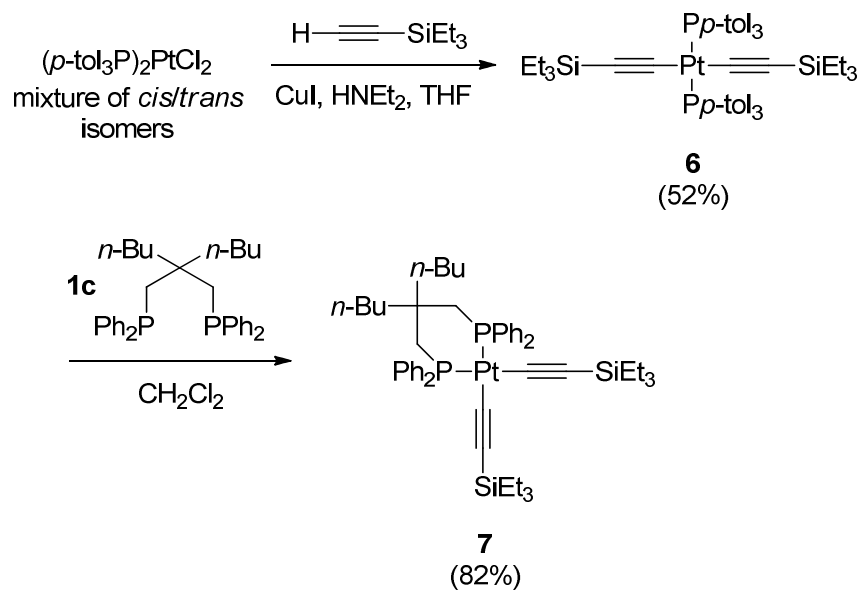
8. Silica Gel Behavior. Attempts to chromatograph the squares and mixtures of products proved to be unsuccessful. Supports investigated included silica gel, basic and neutral alumina, and florisil. The following descriptions are generalized behaviors and were seen for both squares (see Scheme 2.13) and product mixtures (see Schemes 2.16, and 2.18-2.20) using various diphosphines. Thus, the described behavior on chromatography supports is not specific for the size of the polygon or for the bidentate diphosphine used.

Interestingly, the squares and mixtures did not move on any of the supports eluted with various solvents such as CH_2Cl_2 and EtOAc, giving an apparent R_f value of zero. Because of this, even HPLC was not a promising method to separate these samples. They exhibited peculiar behavior when introduced on a silica gel column. Hot extractions of "square infused" silica gel samples (collected from the tops of the silica gel columns after attempted chromatography) were carried out using CH_2Cl_2 , THF, Et_2O , and acetonitrile. According to $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR analyses, these were unsuccessful. Furthermore, a soxlet extractor was used to conduct a continuous extraction. The silica gel samples were extracted using CH_2Cl_2 (bp 40 °C), but no squares or polygons were removed from the samples as assayed by $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR spectroscopy after 6 h. Similar soxlet extractions were attempted using THF (bp 66 °C), and the resulting $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR spectra showed decomposition products of the molecular squares, likely due to the extended time at elevated temperature. The "square infused" silica gel samples were also probed using IR spectroscopy in hopes that the interactions between the silica gel and the square could be observed. Unfortunately this method was not sensitive enough to detect any changes in the square or silica gel.

Next, a very polar solvent, MeOH, was evaluated as a co-eluent. Interestingly, the squares did move with CH_2Cl_2 /hexanes/MeOH (7:2:1 v/v/v) as the eluent. However,

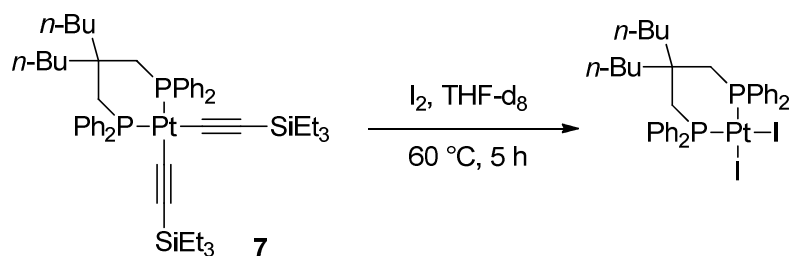
in each case, a new complex formed and the mass of the square diminished, rendering this an inefficient method for separation. For example, **4c** (original $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR spectrum showed a singlet at $\delta -7.8$ ppm in CDCl_3) was passed through a silica gel column with CH_2Cl_2 /hexanes/MeOH (7:2:1 v/v/v). The solvents were removed from the eluate and the residue showed significant mass loss (ca. 26%). The $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR spectrum of the residue in CDCl_3 revealed singlets at $\delta -7.4$ and -7.8 ppm, indicating the formation of a new product. The structure of this material remained elusive, as the IR spectrum was virtually unchanged. The mass spectrum did not reveal a new product, as only the ions associated with **4c** were apparent. Efforts to determine the identity of this new product were not further pursued.

9. Cyclocarbon synthesis. Next, attention was turned to the possibility of cyclocarbon formation using the squares **4a-f**, with the anticipated product being cyclo[16]carbon. First, a methodology presented in the introduction was assayed, using a model complex. As shown in Scheme 2.22, *cis/trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtCl₂ and HC≡CSiEt₃ were reacted to give *trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂Pt(C≡CSiEt₃)₂ (**6**). Substitution of the *Pp*-tol₃ ligands by **1c** gave the new model complex **7**, characterized analogously to the related complexes in Schemes 2.11 and 2.12. Complex **7** featured two carbon chains with just two sp carbon atoms.



Scheme 2.22. Synthesis of cyclocarbon model complex **7**.

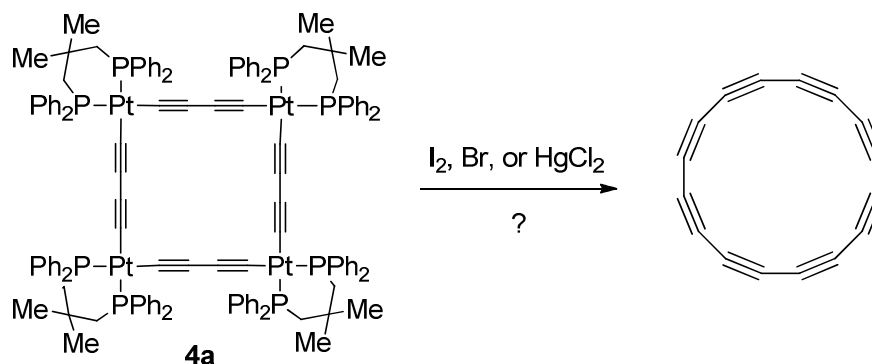
The model complex was treated with I_2 as shown in Scheme 2.23, in accordance with the reaction conditions presented by Bauerle (refer to Scheme 2.4); *i.e.* at 60 °C in THF for 24 h.



Scheme 2.23. Treatment of model complex **7** with I_2 .

The $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ spectrum in CDCl_3 indicated complete transformation within 24 h as the signal was observed to shift from $\delta -6.1$ ppm ($^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2155$ Hz) to $\delta -8.1$ ppm ($^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 3205$ Hz). This is indicative of the formation of a platinum diiodide complex. A previously reported complex, $(\text{dppp})\text{PtI}_2$, showed a $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR signal at -9.3 ppm with a similar coupling constant ($^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 3208$ Hz).⁴⁹ This coupling constant is very similar to those of the *cis*-dichloride complexes **2a-f** (see Table 2.2). A slight change in chemical shifts for the SiEt_3 moieties in the ^1H NMR spectrum was observed, suggestive of $\text{Et}_3\text{Si}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_2\text{SiEt}_3$ formation. This crude reaction mixture was analyzed by mass spectrometry and showed an ion at m/z 846 corresponding to the $[\text{M} - \text{I}]^+$ ion (MALDI⁺).

Accordingly, as shown in Scheme 2.24, this reaction was attempted with **4a** as well as analogous reactions using Br_2 and HgCl_2 .



Scheme 2.24. Attempted demetallations of **4a** using various oxidants to form cyclo[16]carbon.

These transformations were carried out under the same conditions as the literature reported procedures. Solvents were removed from the reaction mixtures and

the resulting residues were analyzed by mass spectrometry for the formation of cyclo[16]carbon ($m/z = 192$) and for the possible persistence of the square ($m/z = 2732$). The results from these experiments are outlined in Table 2.9.

Table 2.9. MALDI⁺ mass spectrometry analyses of attempted demetallation reactions of **4a** using various oxidants.

| Oxidant | MS peaks (m/z) |
|-------------------|--|
| I ₂ | 197.19, 227.05, 671.01, 764.93 |
| Br ₂ | 167.00, 246.92, 294.62, 332.99, 467.77, 526.98 |
| HgCl ₂ | 167.09, 307.10, 363.50, 637.28, 670.78 |

According to the data in Table 2.8, cyclo[16]carbon was either not formed or not stable under the given reaction conditions. Importantly, the molecular square **4a** appeared to be consumed.

10. Host Guest Chemistry. Finally, the viability of the molecular squares as hosts for small molecules was tested. Figure 2.12 depicts the small molecules chosen for this study. The screening data can be summarized as follows.

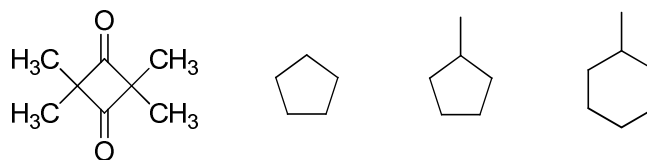


Figure 2.12. Small molecules investigated for host guest behavior. From left to right: tetramethyl cyclobutanedione, cyclopentane, methylcyclopentane, and methylcyclohexane.

10.1. Tetramethyl cyclobutanedione. The guest was combined with **4b** in CDCl₃ in a 50:50 molar ratio to give concentrations of 4.4×10^{-3} M for **4b** and 4.4×10^{-3} M for the guest. No shift was observed in the ¹H NMR spectrum. Hence, other potential guests were screened.

10.2. Cyclopentane. This guest was combined with **4b** as above to give concentrations of 5.5×10^{-3} M for **4b** and 5.5×10^{-3} M for the guest. The ¹H NMR spectrum showed a signal at δ 1.50 ppm, as compared to δ 1.54 for free cyclopentane at a comparable concentration in CDCl₃ ($\Delta\delta$ 0.04 ppm). This is suggestive of solution-based interactions between the square and cyclopentane.

10.3. Methylcyclopentane. This guest was combined with **4b** as above to give concentrations of 1.2×10^{-3} M for **4b** and 1.2×10^{-3} M for the guest. The ¹H NMR spectrum in CDCl₃ showed a methylcyclopentane CH₃ signal at δ 0.96 ppm, as compared to δ 0.98 for free methylcyclopentane at a comparable concentration in CDCl₃ ($\Delta\delta$ 0.02 ppm). This is suggestive of solution-based interactions between **4b** and methylcyclopentane. The ¹H NMR spectra of the CH₃ regions are shown in Figure 2.13.

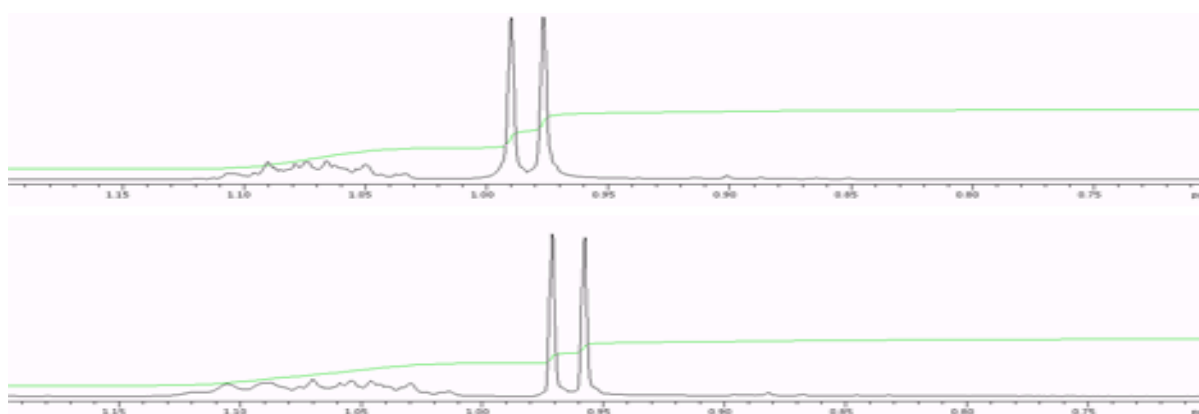


Figure 2.13. ^1H NMR spectra (partial, CDCl_3) of the CH_3 region of free methylcyclopentane (top) and of methylcyclopentane with **4b** (bottom).

10.4. Methylcyclohexane. This guest was combined with **4b** as above to give concentrations of 9.0×10^{-4} M for **4b** and 9.0×10^{-4} M for the guest. The ^1H NMR spectrum in CDCl_3 showed a methylcyclohexane CH_3 signal at δ 0.85 ppm, as compared to δ 0.89 ppm for free methylcyclohexane at a comparable concentration in CDCl_3 ($\Delta\delta$ 0.04 ppm). This is suggestive of solution-based interactions between **4b** and methylcyclohexane. The ^1H NMR spectra of the CH_3 regions are shown in Figure 2.14.

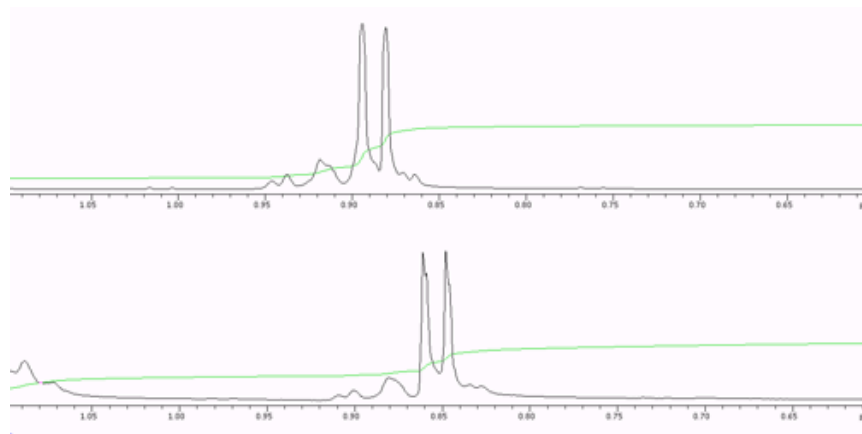


Figure 2.14. ^1H NMR spectra (partial, CDCl_3) of the CH_3 region of free methylcyclohexane (top) and of methylcyclohexane with **4b** (bottom).

DISCUSSION

1. Outlook on molecular polygons and cyclocarbons. This work has added to the repertoire of neutral molecular squares employing polyyne chains as the linkers (Scheme 2.13). The new squares demonstrate an efficient strategy to circumvent the problem of solubility by using functionalized bidentate diphosphines. However, challenges remain with squares or polygons with linkers of more than four sp carbon atoms.

None of the reactions in Schemes 2.16, 2.19, and 2.20 gave evidence for the selective formation of a higher homologue. In this context, it is important to recognize that other types of byproducts are possible besides higher or lower order polygons. For example, Figure 2.15 shows additional structures – closed species derived from six to eight corners and linkers (left) as well as acyclic intermediates from interrupted

macrocyclizations (right) – that may be derived from the cross coupling and homocoupling reactions employed.

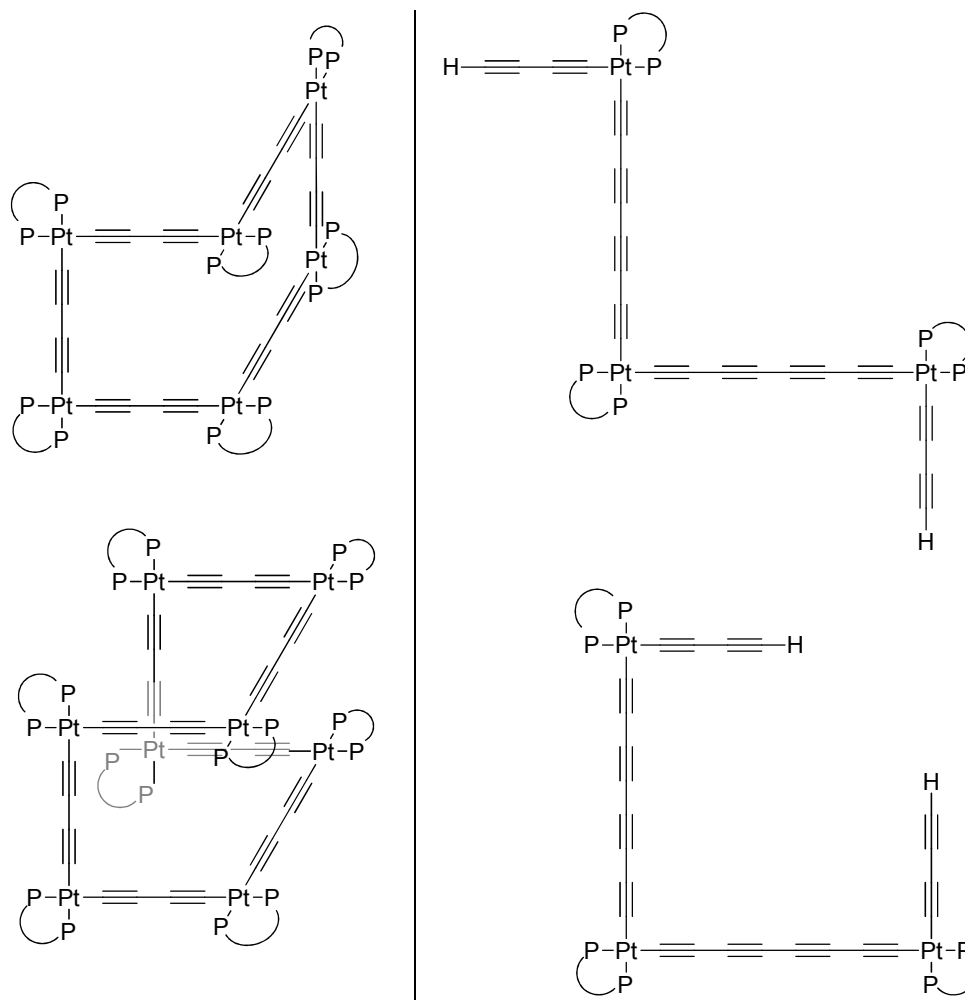


Figure 2.15. Some possible byproducts in attempted syntheses of molecular squares.

The mass spectrometric evidence for multiple polygon formation, i.e. the triangle and the square in Scheme 2.16, suggests that selectivity may be a problem in syntheses

of polygons with longer linkers. The $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR chemical shifts for the products in Scheme 2.16 (δ -6.3 to -6.7 ppm, CDCl_3) are close to that of the square with the butadiynyl linkers and corresponding phosphine in Scheme 2.13 (δ -7.8 ppm; **4c** in Table 2.5). This downfield trend (C_6 to C_4) is consistent with that observed for analogous $\text{L}_n\text{PtC}\equiv\text{CC}\equiv\text{CPL}_n$, $\text{L}_n\text{PtC}\equiv\text{CC}\equiv\text{CC}\equiv\text{CPL}_n$, and $\text{L}_n\text{PtC}\equiv\text{CC}\equiv\text{CC}\equiv\text{CC}\equiv\text{CPL}_n$ species. For example, the $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ chemical shifts for the corresponding polyynediyl complexes with $\text{L}_n\text{Pt} = (\text{C}_6\text{F}_5)(p\text{-tol}_3\text{P})_2\text{Pt}$ are 16.3, 17.2, and 17.6 ppm (δ , CDCl_3), respectively.⁵⁰ Perhaps a better comparison, the series with $\text{L}_n\text{Pt} = (\text{C}_6\text{F}_5)(\text{Et}_3\text{P})_2\text{Pt}$ exhibit $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ chemical shifts of 12.5,⁵¹ 14.0,⁵² and 13.2⁵¹ ppm (δ , CDCl_3), respectively.

The formation of one polygon over another can be due to a number of factors. Note that in both Schemes 2.13 and 2.16, a triangle cannot form without a ligand redistribution reaction (starting materials or intermediates). However, a square complex could equilibrate to a triangle. In many self assembly reactions, triangles are favored for entropic reasons,⁵³ although strain, concentration, and temperature also play roles.

In any case, the preceding work indicates that the corner starting materials for higher polygons likely require additional coding to ensure a single product. Perhaps the strategic role of the lipophilic bidentate diphosphines can somehow be expanded, varying for example the bite angle and probing the effect in selectivity. Alternatively, guest molecules that would template a certain polygon size might be considered. As demonstrated in section 10, the butadiynediyl polygons do exhibit host behavior.

If the isolation of a higher homologue is achieved, the methods described in this chapter towards the formation of a cyclocarbon can be attempted. In the case of a C_6 -sided molecular square, a cyclo[24]carbon would result, whose stability could be greater

than that of cyclo[16]carbon. In the case of a C₈-sided molecular square, this would make cyclo[32]carbon attainable.

2. Thermal and mass spectrometry data. Typical of these platinum complexes is a gradual decomposition upon heating, rather than a sharp melting point. Color changes are frequently observed, as detailed in the experimental section. A typical melting point trace is shown in Figure 2.16, in which decomposition of **2a** is gradual over a span of 50 °C, indicated by the red trace. The y-axis represented in Figure 2.16 indicates a change in intensity observed by the optical camera, which is capable of detecting changes in the optical characteristics of the capillary sample.

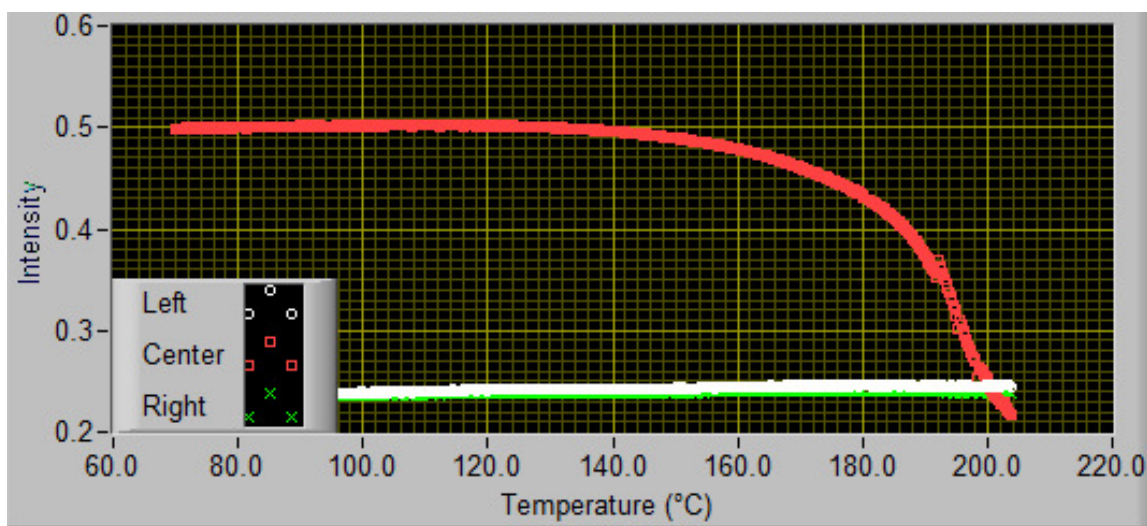
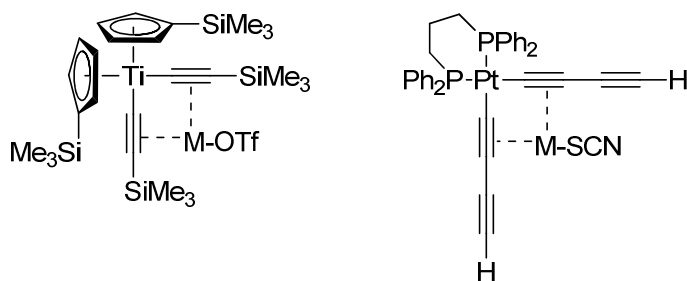


Figure 2.16. Melting point trace of square **2a** in red.

An interesting feature of sp-carbon based polygons or corners is their ability to coordinate suitable metals. Lang demonstrated that related bis(ethynyl) or bis(polyynyl) complexes were able to act as chelating ligands, or "tweezers", to coinage metals.⁵⁴⁻⁵⁶

This behavior has also been observed by Bruce, in which a platinum bis(butadiynyl) complex bound silver(I) and copper(I) species in a similar manner.⁵⁷ Figure 2.17 shows the structures of representative tweezer-like complexes. In all cases, the coinage metal binds in an η^2 fashion to both $M(C\equiv C)$ units. The titanium complexes were characterized by X-ray crystallography, while Bruce's evidence involved mass spectrometry.

Although mass spectrometry does not establish structure, several bis(butadiynyl) complexes prepared in this study exhibited $[M + Na]^+$, $[M + K]^+$, or $[M + Cu]^+$ ions under MALDI conditions. Accordingly, analogous tweezer-like structures are suggested in Figure 2.18. As summarized in Table 2.8, nearly all of the square complexes behaved similarly.



M = Cu, Ag

Figure 2.17. Some previously reported copper and silver complexes of molecular tweezers.

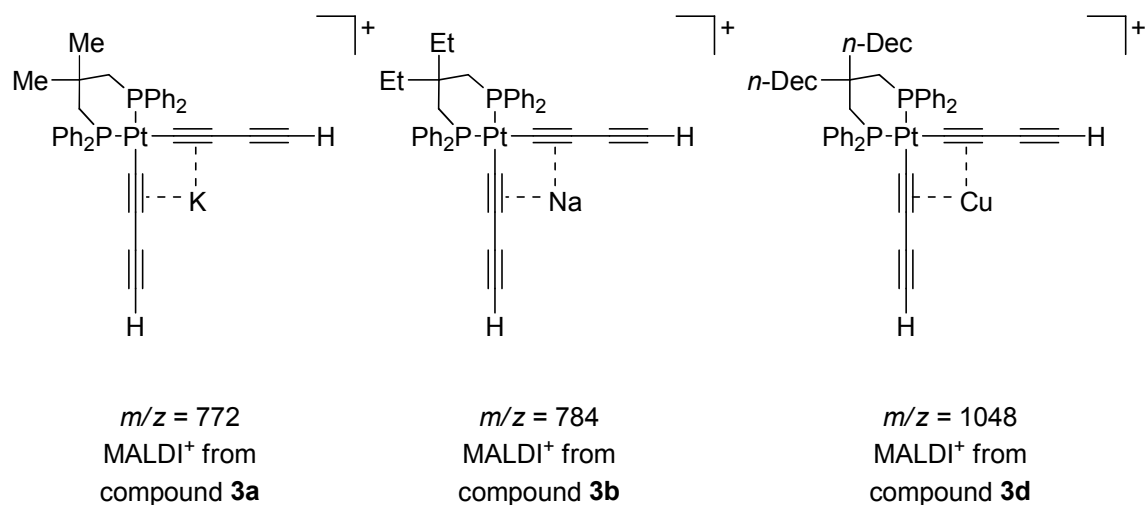


Figure 2.18. Plausible structures for various ions observed via mass spectrometry.

3. Crystal structure analysis of bis(butadiynyl) complex $3a \cdot CH_2Cl_2$. To assess the effect of functionalization at the 2-position on the diphosphine backbone, a comparison of the structure of $3a \cdot CH_2Cl_2$ to that of the unsubstituted analogue, $(dppp)Pt((C \equiv C)_2H)_2$ (**8**), reported earlier by Bruce,⁵⁷ can be informative. The bidentate diphosphine in **8** has no substituent at the 2-position. The thermal ellipsoid plots of $3a \cdot CH_2Cl_2$ and $8 \cdot CH_2Cl_2$ are depicted side by side in Figure 2.19.

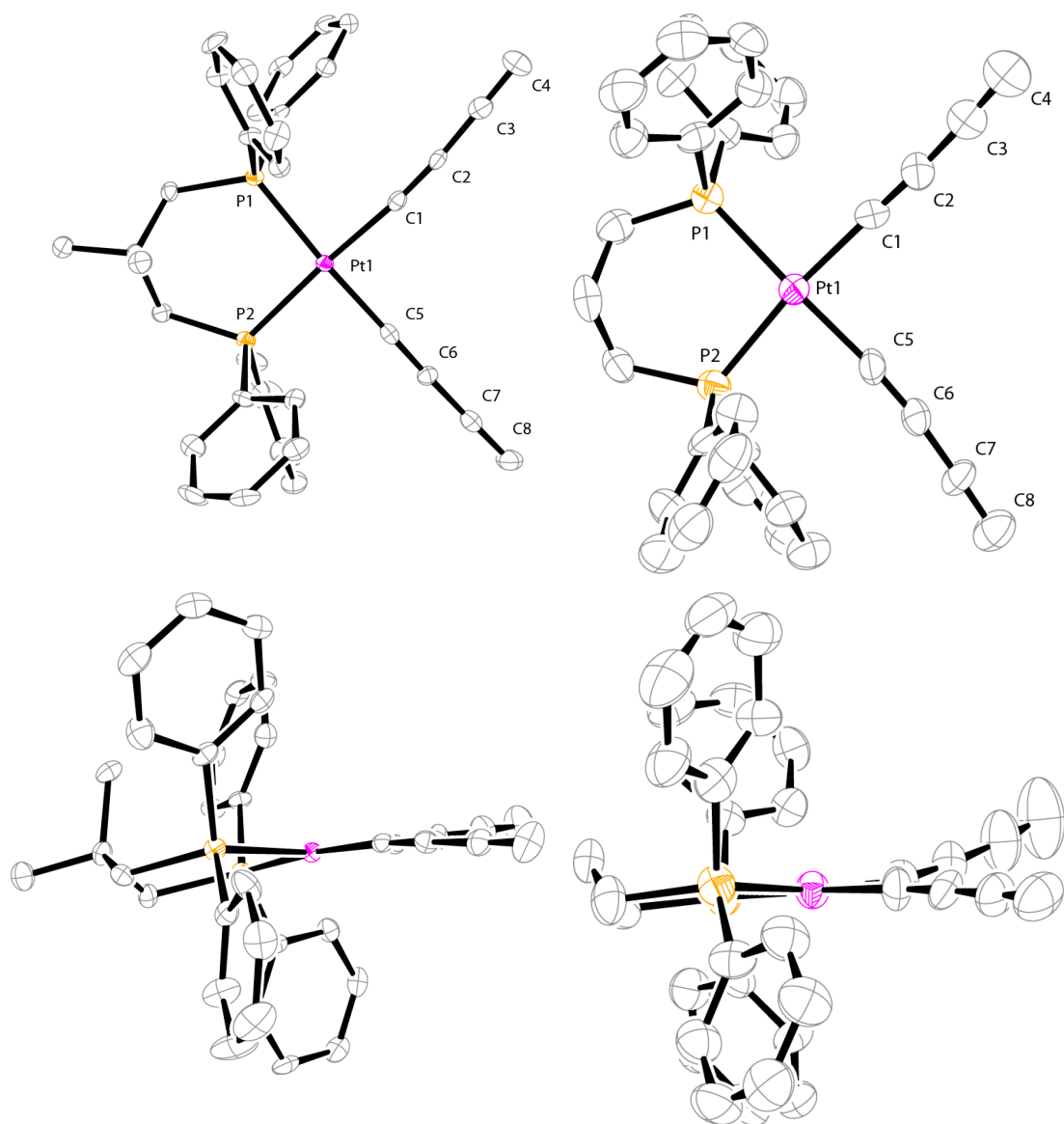


Figure 2.19. Thermal ellipsoid diagrams (50% probability level) of **3a**·CH₂Cl₂ (left) and **8**·CH₂Cl₂ (right) with solvent molecules omitted.

Table 2.10. Key crystallographic distances [Å] and angles [°] for platinum bis(butadiynyl) complexes.

| | 3a ·CH ₂ Cl ₂ ^a | 8 ·CH ₂ Cl ₂ ^a |
|-----------|---|--|
| Pt1-C1 | 1.998(4) | 1.997(9) |
| Pt1-C5 | 2.007(4) | 2.002(9) |
| Pt1-P1 | 2.2906(11) | 2.304(2) |
| Pt1-P2 | 2.2870(11) | 2.305(2) |
| C1≡C2 | 1.214(6) | 1.212(12) |
| C5≡C6 | 1.178(6) | 1.183(13) |
| C3≡C4 | 1.2121(6) | 1.170(13) |
| C7≡C8 | 1.193(6) | 1.172(19) |
| Avg C≡C | 1.199(17) | 1.189(14) |
| Pt···C4 | 5.757 | 5.678 |
| Pt···C8 | 5.779 | 5.768 |
| C4···C8 | 8.585 | 8.169 |
| C1-Pt1-C5 | 90.58(16) | 88.9(3) |
| C2-Pt1-C6 | 91.06 | 92.99 |
| C3-Pt1-C7 | 95.25 | 93.06 |
| C4-Pt1-C8 | 96.19 | 91.99 |
| Pt1-C1-C2 | 174.1(4) | 175.2(8) |
| C1-C2-C3 | 175.4(5) | 173.6(9) |
| C2-C3-C4 | 179.4(6) | 178.1(10) |
| Pt1-C5-C6 | 175.9(4) | 171.0(8) |
| C5-C6-C7 | 177.9(4) | 175.2(10) |
| C6-C7-C8 | 179.0(5) | 175.7(13) |
| P1-Pt-P2 | 96.05(4) | 97.03(8) |

^a The atomic numbering for **3a**·CH₂Cl₂ and **8**·CH₂Cl₂ have been changed from those in the CIF files to facilitate comparison of structural features.

From the data in Table 2.10, we can see that a substitution at the 2-position on the diphosphine backbone imparts a number of changes. The average C≡C bond length

in **3a**·CH₂Cl₂ is 0.01 Å longer than that in **8**·CH₂Cl₂. The platinum phosphorous bond distances in **8**·CH₂Cl₂ are slightly longer, indicative of less electron donation from the phosphorous ligands. The P-Pt-P angle in **8**·CH₂Cl₂ is significantly smaller than the same angle in **3a**·CH₂Cl₂ with values of 88.9(3) and 90.58(16), respectively.

The platinum center of **3a**·CH₂Cl₂ is coordinated in a slightly distorted square planar arrangement, with *trans* C-Pt-P angles of 173.74(12)° and 174.56(11)°. The six membered chelate ring is not planar, and instead adopts a chair-like conformation, as seen in Figure 2.19.

Figure 2.20 illustrates the staking of **3a**·CH₂Cl₂ in the crystal lattice.

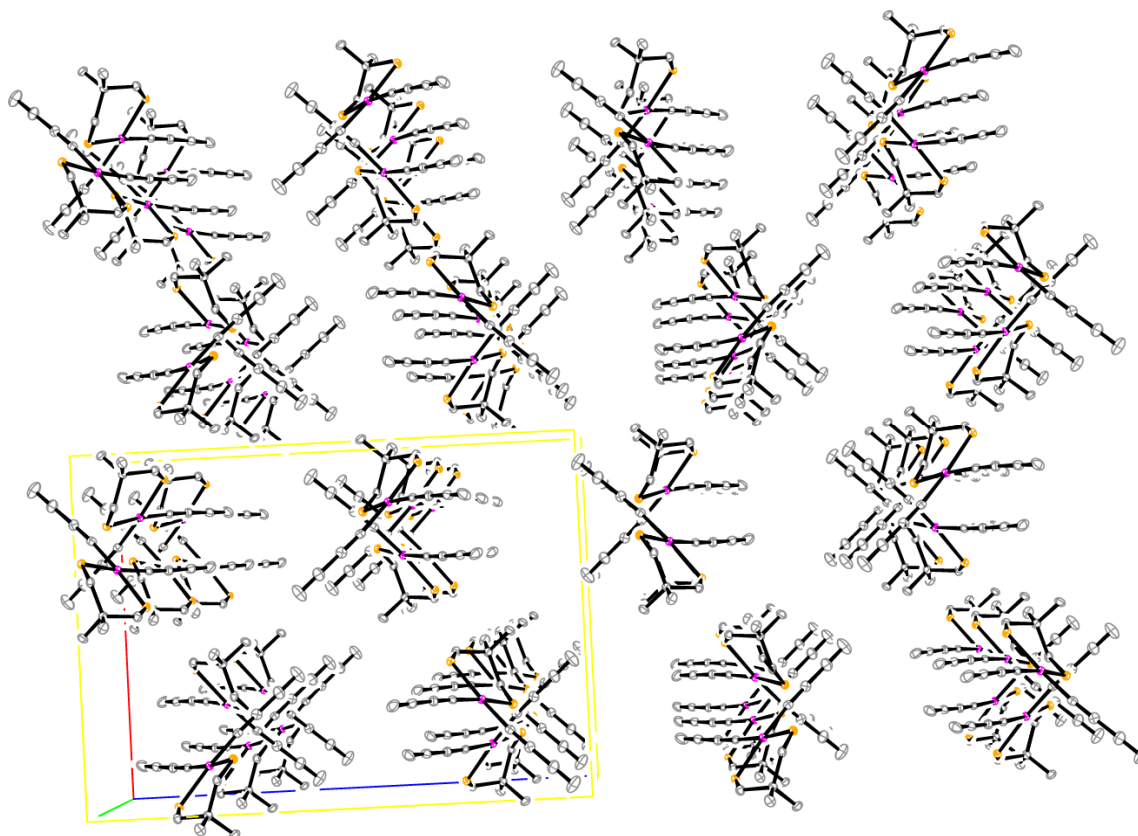


Figure 2.20. Thermal ellipsoid diagram (50% probability level) of **3a** showing stacking behavior.

4. Crystal structure analysis of molecular squares. One starting point is to focus on geometrical features special to the square moieties. One obvious issue concerns the planarity of the polygons. Importantly, both **4a** and **4b** exhibit significant puckering, as shown by the butterfly-like motifs in Figure 2.21. Here, the diphosphine ligands have been removed for clarity.

A puckering angle was measured by creating two mean planes, with the first being defined by Pt1, C1, C8, and Pt3 and the second by Pt1, C16, C9, and Pt3 (refer to Figure 2.11 for atom numbering). Square **4a** was found to have a puckering angle of 116.26° whereas this value in **4b** was 141.96° . An alternative indicator of puckering can be offered by the Pt-Pt distances in Table 2.7. Whereas **4a** exhibits a Pt2-Pt4 distance of 9.734 Å, this measurement in **4b** is elongated to 10.706, indicating less puckering of the square backbone.



Figure 2.21. Thermal ellipsoid diagram (50% probability level) highlighting the puckered rings of **4a** (top) and **4b** (bottom), with puckering angles of 116.26° and 141.96° , respectively. Diphosphine ligands omitted for clarity.

Another obvious issue concerns the "bowing" of each side of the square. Varying degrees of "curvature" are apparent in Figure 2.11, and a parameter can be defined as illustrated in Figure 2.22. The distances between the bond midpoints indicated are also affected by the puckering, but the two values from a given molecule can be rigorously compared. Whereas **4a** shows two bowing parameters of approximately equal value (7.419 and 7.373 Å), **4b** does not (7.402 and 7.649 Å). Furthermore, the latter bowing parameter in **4b** (7.649 Å) is much greater than that of **4a**, while the former (7.402 Å) is comparable. This largely reflects a more "stretched out" or less folded core.

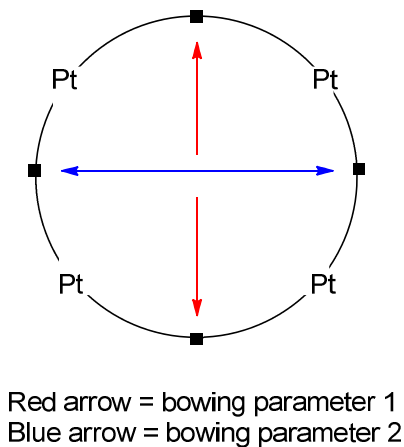


Figure 2.22. Graphical definition of the bowing parameters in Table 2.7. The dark squares indicate the midpoints of the polyynediyl ligands, approximated as the midpoints of the central $\equiv\text{C}-\text{C}\equiv$ bond.

Anderson has crystallized a similar square with no substituents on the diphosphine backbone, $[(\text{dppp})\text{Pt}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_2]_4$.⁵⁸ He also observed a butterfly-like conformation, with a puckering angle intermediate between those of **4a** and **4b**: 134.79° . The bowing parameters (7.507 and 7.380 Å) were quite close to those of **4a**. Anderson also found, similarly to the case with **4a** and **4b**, a variety of solvent molecules (water, acetonitrile, and ethanol) in the crystal lattice. These also proved difficult to refine.

The crystal lattices of **4a** and **4b** also feature a number of interesting differences. Square **4a** exhibits uniform channels in the crystal lattice. Square **4b** does not, as the square backbones are not neatly stacked. Instead, the squares translate in adjacent layers, which blocks uniform channels. Thermal ellipsoid diagrams are shown in Figures 2.23 and 2.24 to illustrate channel behavior and lack thereof for **4a** and **4b**, respectively.

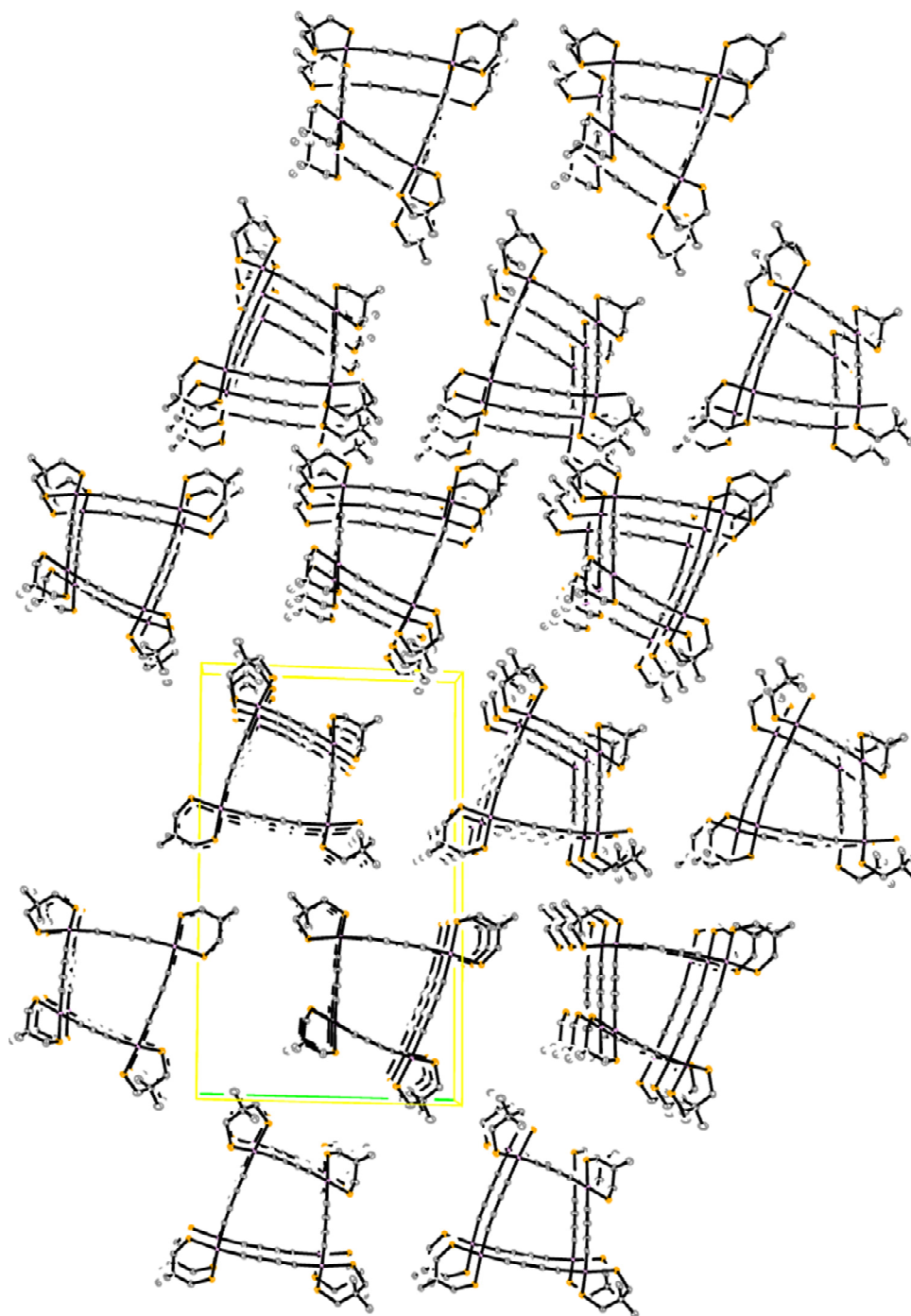


Figure 2.23. Thermal ellipsoid diagram (50% probability level) of **4a** showing the stacking of squares to form uniform channels with *p*-tol substituents omitted for clarity.

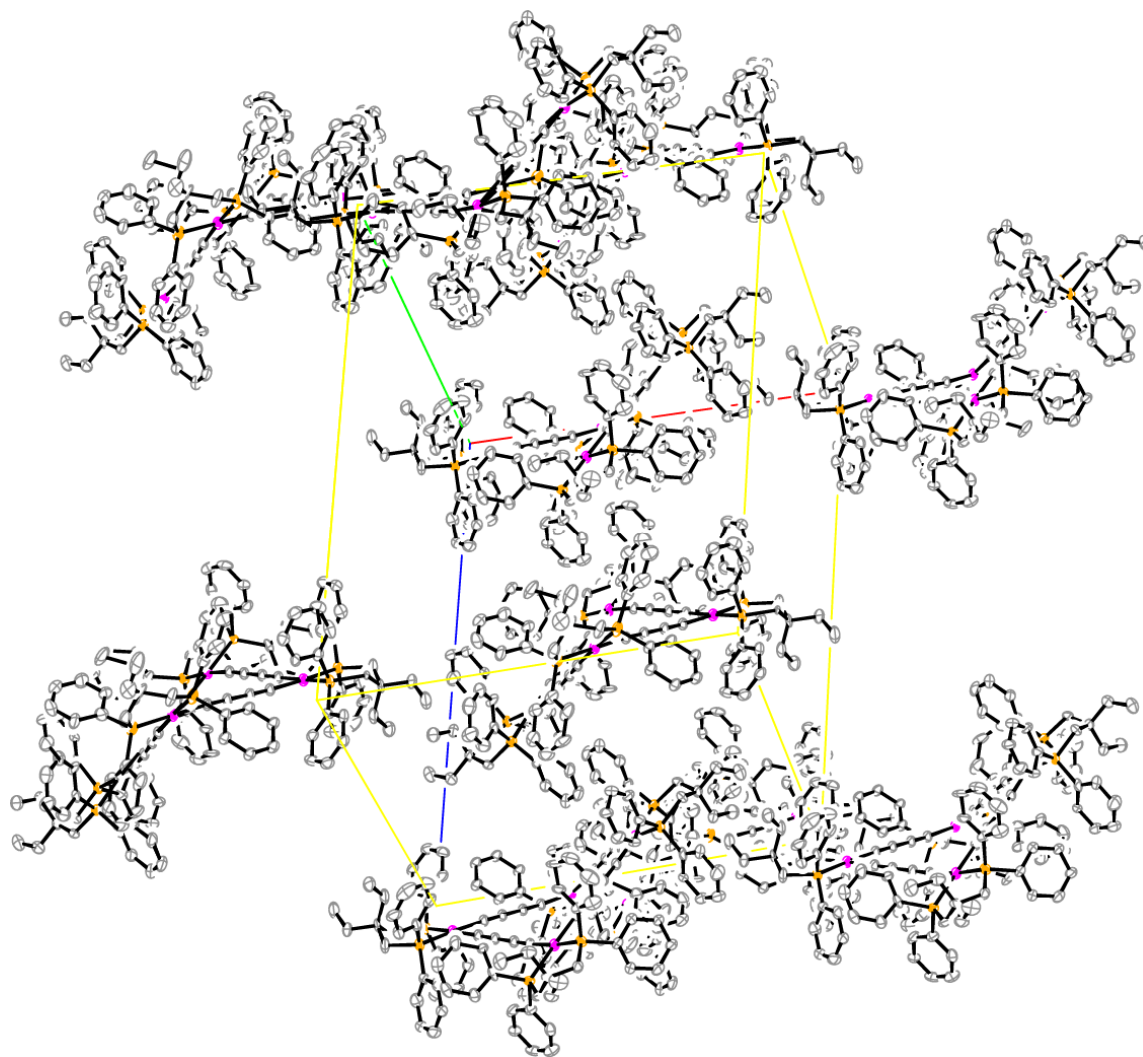


Figure 2.24. Thermal ellipsoid diagram (50% probability level) of **4b** showing the absence of stacking and uniform channels.

In this context, the folds of **4a** are "nested" and adopt two packing motifs. Two views of **4a** down different axes are offered in Figure 2.25, which illustrate this "nesting" behavior. However, **4b** shows less systematic packing with regard to folding patterns.

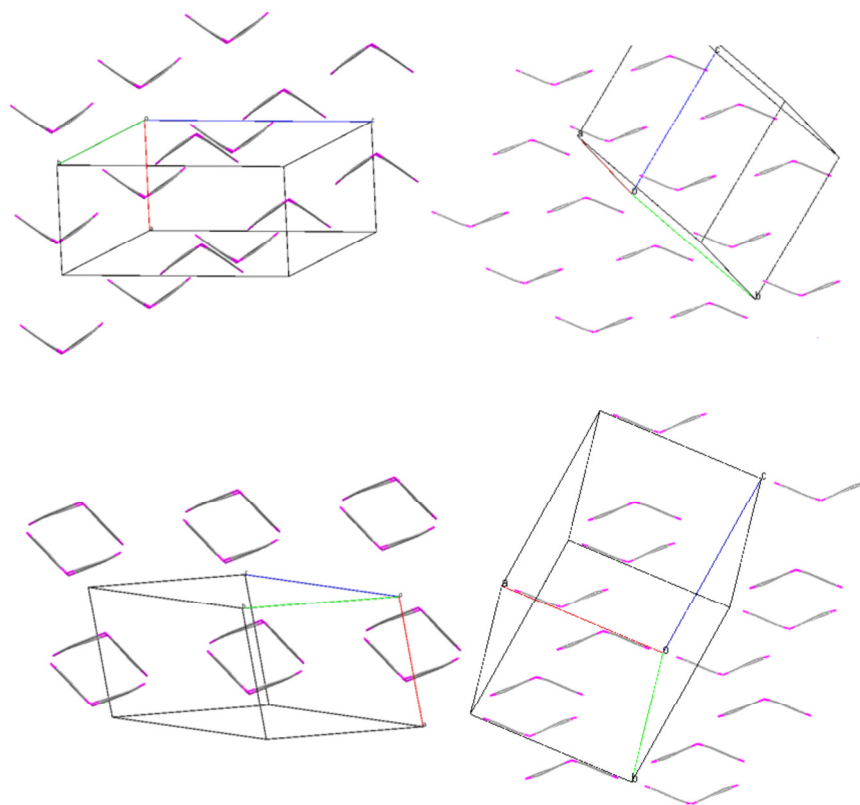


Figure 2.25. Packing diagrams of **4a** (left) and **4b** (right) illustrating folding relationships with diphosphine ligands omitted. Views down the Pt1-Pt3 (top) and Pt2-Pt4 (bottom) axes.

CONCLUSION

This study has expanded the chemistry of neutral molecular polygons involving polyynediyl chains as linkers and diphosphines as ligands on the metal corners. The problems of solubility of neutral molecular squares have been circumvented with the use of functionalized bidentate diphosphines. This has enabled the crystallization of two C_4 sided complexes, and the X-ray structural data establish a number of interesting features. Although higher homologues of C_4 sided systems could not be separated and independently characterized, mass spectrometry provided good evidence for such

squares and triangles (see Scheme 2.16). If efficient workups can be developed in the future, additional significant advances in this field will be possible.

EXPERIMENTAL

General: All reactions were carried out in under an inert atmosphere using standard Schlenk and vacuum line techniques unless noted. All workups were carried out in air unless noted. Chemicals were treated as follows: CH₂Cl₂ (ACS grade, Fisher Scientific; reaction solvent) and THF (ACS grade, Fisher Scientific), dried and degassed using a Glass Contour solvent purification system; acetone (ACS grade, BDH), distilled from CaSO₄; CH₂Cl₂ (ACS grade, EMD Chemicals; chromatography/workups), hexanes (ACS grade, Macron Chemicals), HNEt₂ (99+%, Alfa Aesar), MeOH (anhydrous, 99.8% EMD), EtOH (Koptec), toluene (ACS grade, Macron chemicals), EtOAc (ACS grade, Macron chemicals), petroleum ether (ACS grade, Fisher), acetonitrile (ACS grade, EMD), HCl (Fisher), Et₂O (ACS grade, JT Baker), LiAlH₄ (97%, Alfa Aesar), CuI (99.999%, Alfa Aesar), HC≡CSiEt₃ (97%, Acros), CuCl (99.999%, Alfa Aesar), *n*-Bu₄N⁺ F⁻ (1.0 M in THF, 5 wt% water, Acros), TMEDA (tetramethylethylenediamine, 99%, Acros), *n*-Bu₂C(CH₂OH)₂ (97%, Aldrich), pyridine (anhydrous, 99.8%, EMD), KPPH₂ (0.5 M in THF, Aldrich), NaH (99%, Alfa Aesar), diethyl malonate (99%, Aldrich), MsCl (>98.0%, Fluka), *p*-tolCH₂Br (99%, Alfa Aesar), alumina (neutral, Brockmann I, 50-200 μm), and silica gel (Acros, Silicycle, or Fluoroflash), used as received.

NMR spectra were recorded on a Varian NMRS 500 MHz spectrometer at ambient probe temperatures and referenced as follows: ¹H NMR, residual CHCl₃ (δ, 7.26 ppm), residual CDHCl₂ (δ, 5.38 ppm), residual C₆D₅H (δ, 7.15 ppm); ¹³C{¹H}

NMR, internal CDCl_3 (δ , 77.0 ppm), internal C_6D_6 (δ , 128.0 ppm); $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ external H_3PO_4 (δ , 0.00 ppm). Melting and thermal behavior was assayed using an OptiMelt MPA 100 apparatus. Microanalyses were conducted by Atlantic Microlab. IR spectra were recorded on a Shimadzu IRAffinity-1 spectrometer with a Pike MIRacle ATR system (diamond/ZnSe crystal).

***n*-Bu₂C(CH₂OMs)₂.** A Schlenk flask was charged with *n*-Bu₂C(CH₂OH)₂ (5.0264 g, 25.694 mmol) and pyridine (30 mL) with stirring. The flask was cooled to 0 °C and MsCl (6.17 mL, 9.13 mmol, 79.7 mmol) was added dropwise. The cold bath was removed. After 2 h, water (20 mL) was added. The mixture was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (2 × 20 mL). The extract was washed with aqueous HCl (pH = 4, 20 mL), saturated aqueous NaHCO_3 (20 mL), and water (20 mL) and then dried (Na_2SO_4). The solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. Then CH_2Cl_2 (20 mL) and petroleum ether (20 mL) were added and the solution was stored at 3 °C. The precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with cold CH_2Cl_2 (10 mL), and dried by oil pump vacuum to give *n*-Bu₂C(CH₂OMs)₂ as a white solid (8.9326 g, 25.930 mmol, 98%), mp 60-61 °C. Anal. Calcd. for $\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{28}\text{O}_6\text{S}_2$ (344.49 g/mol): C, 45.32; H, 8.19. Found: C, 45.40; H, 8.18.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl_3): ^1H 4.02 (s, 4H, OCH_2), 3.02 (s, 6H, SCH_3), 1.29-1.24 (m, 8H, $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$), 1.22-1.18 (m, 4H, CH_2CH_3), 0.88 (t, $^3J_{\text{HH}} = 7.4$ Hz, 6H, CH_3); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ 70.7 (s, OCH_2), 40.4 (s, SCH_3), 37.3 (s, $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$), 29.6 (s, $\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_4$), 24.5 (s, $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$), 23.3 (s, CH_2CH_3), 14.1 (s, CH_2CH_3).

IR (cm^{-1} , powder film): 2931 (w), 2870 (w), 1471 (w), 1350 (s), 1172 (s), 980 (s), 864 (s), 350 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB):⁵⁹ 383 ($[\mathbf{M} + \text{K}]^+$, 60%), 329 ($[\mathbf{M} - \text{CH}_3]^+$, 100%).

***n*-Bu₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂ (1c).** A Schlenk flask was charged with KPh₂ (60.00 mL, 0.5 M in THF; 30 mmol) with stirring and cooled to 0 °C. A solution of *n*-Bu₂C(CH₂OMs)₂ (2.067 g, 6.000 mmol) in THF (30 mL) was added. After 48 h, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. Then water (20 mL) and EtOH (20 mL) were added. The mixture was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (2 × 20 mL) and the extract was dried (MgSO₄). The solvent was removed by rotary evaporation to give a clear oil. Then MeOH (15 mL) was added and the flask was stored at 3 °C. The precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with cold MeOH (5 mL), and dried by oil pump vacuum to give **1c** as a white solid (2.390 g, 4.555 mmol, 76%), mp 85-88 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₃₅H₄₂P₂ (524.66 g/mol): C, 80.12; H, 8.07. Found: C, 79.89; H, 7.89.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.42-7.49 (m, 8H, *o* to P), 7.22-7.30 (m, 12H, *m* and *p* to P), 2.32-2.41 (d, ²J_{HP} = 7.8 Hz, 4H, PCH₂), 1.31-1.40 (m, 4H, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃), 0.70-0.96 (m, 8H, CH₂CH₂CH₃), 0.61 (t, ³J_{HH} = 7.3 Hz, 6H, CH₃); ¹³C{¹H} 140.3 (d, ²J_{CP} = 14.1 Hz, *o* to P), 133.6-133.3 (m, *J* = 21.4 Hz, *J* = 1.5 Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 128.5-128.3 (2 m, *p* and *m* to P), 40.2 (t, ¹J_{CP} = 11.2 Hz, PCH₂),⁶¹ 39.6 (t, ²J_{CP} = 7.7 Hz, C(CH₂)₄), 39.4-39.2 (m, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃), 25.7 (s, CH₂CH₂CH₃), 23.2 (s, CH₂CH₃), 14.1 (s, CH₃); ³¹P{¹H} -25.8 (s).

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 2924 (w), 2862 (w), 1589 (w), 1435 (w), 1435 (w), 1188 (w), 1064 (w), 918 (w), 825 (w), 741 (w), 694 (w).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB + 1% TFA):⁵⁹ 557 ([**1c** + 2O]⁺, 6%), 539 ([**1c** + O]⁺, 20%), 525 ([**1c**]⁺, 30%).

***n*-Dec₂C(CH₂OMs)₂.** A Schlenk flask was charged with *n*-Dec₂C(CH₂OH)₂ (18.5899 g, 52.1646 mmol)⁶² and pyridine (120 mL) with stirring. The flask was cooled to 0 °C and MsCl (12.11 mL, 17.93 g, 156.6 mmol) was added dropwise. The cold bath

was removed. After 3 h, water (75 mL) was added. The mixture was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (100 mL). The extract was washed with aqueous HCl (pH = 4, 20 mL), saturated aqueous NaHCO₃ (20 mL), and water (20 mL), and then dried (Na₂SO₄). The solvent was removed by oil pump vacuum to give *n*-Dec₂C(CH₂OMs)₂ as a white solid (24.2973 g, 47.3807 mmol, 91%), mp 58-60 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₂₅H₅₂O₆S₂ (512.81 g/mol): C, 58.55; H, 10.22. Found: C, 58.55; H, 10.18.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 4.02 (s, 4H, OCH₂), 3.03 (s, 6H, SCH₃), 1.32-1.20 (m, 36H, (CH₂)₉CH₃), 0.87 (t, ³J_{HH} = 7.6 Hz, 6H, CH₂CH₃); ¹³C{¹H} 70.4 (s, OCH₂), 40.3 (s, SCH₃), 37.1 (s, C(CH₂)₄), 31.8 (s, CH₂), 30.0 (s, CH₂), 29.7 (s, CH₂), 29.5 (s, CH₂), 29.4 (s, CH₂), 29.3 (s, CH₂), 29.2 (s, CH₂), 22.6 (s, CH₂), 22.2 (s, CH₂), 14.3 (s, CH₂CH₃).

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 2916 (m), 2846 (m), 1466 (w), 1350 (s), 1327 (s), 1180 (s), 1165 (s), 957 (s), 833 (s), 795 (w).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix THAP):⁵⁹ 535 ([**M** + Na]⁺, 60%).

***n*-Dec₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂ (1d).** A Schlenk flask was charged with KPPH₂ (60.00 mL, 0.5 in THF; 30 mmol) with stirring and cooled to 0 °C. Then *n*-Dec₂C(CH₂OMs)₂ (6.1523 g, 11.997 mmol) was added as a solid. After 4 d, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. Then water (50 mL) and EtOH (20 mL) were added. The mixture was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (50 mL) and the extract was dried (MgSO₄). The solvent was removed by rotary evaporation to give a yellow oil. The oil was chromatographed on a silica gel column (30 × 4.5 cm) eluted with 1:1 v/v CH₂Cl₂/hexanes. The product containing fractions were combined and the solvents were removed by oil pump vacuum to give **1d** as a clear oil (7.5606 g, 10.910 mmol, 91%). Anal. Calcd. for C₄₇H₆₆P₂ (692.97 g/mol): C, 81.46; H, 9.60. Found: C, 81.08; H, 9.34.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl_3): ^1H 7.52-7.44 (m, 8H, *o* to P), 7.34-7.25 (m, 12H, *m* and *p* to P), 1.55-0.73 (m, 42H, $(\text{CH}_2)_9\text{CH}_3$); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ 134.6 (virtual t, $^{63}J_{\text{CP}} = 5.1$ Hz, *o* to P), 131.1 (s, *p* to P), 131.5 (s, *p* to P), 128.6 (m, $J = 72.9$ Hz, $J = 6.9$ Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 128.8 (virtual t, $^{63}J_{\text{CP}} = 5.8$ Hz, *m* to P), 41.1 (s, CH_2), 40.5 (t, $^2J_{\text{CP}} = 6.9$ Hz, $\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_4$), 35.9 (t, $^1J_{\text{CP}} = 20.3$ Hz, PCH_2),⁶¹ 32.0 (s, CH_2), 29.7 (s, $2 \times \text{CH}_2$), 29.6 (s, CH_2), 29.4 (s, CH_2), 29.3 (s, CH_2), 22.8 (s, CH_2), 22.6 (s, CH_2), 14.3 (s, CH_3); $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ -25.8 (s).

IR (cm^{-1} , neat oil): 3055 (w), 2924 (s), 2854 (s), 2323 (w), 1458 (w), 1188 (s), 802 (w), 740 (s), 694 (s), 509 (s), 478 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB + 1% TFA):⁵⁹ 724 ($[\mathbf{1d} + \text{O}]^+$), 708 ($[\mathbf{1d} + 2\text{O}]^+$), 693 ($[\mathbf{1d} + \text{H}]^+$, 30%).

$\text{Bn}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_2\text{OMs})_2$. A round bottom flask was charged with $\text{Bn}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_2\text{OH})_2$ (0.9525 g, 3.715 mmol)⁶⁴ and pyridine (2 mL) with stirring. The flask was cooled to 0° and MsCl (0.86 mL, 1.2 g, 11 mmol) was added dropwise. The cold bath was removed. After 2 h, water (10 mL) was added. The mixture was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (3×10 mL). The extract was washed with aqueous HCl ($\text{pH} = 4$, 10 mL), saturated aqueous NaHCO_3 (10 mL), and water (10 mL), and then dried (Na_2SO_4). The solvent was removed by oil pump vacuum to give $\text{Bn}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_2\text{OMs})_2$ as a white solid (1.1703 g, 2.8165 mmol, 76%), mp 112-114 $^\circ\text{C}$. Anal. Calcd. for $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{24}\text{O}_6\text{S}_2$ (412.52 g/mol): C, 55.32; H, 5.86. Found: C, 55.71; H, 5.82.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl_3): ^1H 7.30-7.11 (m, 10H, C_6H_5), 3.93 (s, 4H, OCH_2), 2.93 (s, 6H, CH_3), 2.74 (s, 4H, $\text{CH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ 135.2 (s, *i* to CH_2), 130.8 (s, *o* to CH_2), 128.8 (s, *m* to CH_2),⁶⁵ 127.3 (s, *p* to CH_2), 69.8 (s, CH_2O), 42.3 (s, $\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_4$), 38.3 (s, $\text{CH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$), 37.4 (s, CH_3).

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 3032 (w), 2932 (w), 1497 (w), 1458 (w), 1327 (s), 1172 (s), 941 (s), 848 (w), 817 (s), 732 (s), 702 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB):⁵⁹ 451 ([**M** + K]⁺, 100%).

(*p*-tolCH₂)₂C(CO₂Et)₂. A three necked flask was fitted with a condenser, charged with diethyl malonate (6.3305 g, 23.950 mmol) and THF (30 mL) with stirring, and cooled to 0 °C. Then NaH (1.687 g, 27.759 mmol, 57% oil dispersion) was added. After 0.5 h, *p*-tolCH₂Br (4.4954 g, 24.292 mmol) was added. The mixture was refluxed. After 18 h, the sample was cooled and aqueous NH₄Cl (20 mL) was added. The mixture was extracted with Et₂O (3 × 30 mL) and the extract was dried (Na₂SO₄). The solvents were removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was chromatographed on a silica gel column (30 × 4.5 cm) with 1:1 v/v CH₂Cl₂/hexanes as the eluent. The product containing fractions were combined and the solvents were removed by oil pump vacuum to give (*p*-tolCH₂)₂C(CO₂Et)₂ as a clear oil (5.7998 g, 15.740 mmol, 66%). Anal. Calcd. for C₂₃H₂₈O₄ (368.47 g/mol): C, 74.97; H, 7.66. Found: C, 75.22; H, 7.56.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.11-7.03 (m, 8H, C₆H₄), 4.09 (q, ³J_{HH} = 7.2 Hz, 4H, CH₂CH₃), 3.15 (s, 4H, CH₂C₆H₄), 2.29 (s, 6H, C₆H₄CH₃), 1.16 (t, ³J_{HH} = 7.3 Hz, 6H, CH₂CH₃); ¹³C{¹H} 171.3 (s, CO₂), 136.6 (s, *p* to CH₂), 133.4 (s, *i* to CH₂), 130.2 (s, *o* to CH₂), 129.1 (s, *m* to CH₂),⁶⁵ 61.3 (s, CH₂CH₃), 60.4 (s, C(CH₂C₆H₅)₂), 38.6 (s, CH₂C₆H₅), 21.2 (s, C₆H₅CH₃), 14.1 (s, CH₂CH₃).

IR (cm⁻¹, neat oil): 2978 (w), 1728 (s), 1705 (s), 1604 (m), 1512 (m), 1442 (m), 1242 (m), 1196 (s), 1165 (s), 1111 (m), 1070 (w), 848 (w), 810 (s), 750 (m).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB):⁵⁹ 369 ([**M** + H]⁺, 100%).

(*p*-tolCH₂)₂C(CH₂OH)₂. A Schlenk flask was fitted with a condenser, charged with (*p*-tolCH₂)₂C(CO₂Et)₂ (1.9705 g, 5.3478 mmol) and Et₂O (5 mL) with stirring, and cooled to 0 °C. A suspension of LiAlH₄ (0.6075 g, 16.01 mmol) in Et₂O (20 mL) was added dropwise. After 2 h, the mixture was refluxed. After 18 h, the sample was cooled and aqueous HCl (pH = 4, 20 mL) was added. The mixture was extracted with Et₂O (3 × 20 mL). The extract was washed with water (20 mL) and dried (Na₂SO₄). The solvent was removed by oil pump vacuum to give (*p*-tolCH₂)₂C(CH₂OH)₂ as a white solid (1.4879 g, 5.2358 mmol, 98%), mp 96-97 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₁₉H₂₄O₂ (284.39 g/mol): C, 80.24; H, 8.51. Found: C, 80.54; H, 8.54.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.11-7.05 (m, 8H, C₆H₄), 3.53 (s, 4H, CH₂O), 2.66 (s, 4H, CH₂C₆H₄), 2.31 (s, 6H, CH₃), 1.78 (broad s, 2H, OH); ¹³C {¹H} 135.8 (s, *p* to CH₂), 134.7 (s, *i* to CH₂), 130.6 (s, *o* to CH₂), 129.0 (s, *m* to CH₂),⁶⁵ 67.2 (s, CH₂O), 43.4 (s, C(CH₂)₄), 38.9 (s, CH₂C₆H₄), 21.2 (s, CH₃).

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 3310 (br), 2862 (w), 1898 (w), 1512 (m), 1450 (w), 1365 (w), 1234 (w), 1080 (w), 1018 (s), 802 (w), 663 (w).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB):⁵⁹ 307 ([**M** + Na]⁺, 100%).

(*p*-tolCH₂)₂C(CH₂OMs)₂. A round bottom flask was charged with (*p*-tolCH₂)₂C(CH₂OH)₂ (1.0162 g, 3.5759 mmol) and pyridine (2 mL) with stirring. The flask was cooled to 0 °C and MsCl (0.83 mL, 1.23 g, 10.7 mmol) was added dropwise. The cold bath was removed. After 2.5 h, water (5 mL) was added. The mixture was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (15 mL). The extract was washed with aqueous HCl (pH = 4, 5 mL), saturated aqueous NaHCO₃ (5 mL), and water (5 mL), and then dried (Na₂SO₄). The solvent was removed by rotary evaporation give a yellow oil. Then CH₂Cl₂ (20 mL) was added and the solution was stored at 3 °C. The precipitate was collected by

filtration, washed with cold CH_2Cl_2 (10 mL), and dried by oil pump vacuum to give (*p*-tolCH₂)₂C(CH₂OMs)₂ as a white solid (1.1703 g, 2.165 mmol, 76%), mp 122-124 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₂₁H₂₈O₆S₂ (440.57 g/mol): C, 57.25; H, 6.41. Found: C, 56.61; H, 6.52.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.10-7.00 (m, 8H, C₆H₄), 3.92 (s, 4H, OCH₂), 2.96 (s, 6H, SCH₃), 2.71 (s, 4H, CH₂C₆H₅), 2.26 (s, 6H, C₆H₅CH₃); ¹³C{¹H} 136.7 (s, *i* to CH₃), 131.9 and 130.5 (2 s, *i* and *p* to CH₂), 129.2 (s, *o* to CH₃),⁶⁵ 69.8 (s, OCH₂), 42.1 (s, C(CH₂)₄), 37.5 (s, SCH₃ or CH₂C₆H₅), 37.2 (s, SCH₃ or CH₂C₆H₅), 21.0 (s, C₆H₅CH₃).

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 3024 (w), 2939 (w), 1635 (w), 1512 (w), 1465 (w), 1350 (s), 1168 (s), 1041 (m), 948 (s), 826 (s), 748 (m), 687 (w).

MS (ESI⁺):⁵⁹ 441 ([**M** + H]⁺, 40%).

(*p*-tolCH₂)₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂ (1f). A Schlenk flask was charged with KPPh₂ (7.60 mL, 0.5 M in THF; 4 mmol) with stirring and cooled to 0 °C. A solution of (*p*-tolCH₂)₂C(CH₂OMs)₂ (0.5962 g, 1.35 mmol) in THF (20 mL) was added. After 48 h, the solvent was removed by oil pump vacuum. All workup steps were conducted under nitrogen. Water (30 mL) and EtOH (3 mL) were added. The mixture was extracted with Et₂O (3 × 30 mL) and the extract was dried (MgSO₄). The solvent was removed by oil pump vacuum to give a yellow oil. The oil was layered with MeOH and stored at -35 °C for 3 d. The precipitate was collected by filtration and dried by oil pump vacuum to give **1f** as a white solid (0.5459 g, 0.8794 mmol, 65%), mp 140-143 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₄₃H₄₂P₂ (620.74 g/mol): C, 83.20; H, 6.82. Found: C, 83.20; H, 6.83.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.34-7.29 (m, 8H, *o* to P), 7.28-7.23 (m, 12H, *m* and *p* to P), 7.07 and 6.99 (2 d, ³J_{HH} = 7.1 Hz, 4H and 4H, *o* or *m* to CH₂), 2.93 (s, 4H,

$\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH}_2$), 2.31 (s, 6H, CH_3), 2.09 (d, $^2J_{\text{HP}} = 2.7$ Hz, 4H, PCH_2); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ 140.0 (d, $^2J_{\text{CP}} = 14.2$ Hz, *o* to P), 135.3 (d, $^1J_{\text{CP}} = 39.7$ Hz, *i* to P), 133.1 (d, $^3J_{\text{CP}} = 16.7$ Hz, *m* to P), 131.3, 128.5, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2 (5 s, *p* to P, *o* to CH_2 , *i* to CH_2 , *m* to CH_2 , and *p* to CH_2), 44.0 (t, $^2J_{\text{CP}} = 6.9$ Hz, $\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_4$), 43.2 (s, $\text{CH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4$), 36.7 (t, $^1J_{\text{CP}} = 12.2$ Hz, PCH_2),⁶¹ 21.0 (s, CH_3); $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ -26.1 (s).

IR (cm^{-1} , powder film): 1581 (w), 1512 (m), 1481 (w), 1435 (m), 1188 (m), 1072 (w), 825 (w), 794 (w), 740 (s), 695 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB):⁵⁹ 636 ($[\mathbf{1f} + \text{O}]$), 621 ($[\mathbf{1f}]^+$, 100%).

($\text{Me}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_2\text{PPh}_2)_2$)PtCl₂ (2a**).** A Schlenk flask was charged with *cis/trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtCl₂ (1.0034 g, 1.14 mmol),⁴⁴ $\text{Me}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_2\text{PPh}_2)_2$ (**1a**),⁴⁶ 0.615 g, 1.23 mmol), and CH_2Cl_2 (20 mL) with stirring. After 24 h, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was washed with Et₂O (100 mL), EtOH (100 mL), and hexanes (100 mL), and dried by oil pump vacuum to give **2a** as a white solid (0.7047 g, 0.9980 mmol, 88%), which slightly darkened at 250 °C and blackened at 375 °C. Anal. Calcd. for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{30}\text{Cl}_2\text{P}_2\text{Pt}$ (706.08 g/mol): C, 49.30; H, 4.28. Found: C, 47.84; H, 4.34.⁶⁶

NMR (δ (ppm), CD_2Cl_2): ^1H 7.92-7.79 (m, 8H, *o* to P), 7.50-7.37 (m, 12H, *m* and *p* to P), 2.31 (d, $^2J_{\text{HP}} = 9.7$ Hz, 4H, PCH_2), 0.55 (s, 6H, CH_3); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ 134.7 (virtual t,⁶³ $^2J_{\text{CP}} = 5.6$ Hz, *o* to P), 131.9 (s, *p* to P), 129.3 (m, $J = 73.7$ Hz, $J = 7.0$ Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 129.0 (virtual t,⁶³ $^3J_{\text{CP}} = 5.6$ Hz, *m* to P), 35.4 (s, $\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)_2$), 32.3 (t, $^1J_{\text{CP}} = 8.7$ Hz, PCH_2),⁶¹ 30.0 (s, CH_3); $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ -1.3 (s, $^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 3431$ Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm^{-1} , powder film): 2954 (w), 1481 (m), 1435 (s), 1103 (s), 840 (s), 802 (s), 748 (s), 694 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB):⁵⁹ 670 ($[\mathbf{2a} - \text{Cl}]^+$, 60%).

(Et₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂)PtCl₂ (2b). A Schlenk flask was charged with *cis/trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtCl₂ (1.1272 g, 1.2887 mmol),⁴⁴ Et₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂ (**2a**;⁴⁶ 0.6308 g, 1.2887 mmol), and CH₂Cl₂ (30 mL) with stirring. After 24 h, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was washed with Et₂O (110 mL), water (20 mL), and hexanes (90 mL), and dried by oil pump vacuum to give **2b** as a white solid (0.6519 g, 0.6887 mmol, 69%), which yellowed at 230 °C, browned at 305 °C, and blackened at 355 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₃₁H₃₄Cl₂P₂Pt (734.54 g/mol): C, 50.69; H, 4.67 Found: C, 49.38; H, 4.80.⁶⁶

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.86-7.98 (m, 8H, *o* to P), 7.39-7.50 (m, 12H, *m* and *p* to P), 2.35 (d, ²J_{HP} = 9.2 Hz, 4H, PCH₂), 1.05 (q, ³J_{HH} = 6.9 Hz, 4H, CH₂CH₃), 0.29 (t, ³J_{HH} = 6.9 Hz, 6H, CH₃); ¹³C{¹H} 134.3 (virtual t, ⁶³ ²J_{CP} = 4.9 Hz, *o* to P), 133.2 (s, *p* to P), 131.2 (m, *J* = 75.3 Hz, *J* = 7.2 Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 128.5 (virtual t, ⁶³ ²J_{CP} = 5.5 Hz, *m* to P), 50.1 (s, CH₂CH₃), 35.0 (t, ¹J_{CP} = 23.4 Hz, PCH₂),⁶¹ 31.4 (t, ²J_{CP} = 6.3 Hz, C(CH₂)₄), 6.5 (s, CH₃); ³¹P{¹H} -2.5 (s, ¹J_{Pt} = 3429 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 1481 (w), 1435 (m), 1103 (m), 817 (w), 740 (m), 717 (w), 694 (s), 555 (m), 523 (m).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB, THAP, or CHCA):⁵⁹ 698 ([**2b** - Cl]⁺, 100%).

(*n*-Bu₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂)PtCl₂ (2c). A Schlenk flask was charged with *cis/trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtCl₂ (1.0067 g, 1.1509 mmol),⁴⁴ **1c** (0.8073 g, 1.539 mmol), and CH₂Cl₂ (30 mL) with stirring. After 2 d, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was washed with Et₂O (110 mL), water (20 mL), and hexanes (90 mL), and dried by oil pump vacuum to give **2c** as a white solid (0.7975 g, 1.009 mmol, 88%), which yellowed at 160 °C, browned at 250 °C, and liquefied at 295 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₃₅H₄₂Cl₂P₂Pt (790.65 g/mol): C, 53.17; H, 5.35; Found: C, 52.93; H, 5.31.

NMR (δ (ppm)): ^1H (CDCl_3) 7.80-7.98 (m, 8H, *o* to P), 7.41-7.50 (m, 12H, *m* and *p* to P), 2.31 (d, $^2J_{\text{HP}} = 9.0$ Hz, 4H, PCH_2), 0.82-0.98 (m, 4H, $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$), 0.59-0.67 (m, 8H, $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$), 0.52 (t, $^3J_{\text{HH}} = 7.0$ Hz, 6H, CH_3); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (CD_2Cl_2) 133.9 (virtual t, $^{63}^2J_{\text{CP}} = 4.4$ Hz, *o* to P), 130.8 (s, *p* to P), 129.0 (m, $J = 71.3$ Hz, $J = 6.0$ Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 127.9 (virtual t, $^{63}^3J_{\text{CP}} = 5.1$ Hz, *m* to P), 40.5 (t, $^1J_{\text{CP}} = 11.8$ Hz, PCH_2),⁶¹ 39.8 (t, $^2J_{\text{CP}} = 8.3$ Hz, $\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_4$), 28.0 (s, $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$), 24.1 (s, $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$), 22.1 (CH_2CH_3), 12.9 (s, CH_3); $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (CDCl_3) -2.6 (s, $^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 3419$ Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm^{-1} , powder film): 2931 (m), 2862 (m), 1435 (s), 1102 (s), 995 (m), 817 (m), 748 (s), 725 (s), 694 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB + 1% TFA):⁵⁹ 754 ($[\mathbf{2c} - \text{Cl}]^+$, 100%).

(*n*-Dec₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂)PtCl₂ (2d**).** A Schlenk flask was charged with *cis/trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtCl₂ (2.1346 g, 2.4404 mmol),⁴⁴ **1d** (1.6891 g, 2.4375 mmol), and CH_2Cl_2 (40 mL) with stirring. After 2 d, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was washed with Et_2O (50 mL), water (50 mL), and hexanes (100 mL), and dried by oil pump vacuum to give **2d** as a white solid (2.1976 g, 2.2917 mmol, 94%), which yellowed at 190 °C and liquefied at 235 °C. Anal. Calcd. for $\text{C}_{47}\text{H}_{66}\text{Cl}_2\text{P}_2\text{Pt}$ (958.96 g/mol): C, 58.87; H, 6.94; Found: C, 58.90; H, 6.81.

NMR (δ (ppm)): ^1H (CDCl_3) 8.03-7.86 (m, 8H, *o* to P), 7.53-7.42 (m, 12H, *m* and *p* to P), 2.37 (d, $^2J_{\text{HP}} = 8.3$ Hz, 4H, PCH_2), 1.34-0.55 (m, 42H, $(\text{CH}_2)_9\text{CH}_3$); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (CD_2Cl_2) 134.2 (virtual t, $^{63}^2J_{\text{CP}} = 4.4$ Hz, *o* to P), 131.1 (s, *p* to P), 129.7 (m, $J = 70.4$ Hz, $J = 7.3$ Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 128.4 (virtual t, $^{63}^3J_{\text{CP}} = 5.1$ Hz, *m* to P), 40.8 (s, CH_2), 40.3 (t, $^2J_{\text{CP}} = 7.3$ Hz, $\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_4$), 35.8 (t, $^1J_{\text{CP}} = 20.6$ Hz, PCH_2),⁶¹ 31.8 (s, CH_2),

29.4 (s, CH₂), 29.3 (s, CH₂), 29.2 (s, CH₂), 29.1 (s, CH₂), 22.6 (s, CH₂), 22.4 (s, CH₂), 21.3 (s, CH₂), 14.1 (s, CH₃); ³¹P{¹H} (CDCl₃) -2.6 (s, ¹J_{PPt} = 3417 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 2942 (s), 2854 (s), 1458 (w), 1435 (s), 1103 (s), 840 (m), 817 (m), 748 (s), 725 (s), 694 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB + 1% TFA):⁵⁹ 922 ([**2d** - Cl]⁺, 100%).

(Bn₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂)PtCl₂ (2e). A Schlenk flask was charged with *cis/trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtCl₂ (0.2507 g, 0.2866 mmol),⁴⁴ Bn₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂ (**1e**;⁴² 0.2473 g, 0.4173 mmol), and CH₂Cl₂ (20 mL) with stirring. After 18 h, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was washed with Et₂O (700 mL) and hexanes (200 mL), and dried by oil pump vacuum to give **2e** as a white powder (0.1828 g, 0.2129 mmol, 74%), which yellowed at 225 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₄₁H₃₈Cl₂P₂Pt (858.68 g/mol): C, 57.35; H, 4.46; Found: C, 57.35; H, 4.57.

NMR (δ (ppm), CD₂Cl₂): ¹H 7.65-7.20 (m, 30H, C₆H₅), 2.61 (s, 4H, CH₂C₆H₅), 2.45 (d, ²J_{HP} = 7.9 Hz, 4H, PCH₂); ¹³C{¹H} 136.4 (s, *i* to CH₂), 134.5 (virtual t, ⁶³ ²J_{CP} = 4.6 Hz, *o* to P), 131.8 (s, *p* to P), 131.7 (s, *m* to CH₂), 130.1 (m, *J* = 76.0 Hz, *J* = 8.2 Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 129.9 (s, *o* to CH₂), 128.9 (virtual t, ⁶³ ³J_{CP} = 4.0 Hz, *m* to P), 127.7 (s, *p* to CH₂), 48.5 (t, ²J_{CP} = 6.4 Hz, C(CH₂)₄), 42.7 (s, CH₂C₆H₅), 31.3 (t, ¹J_{CP} = 25.4 Hz, PCH₂);⁶¹ ³¹P{¹H} -2.0 (¹J_{PPt} = 3376 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (ATR, cm⁻¹): 3024 (w), 2361 (s), 2160 (m), 1435 (s), 1096 (s), 694 (s), 493 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB):⁵⁹ 822 ([**2e** - Cl]⁺, 100%).

((*p*-tolCH₂)₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂)PtCl₂ (2f). A Schlenk flask was charged with *cis/trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtCl₂ (0.5224 g, 0.5972 mmol),⁴⁴ **1f** (0.5183 g, 0.8350 mmol), and

CH₂Cl₂ (40 mL) with stirring. After 3 d, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was washed with Et₂O (700 mL) and dried by oil pump vacuum to give **2f** as a white solid (0.4511 g, 0.5087 mmol, 85%), which yellowed at 275 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₄₃H₄₂Cl₂P₂Pt (886.73 g/mol): C, 58.24; H, 4.77; Found: C, 56.08; H, 4.77.⁶⁶

NMR (δ (ppm), CD₂Cl₂): ¹H 7.62-7.55 (m, 8H, *o* to P), 7.49-7.33 (m, 8H, *m* and *p* to P), 7.09 and 6.78 (2 d, ³J_{HH} = 8.0 Hz, 4H and 4H, C₆H₄), 2.56 (s, 4H, CH₂C₆H₄CH₃), 2.42 (d, ²J_{HP} = 8.0 Hz, 4H, PCH₂), 2.34 (s, 6H, CH₃); ¹³C{¹H} 136.9 (s, *p* to P), 133.9 (virtual t, ⁶³ ²J_{CP} = 5.0, *o* to P), 132.7 (s, *m* to CH₂), 131.1 (s, *i* to CH₂), 131.0 (s, *o* to CH₂), 129.6 (m, *J* = 70.1 Hz, *J* = 6.9 Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 129.1 (s, *p* to CH₂), 128.3 (virtual t, ⁶³ ³J_{CP} = 6.2 Hz, *m* to P), 47.5 (t, ²J_{CP} = 6.0 Hz, C(CH₂)₄), 42.1 (s, CH₂C₆H₄), 30.3 (t, ¹J_{CP} = 21.0 Hz, PCH₂),⁶¹ 20.7 (s, CH₃); ³¹P{¹H} -2.0 (¹J_{PPt} = 3386 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 3047 (w), 2361 (s), 1512 (w), 1435 (s), 794 (s), 733 (s), 602 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB):⁵⁹ 850 ([**2f** - Cl]⁺, 100%).

(Me₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂)Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂ (3a). A: A Schlenk flask was charged with *trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂ (0.4115 g, 0.4563 mmol),⁴⁵ **1a** (0.2339 g, 0.4562 mmol), and CH₂Cl₂ (20 mL) with stirring. After 48 h, the solvent was removed and the residue was chromatographed on a silica gel column (30 × 4.5 cm) eluted with 1:1 v/v CH₂Cl₂/hexanes. The solvents were removed from the product containing fractions by oil pump vacuum to give **3a** as an off-white solid (0.3158 g, 0.3919 mmol, 81%).

B: A Schlenk flask was charged with **2a** (0.5445 g, 0.6993 mmol), CuI (0.0371 g, 0.1948 mmol), and HNEt₂ (30 mL) with stirring and cooled to -42 °C (CO₂/acetonitrile). Then butadiyne (1.7731 g, 35.46 mmol in 44 mL THF)⁶⁸ was added.

After 30 min, the cold bath was removed. After 3 h, the solvents were removed and the residue was chromatographed on a silica gel column (30 × 4.5 cm) eluted with 1:1 v/v CH₂Cl₂/hexanes. The solvents were removed from the product containing fractions by oil pump vacuum to give **3a** as an off-white solid (0.3946 g, 0.4897 mmol, 70%), which yellowed at 135 °C and blackened at 165 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₃₇H₃₂P₂Pt (733.68 g/mol): C, 60.57; H, 4.40. Found: C, 60.30; H, 4.63.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.85-7.75 (m, 8H, *o* to P), 7.50-7.37 (m, 12H, *m* and *p* to P), 2.33 (d, ²J_{HP} = 10 Hz, 4H, PCH₂), 1.64 (s, 2H, ≡CH), 0.73 (s, 6H, CH₃); ¹³C{¹H} 133.9 (virtual t, ⁶³J_{CP} = 5.2 Hz, *o* to P), 131.4 (s, *p* to P), 130.9 (m, *J* = 68.8 Hz, *J* = 8.2 Hz, *i* to P), ⁶⁰ 128.5 (virtual t, ⁶³J_{CP} = 6.4 Hz, *m* to P), 95.4 (dd, ²J_{CP} = 146.6 Hz, ²J_{CP} = 18.2 Hz, PtC≡C), 91.9 (m, *J* = 18.4 Hz, PtC≡C), ⁶⁹ 71.7 (s, C≡CH), 61.6 (s, ≡CH), 37.3 (t, ¹J_{CP} = 18.9 Hz, PCH₂), ⁶¹ 33.1 (t, ²J_{CP} = 8.3 Hz, C(CH₂)₄), 21.4 (s, CH₃); ³¹P{¹H} -4.9 (s, ¹J_{PtP} = 2224 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 3299 (s), 2960 (s), 2922 (s), 2146 (s, ν_{C≡C}), 1918 (m).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix THAP):⁵⁹ 772 ([**3a** + K]⁺, 30%), 756 ([**3a** + Na]⁺, 100%), 734 ([**3a** + H]⁺, 90%).

(Et₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂)Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂ (3b). A: A Schlenk flask was charged with *trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂ (1.0366 g, 1.1493 mmol),⁴⁵ **1b** (0.5347 g, 1.1411 mmol), and CH₂Cl₂ (100 mL) with stirring. After 48 h, the solvent was removed and the residue was chromatographed on a silica gel column (30 × 4.5 cm) eluted with 1:1 v/v CH₂Cl₂/hexanes. The solvents were removed from the product containing fractions by oil pump vacuum to give **3b** as an off-white solid (0.6088 g, 0.7992 mmol, 70%).

B: A Schlenk flask was charged with **2b** (0.3059 g, 0.4165 g), CuI (0.0223 g, 0.1171 mmol), and HNEt₂ (13 mL) with stirring and cooled to -42 °C

(CO₂/acetonitrile). Then butadiyne (0.5806 g, 11.61 mmol in 13.4 mL THF)⁶⁸ was added. After 30 min, the cold bath was removed. After 3 h, the solvents were removed and the residue was chromatographed on a silica gel column (30 × 4.5 cm) eluted with 1:1 v/v CH₂Cl₂/hexanes. The solvents were removed from the product containing fractions by oil pump vacuum to give **3b** as an off-white solid (0.2760 g, 0.3624 mmol, 87%), which yellowed at 114 °C, darkened at 127 °C, and blackened at 142 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₃₉H₃₆P₂Pt (761.73 g/mol): C, 61.49; H, 4.76; Found: C, 61.19; H, 4.71.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.89-7.74 (m, 8H, *o* to P), 7.49-7.37 (m, 12H, *m* and *p* to P), 2.32 (d, ²J_{HP} = 7.0 Hz, 4H, PCH₂), 1.63 (s, 2H, ≡CH), 1.14 (q, ³J_{HH} = 7.4 Hz, 4H, CH₂CH₃), 0.33 (t, ³J_{HH} = 7.4 Hz, 6H, CH₃); ¹³C{¹H} 134.1 (virtual t, ⁶³J_{CP} = 6.0 Hz, *o* to P), 131.5 (m, *J* = 68.3 Hz, *J* = 8.9 Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 130.8 (s, *p* to P), 128.5 (virtual t, ⁶³J_{CP} = 5.5 Hz, *m* to P), 95.7 (dd, ²J_{CP} = 149.0 Hz, ²J_{CP} = 20.0 Hz, PtC≡C), 91.7 (m, *J* = 17.8 Hz, PtC≡C),⁶⁹ 71.8 (s, C≡CH), 61.3 (s, ≡CH), 41.5 (s, CH₂CH₃), 33.8 (t, ¹J_{CP} = 18.8 Hz, PCH₂),⁶¹ 32.4 (t, ²J_{CP} = 8.6 Hz, C(CH₂)₄), 6.7 (s, CH₃); ³¹P{¹H} -5.6 (s, ¹J_{PtP} = 2257 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 3047 (m), 2962 (m), 2191 (m, ν_{C≡C}), 1435 (s), 1381 (m), 1095 (s), 925 (m), 825 (m), 740 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix CHCA):⁵⁹ 784 ([**3b** + Na]⁺, 50%), 762 ([**3b** + H]⁺, 50%), 712 ([**3b** - (C≡C)₂H]⁺, 50%).

(*n*-Bu₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂)Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂ (3c). A: A Schlenk flask was charged with *trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂ (0.4498 g, 0.4987 mmol),⁴⁵ **1a** (0.2676 g, 0.5101 mmol), and CH₂Cl₂ (60 mL) with stirring. After 48 h, the solvent was removed and the residue was chromatographed on a silica gel column (30 × 4.5 cm) eluted with 1:1 v/v

CH₂Cl₂/hexanes. The solvents were removed from the product containing fractions by oil pump vacuum to give **3c** as an off-white solid (0.3936 g, 0.4813 mmol, 97%).

B: A Schlenk flask was charged with **2c** (0.4965 g, 0.6280 mmol), CuI (0.0362g, 0.190 mmol), and HNEt₂ (20 mL) with stirring and cooled to −42 °C (CO₂/acetonitrile). Then butadiyne (0.0362g, 0.190 mmol in 5.2 mL THF)⁶⁸ was added. After 30 min, the cold bath was removed. After 3 h, the solvents were removed and the residue was chromatographed on a silica gel column (30 × 4.5 cm) eluted with 1:1 v/v CH₂Cl₂/hexanes. The solvents were removed from the product containing fractions by oil pump vacuum to give **3c** as an off-white solid (0.3507 g, 0.4291 mmol, 68%), which yellowed at 129 °C and blackened at 139 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₄₃H₄₄P₂Pt (817.84 g/mol): C, 63.15; H, 5.42; Found: C, 63.17; H, 5.43.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.75-7.88 (m, 8H, *o* to P), 7.37-7.47 (m, 12H, *m* and *p* to P), 2.29 (d, ¹J_{HP} = 7.2 Hz, 4H, PCH₂), 1.56 (s, 2H, ≡CH), 1.05-0.95 (m, 4H, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃), 0.76-0.67 (m, 8H, CH₂CH₂CH₃), 0.52 (t, ³J_{HH} = 7.3 Hz, 6H, CH₃); ¹³C{¹H} 134.1 (virtual t, ⁶³²J_{CP} = 5.7 Hz, *o* to P), 130.9 (s, *p* to P), 129.2 (m, *J* = 68.2 Hz, *J* = 8.7 Hz, *i* to P), ⁶⁰ 128.5 (virtual t, ⁶³³J_{CP} = 5.4 Hz, *m* to P), 96.1 (dd, ²J_{CP} = 148.0 Hz, ²J_{CP} = 19.2 Hz, PtC≡C), 91.6 (m, *J* = 18.2 Hz, PtC≡C), ⁶⁹ 72.0 (s, C≡CH), 61.2 (s, ≡CH), 40.6 (t, ²J_{CP} = 6.8 Hz, C(CH₂)₄), 34.9 (t, ¹J_{CP} = 19.0 Hz, PCH₂), ⁶¹ 24.7 (s, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃), 22.7 (s, CH₂CH₂CH₃), 22.1 (CH₂CH₃), 13.7 (s, CH₃); ³¹P{¹H} −6.4 (s, ¹J_{PtP} = 2225 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm^{−1}, powder film): 2931 (s), 2862 (s), 2152 (s, ν_{C≡C}), 1435 (m), 1103 (m), 810 (m), 725 (s), 692 (s), 563 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB + 1% TFA):⁵⁹ 856 ([**3c** + K]⁺, 100%).

(*n*-Dec₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂)Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂ (3d**). A: A Schlenk flask was charged with *trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂ (1.0782 g, 1.1950 mmol),⁴⁵ **1d** (0.8303 g, 1.198 mmol), and CH₂Cl₂ (100 mL) with stirring. After 48 h, the solvent was removed and the residue was chromatographed on a silica gel column (30 × 4.5 cm) eluted with 1:1 v/v CH₂Cl₂/hexanes. The solvents were removed from the product containing fractions by oil pump vacuum to give **3d** as an off-white solid (0.6305 g, 0.6393 mmol, 54%).**

B: A Schlenk flask was charged with **2d** (0.6333 g, 0.6601 mmol), CuI (0.01856 g, 0.1848 mmol), THF (50 mL), and HNEt₂ (50 mL) with stirring and cooled to –45 °C (acetonitrile/CO₂). Then butadiyne (1.3202 g, 26.404 mmol in 16 mL THF)⁶⁸ was added. After 1 h, the cold bath was removed. After 4 h, the solvents were removed and the residue was chromatographed on a silica gel column (30 × 4.5 cm) eluted with 1:1 v/v CH₂Cl₂/hexanes. The solvents were removed from the product containing fractions by oil pump vacuum to give **3d** as an off-white solid (0.4262 g, 0.4322 mmol, 65%), which liquefied at 120 °C and blackened at 140 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₅₅H₆₈P₂Pt (986.16 g/mol): C, 66.99; H, 6.95; Found: C, 66.89; H, 7.02.

NMR (δ (ppm)): ¹H (CDCl₃) 7.82-7.71 (m, 8H, *o* to P), 7.44-7.35 (m, 12H, *m* and *p* to P), 2.30 (d, ¹J_{HP} = 9.1 Hz, 4H, PCH₂), 1.55 (s, 2H, ≡CH), 1.21-0.87 (m, 46H, (CH₂)₉CH₃); ¹³C{¹H} (CD₂Cl₂) 134.0 (virtual t, ⁶³2J_{CP} = 5.8 Hz, *o* to P), 131.4 (m, *J* = 68.5 Hz, *J* = 9.0 Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 130.7 (s, *p* to P), 128.3 (virtual t, ⁶³3J_{CP} = 5.3 Hz, *m* to P), 95.8 (dd, ²J_{CP} = 147.2 Hz, ²J_{CP} = 19.0 Hz, PtC≡C), 91.5 (m, *J* = 17.9 Hz, PtC≡C),⁶⁹ 71.8 (s, C≡CH), 61.1 (s, ≡CH), 41.1 (s, CH₂), 40.5 (t, ²J_{CP} = 7.1 Hz, C(CH₂)₄), 34.6 (t, ¹J_{CP} = 18.2 Hz, PCH₂),⁶¹ 31.8 (s, CH₂), 29.5 (s, CH₂), 29.4 (s, CH₂), 29.2 (s, CH₂), 29.1 (s, CH₂), 22.6 (s, CH₂), 22.5 (s, CH₂), 21.3 (s, CH₂), 14.0 (s, CH₃); ³¹P{¹H} (CDCl₃) –6.6 (s, ¹J_{Ppt} = 2221 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 3294 (m), 2924 (s), 2854 (s), 2152 (s, $\nu_{C\equiv C}$), 1458 (m), 1435 (s), 1103 (s), 825 (m), 810 (m), 725 (s), 695 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB + 1% TFA):⁵⁹ 1048 ([**3d** + Cu]⁺, 100%).

(Bn₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂)Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂ (3e). A Schlenk flask was charged with *trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂ (0.2016 g, 0.3401 mmol),⁴⁵ **1e** (0.2793 g, 0.4712 mmol), and CH₂Cl₂ (20 mL) with stirring. After 48 h, the solvent was removed and the residue was chromatographed on a silica gel column (30 × 4.5 cm) eluted with 1:1 v/v CH₂Cl₂/hexanes. The solvents were removed from the product containing fractions by oil pump vacuum to give **3e** as an off-white solid (0.1745 g, 0.1970 mmol, 58%), which yellowed at 124 °C, blackened at 141 °C and liquefied at 248 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₄₉H₄₀P₂Pt (885.87 g/mol): C, 66.43; H, 4.55; Found: C, 64.30; H, 4.84.⁶⁶

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.47-7.90 (m, 30H, C₆H₅), 2.72 (s, 4H, CH₂C₆H₅), 2.36 (d, ¹J_{HP} = 6.6 Hz, 4H, PCH₂), 1.70 (s, 2H, ≡CH); ¹³C{¹H} 136.4 (s, *i* to CH₂), 133.7 (virtual t, ⁶³ ²J_{CP} = 5.6 Hz, *o* to P), 131.7 (s, *p* to P), 130.9 (m, *J* = 86.7 Hz, *J* = 10.2 Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 130.8 (s, *m* to CH₂), 129.6 (s, *o* to CH₂), 128.6 (s, *m* to P),⁶⁵ 127.2 (s, *p* to CH₂), 91.6 (dd, ²J_{CP} = 145.6 Hz, ²J_{CP} = 22.1 Hz, PtC≡C), 92.8 (m, *J* = 18.1 Hz, PtC≡C),⁶⁹ 71.8 (s, C≡CH), 61.9 (s, ≡CH), 48.9 (t, ²J_{CP} = 6.7 Hz, C(CH₂)₄), 42.7 (s, CH₂C₆H₅), 28.9 (t, ¹J_{CP} = 18.1 Hz, PCH₂);⁶¹ ³¹P{¹H} -3.5 (¹J_{PtP} = 2204 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 3294 (m), 2152 (s, $\nu_{C\equiv C}$), 2090 (w), 1485 (m), 1435 (s), 1095 (s), 810 (w), 740 (s), 694 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB):⁵⁹ 976 ([**3e** + Cu]⁺, 60%).

((*p*-tolCH₂)₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂)Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂ (3f). A Schlenk flask was charged with *trans*-(*p*-tol₃P)₂Pt((C≡C)₂H)₂ (0.3259 g, 0.5250 mmol),⁴⁵ **1f** (0.4299 g, 0.4766 mmol), and CH₂Cl₂ (40 mL) with stirring. After 48 h, the solvent was removed and the

residue was chromatographed on a silica gel column (30 × 4.5 cm) eluted with 1:1 v/v CH₂Cl₂/hexanes. The solvents were removed from the product containing fractions by oil pump vacuum to give **3f** as an off-white solid (0.3346 g, 0.3661 mmol, 70%), which yellowed at 124 °C, blackened at 143 °C and liquefied at 248 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₅₁H₄₄P₂Pt (913.93 g/mol): C, 67.02; H, 4.85; Found: C, 67.03; H, 4.90.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.43-7.36 (m, 8H, *o* to P), 7.34-7.18 (m, 12H, *m* and *p* to P), 7.14 and 6.96 (2 d, 4H and 4H, ³J_{HH} = 7.3 Hz, C₆H₄), 2.68 (4H, s, CH₂C₆H₄), 2.44-2.35 (m, 10H, CH₃ and PCH₂), 1.72 (s, 2H, ≡CH); ¹³C{¹H} 137.0 (s, *m* to CH₂), 133.8 (virtual t, ⁶³ ²J_{CP} = 6.2 Hz, *o* to P), 133.3 (s, *p* to P), 131.6 (s, *i* to CH₂), 131.6, (m, *J* = 69.9 Hz, *J* = 10.0 Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 131.3 (s, *o* to CH₂), 130.8 (s, *p* to CH₂), 128.5 (virtual t, ⁶³ ³J_{CP} = 5.0 Hz, *m* to P), 96.3 (dd, ²J_{CP} = 146.4 Hz, ²J_{CP} = 19.4 Hz, PtC≡C), 92.7 (m, *J* = 18.4 Hz, PtC≡C),⁶⁹ 71.9 (s, PtC≡CC), 61.9 (s, ≡CH), 48.5 (t, ²J_{CP} = 6.1 Hz, C(CH₂)₄), 42.7 (s, CH₂C₆H₄), 28.8 (t, ²J_{CP} = 19.7 Hz, PCH₂),⁶¹ 21.2 (s, CH₃); ³¹P{¹H} -3.3 (¹J_{PPt} = 2196 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 3045 (w), 2908 (w), 2152 (s, ν_{C≡C}), 1512 (w), 1481 (w), 1435 (s), 1095 (s), 802 (s), 799 (m), 740 (s), 686 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix THAP):⁵⁹ 952 ([**3f** + K]⁺, 30%), 936 ([**3f** + Na]⁺, 90%), 914 ([**3f** + H]⁺, 100%).

[(Me₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂)Pt(C≡C)₂]₄ (4a**). A Schlenk flask was charged with **2a** (0.2915 g, 0.4126 mmol), **3a** (0.3039 g, 0.4142 mmol), THF (150 mL), HNEt₂ (60 mL), and CuI (0.0079 g, 0.41 mmol) with stirring and heated to 55 °C. After 3 d, the solvents were removed by rotary evaporation. Then water (150 mL) was added. The mixture was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 100 mL). The extracts were dried (MgSO₄). The solvent was**

removed by oil pump vacuum to give **4a** as a cream colored solid (0.5001 g, 0.1829 mmol, 89%), which darkened at 160 °C and blackened at 187 °C.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl_3): ^1H 7.69-7.56 (m, 32H, *m* to P), 7.25-7.18 (m, 16H, *p* to P), 7.12-7.01 (m, 32H, *o* to P), 2.21 (d, $^2J_{\text{HP}} = 8.2$ Hz, 16H, PCH_2), 0.69 (s, 24H, CH_3); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ 133.8 (virtual t, $^{63}^2J_{\text{CP}} = 5.6$ Hz, *o* to P), 132.5 (m, $J = 71.1$ Hz, $J = 6.9$ Hz, *i* to P), 60 130.0 (s, *p* to P), 128.0 (virtual t, $^{63}^3J_{\text{CP}} = 5.8$ Hz, *m* to P), 96.9 (m, $J = 16.9$ Hz, $\text{PtC}\equiv\text{C}$), 69 91.8 (dd, $^2J_{\text{CP}} = 141.1$ Hz, $^2J_{\text{CP}} = 21.1$ Hz, $\text{PtC}\equiv\text{C}$), 37.8 (t, $^2J_{\text{CP}} = 7.1$ Hz, $\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_4$), 35.7 (t, $^1J_{\text{CP}} = 18.4$ Hz, PCH_2), 61 32.6 (s, CH_3); $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ -6.1 (s, $^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2219$ Hz). 67

IR (cm^{-1} , powder film): 3047 (w), 2955 (w), 2150 (w, $\nu_{\text{C}\equiv\text{C}}$), 1550 (m), 1433 (s), 1261 (w), 1150 (s), 833 (m), 806 (s).

MS (MALDI $^+$, matrix DCTB): 59 2795 ($[\mathbf{4a} + \text{Cu}]^+$, 100%), 2771 ($[\mathbf{4a} + \text{K}]^+$, 70%), 2733 ($[\mathbf{4a} + \text{H}]^+$, 40%).

$[(\text{Et}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_2\text{PPh}_2)_2)\text{Pt}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_2]_4$ (**4b**). A Schlenk flask was charged with **2b** (0.2475 g, 0.3370 mmol), **3b** (0.2565 g, 0.3367 mmol), THF (150 mL), HNiEt_2 (60 mL), and CuI (0.0115 g, 0.0604 mmol) with stirring and heated to 55 °C. After 3 d, the solvents were removed by rotary evaporation. Then water (20 mL) was added. The mixture was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (50 mL). The extract was dried (MgSO_4). The solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was washed with THF (10 mL) and dried by oil pump vacuum to give **4b** as a tan solid (0.8201 g, 0.2881 mmol, 52%), which yellowed at 140 °C, browned at 174 °C, blackened at 197 °C, and liquefied at 263 °C.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl_3): ^1H 7.69-7.56 (m, 32H, *m* to P), 7.22-7.16 (m, 16H, *p* to P), 7.11-7.00 (m, 32H, *o* to P), 2.20 (d, $^2J_{\text{HP}} = 9.9$ Hz, 16H, PCH_2), 1.09 (q, $^3J_{\text{HH}} = 7.1$

Hz, 16H, CH₂CH₃), 0.21 (t, ³J_{HH} = 7.2 Hz, 24H, CH₃); ¹³C{¹H} 134.0 (virtual t, ⁶³ ²J_{CP} = 6.2 Hz, *o* to P), 132.7 (m, *J* = 71.1 Hz, *J* = 6.8 Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 130.0 (s, *p* to P), 128.1 (virtual t, ⁶³ ³J_{CP} = 6.2 Hz, *m* to P), 96.8 (m, *J* = 21.0 Hz, PtC≡C),⁶⁹ 91.4 (dd, ²J_{CP} = 144.9 Hz, ²J_{CP} = 19.9 Hz, PtC≡C), 41.4 (s, CH₂CH₃), 34.5 (t, ¹J_{CP} = 17.6 Hz, PCH₂),⁶¹ 31.6 (t, ²J_{CP} = 6.4 Hz, C(CH₂)₄), 6.5 (s, CH₃); ³¹P{¹H} -7.7 (s, ¹J_{PPt} = 2243 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 3047 (m), 2962 (w), 2191 (m, ν_{C≡C}), 1435 (s), 1095 (s), 925 (m), 825 (m), 740 (s), 694 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB, THAP, or CHCA):⁵⁹ 2907 ([**4b** + Cu]⁺, 100%), 2883 ([**4b** + K]⁺, 20%), 2845 ([**4b** + H]⁺, 70%).

[(*n*-Bu₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂)Pt(C≡C)₂]₄ (4c**). A Schlenk flask was charged with **2c** (0.2565 g, 0.3422 mmol), **3c** (0.2661 g, 0.3254 mmol), THF (150 mL), HNEt₂ (60 mL), and CuI (0.09 g, 0.047 mmol) with stirring and heated to 55 °C. After 3 d, the solvents were removed by rotary evaporation. Then water (20 mL) was added. The mixture was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 20 mL). The extracts were dried (MgSO₄) and the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The solid was washed with hexanes (20 mL) and MeOH (20 mL) and dried by oil pump vacuum to give **4c** as a tan solid (0.0516 g, 0.0168 mmol, 40%), which darkened at 132 °C and blackened at 169 °C.**

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.70-7.61 (m, 32H, *m* to P), 7.23-7.17 (m, 16H, *p* to P), 7.06-7.00 (m, 32H, *o* to P), 2.24 (d, ²J_{HP} = 9.5 Hz, 16H, PCH₂), 1.39-1.30 (m, 16H, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃), 1.00-0.91 (m, 16H, CH₂CH₂CH₃), 0.74-0.66 (m, 16H, CH₂CH₃), 0.60-0.49 (m, 24H, CH₃); ¹³C{¹H} 134.6 (virtual t, ⁶³ ²J_{CP} = 8.4 Hz, *o* to P), 132.4 (m, *J* = 69.9 Hz, *J* = 6.9 Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 130.3 (s, *p* to P), 128.2 (virtual t, ⁶³ ³J_{CP} = 6.1 Hz, *m* to P), 105.2 (s, PtC≡C),⁷⁰ 96.9 (s, PtC≡C),⁷⁰ 40.8 (t, ²J_{CP} = 7.0 Hz, C(CH₂)₄), 35.4 (t,

$^1J_{\text{CP}} = 18.0$ Hz, PCH_2),⁶¹ 25.1, (s, $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$), 22.8 (s, $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$), 13.8 (s, CH_2CH_3), 12.0 (s, CH_3); $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\} -8.5$ (s, $^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2247$ Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm^{-1} , powder film): 2931 (m), 2862 (m), 2160 (m, $\nu_{\text{C}\equiv\text{C}}$), 2098 (m, $\nu_{\text{C}\equiv\text{C}}$), 1620 (m), 1435 (s), 1095 (s), 995 (m), 810 (m), 725 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB):⁵⁹ 3107 ($[\mathbf{4c} + \text{K}]^+$, 100%).

$[(n\text{-Dec}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_2\text{PPh}_2)_2)\text{Pt}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_2]_4$ (**4d**). A Schlenk flask was charged with **2d** (0.3984 g, 0.4155 mmol), **3d** (0.4071 g, 0.4128 mmol), CuI (0.0117 g, 0.1163 mmol), HNEt_2 (60 mL), and THF (200 mL) with stirring and heated to 55 °C. After 2 d, the solvents were removed by rotary evaporation. Then water was added and the mixture was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (3×30 mL). The extracts were dried (MgSO_4). The solvent was removed by oil pump vacuum to give **4d** as a tan solid (0.2627 g, 0.0702 mmol, 69%), which darkened at 125 °C and liquefied at 135 °C.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl_3): ^1H 7.72-7.65 (m, 32H, *m* to P), 7.20-7.14 (m, 16H, *p* to P), 7.10-7.03 (m, 32H, *o* to P), 2.23 (d, $^1J_{\text{HP}} = 7.0$ Hz, 16H, PCH_2), 1.33-0.50 (m, 168H, $(\text{CH}_2)_9\text{CH}_3$); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ 134.1 (virtual t, $^{63}^2J_{\text{CP}} = 5.6$ Hz, *o* to P), 132.6 (m, $J = 69.0$ Hz, $J = 8.7$ Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 130.0 (s, *p* to P), 128.0 (virtual t, $^{63}^3J_{\text{CP}} = 5.3$ Hz, *m* to P), 96.5 (m, $J = 15.1$ Hz, $\text{PtC}\equiv\text{C}$),⁶⁹ 91.3 (dd, $^2J_{\text{CP}} = 146.1$ Hz, $^2J_{\text{CP}} = 20.1$ Hz, $\text{PtC}\equiv\text{C}$), 41.0 (s, CH_2), 40.5 (t, $^2J_{\text{CP}} = 6.8$ Hz, $\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_4$), 35.2 (t, $^1J_{\text{CP}} = 19.9$ Hz, PCH_2),⁶¹ 31.9 (s, CH_2), 29.6 (s, CH_2), 29.5 (s, CH_2), 29.3 (s, CH_2), 29.2 (s, CH_2), 22.7 (s, CH_2), 22.6 (s, CH_2), 21.5 (s, CH_2), 14.1 (s, CH_3); $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\} -8.6$ (s, $^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2240$ Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm^{-1} , powder film): 2924 (s), 2854 (s), 2160 (m, $\nu_{\text{C}\equiv\text{C}}$), 1458 (m), 1435 (s), 1257 (s), 1095 (s), 1018 (s), 802 (s), 725 (s), 694 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB, THAP, or CHCA):⁵⁹ 3804 ($[\mathbf{4d} + \text{Cu}]^+$, 100%), 3742 ($[\mathbf{4d} + \text{H}]^+$, 30%).

$[(\text{Bn}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_2\text{PPh}_2)_2)\text{Pt}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_2]_4$ (**4e**). A Schlenk flask was charged with **2e** (0.0513 g, 0.05974 mmol), **3e** (0.0529 g, 0.05972 mmol), CuI (0.0040 g, 0.021 mmol), HNEt₂ (10 mL), and THF (25 mL) and heated to 55 °C. After 2 d, the solvents were removed by rotary evaporation. Then water (30 mL) was added and the mixture was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 20 mL). The extracts were dried (MgSO₄). The solvent was removed by rotary evaporation to give **4e** as a tan solid (0.0809 g, 0.0242 mmol, 81%), which darkened at 169 °C and blackened at 190 °C.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.36-7.16 (m, 64H, *o* and *m* to P), 7.14-7.10 (m, 16H, *o* to CH₂), 7.08-7.03 (m, 8H, *p* to CH₂), 6.99-6.90 (m, 32H, *p* to P and *m* to CH₂), 2.57 (s, 16H, CH₂C₆H₅), 2.27 (d, ¹J_{HP} = 6.9 Hz, 16H, PCH₂); ¹³C{¹H} 136.4 (s, *i* to CH₂), 133.7 (virtual t, ⁶³ ²J_{CP} = 6.8 Hz, *o* to P), 132.1 (m, *J* = 68.9 Hz, *J* = 19.4 Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 131.2 (s, *p* to P), 130.2 (s, *m* to CH₂), 128.9 (s, *o* to CH₂), 128.8 (virtual t, ⁶³ ²J_{CP} = 5.4 Hz, *m* to P), 127.2 (s, *p* to CH₂), 97.6 (m, *J* = 19.9 Hz, PtC≡C),⁶⁹ 92.5 (dd, ²J_{CP} = 149.0 Hz, ²J_{CP} = 19.1 Hz, PtC≡C), 43.4 (t, ²J_{CP} = 7.9 Hz, C(CH₂)₄), 29.5 (t, ¹J_{CP} = 17.0 Hz, PCH₂),⁶¹ 14.3 (s, CH₂C₆H₅); ³¹P{¹H} -4.8 (¹J_{PtP} = 2192 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 2963 (w), 2160 (w, ν_{C≡C}), 2013 (w, ν_{C≡C}), 1381 (w), 918 (s), 794 (s).

$[(p\text{-tolCH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_2\text{PPh}_2)_2)\text{Pt}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_2]_4$ (**4f**). A Schlenk flask was charged with **2f** (0.0586 g, 0.0661 mmol), **3f** (0.0613 g, 0.0671 mmol), CuI (0.0022 g, 0.012 mmol), HNEt₂ (10 mL), and THF (25 mL) with stirring and heated to 55 °C. After 2 d, the solvents were removed by rotary evaporation. Then water (30 mL) was added and the mixture was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (20 mL). The extract was dried (MgSO₄). The solvent was removed by rotary evaporation to give **4f** as a tan solid (0.0629 g, 0.0182 mmol, 55%), which darkened at 161 °C and blackened at 179 °C.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl_3): ^1H 7.32-7.27 (m, 32H, *m* to P), 7.15-7.06 (m, 16H, *p* to P), 7.03 (d, $^3J_{\text{HH}} = 7.2$ Hz, 16H, C_6H_4), 6.96-6.93 (m, 32H, *o* to P), 6.84 (d, $^3J_{\text{HH}} = 7.2$ Hz, 16H, C_6H_4), 2.56 (s, 16H, $\text{CH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4$), 2.35 (s, 24H, CH_3), 2.27 (d, $^2J_{\text{HP}} = 7.6$ Hz, 16H, PCH_2); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ 136.6 (s, *p* to CH_2), 133.5 (virtual t, $^{63}^2J_{\text{CP}} = 7.2$ Hz, *o* to P), 133.5 (s, *m* to CH_2), 132.4 (m, $J = 70.2$ Hz, $J = 7.9$ Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 131.3 (s, *i* to CH_2), 129.0 (s, *o* to CH_2), 128.9 (s, *p* to P), 128.2 (virtual t, $^{63}^2J_{\text{CP}} = 5.2$ Hz, *m* to P), 97.5 (m, $J = 16.9$ Hz, $\text{PtC}\equiv\text{C}$),⁶⁹ 88.4 (dd, $^2J_{\text{CP}} = 149.6$ Hz, $^2J_{\text{CP}} = 18.1$ Hz, $\text{PtC}\equiv\text{C}$), 43.5 (t, $^2J_{\text{CP}} = 8.9$ Hz, $\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_4$), 42.2 (s, $\text{CH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4$), 29.7 (t, $^1J_{\text{CP}} = 18.7$ Hz, PCH_2),⁶¹ 21.1 (s, CH_3); $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ -4.6 (s, $^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2172$ Hz).⁶⁷

IR (ATR, cm^{-1}): 2963 (m), 2360 (m), 2160 (w, $\nu_{\text{C}\equiv\text{C}}$), 2029 (m, $\nu_{\text{C}\equiv\text{C}}$), 1558 (m), 1257 (s), 1095 (s), 1018 (s), 802 (s), 694 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix THAP):⁵⁹ 3515 ($[\mathbf{4f} + \text{Cu}]^+$, 100%).

(*n*-Bu₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂)Pt((C≡C)₃SiEt₃)₂ (5b**).** A Schlenk flask was charged with (*p*-tol₃P)₂Pt((C≡C)₃SiEt₃)₂ (0.1395 g, 0.1209 mmol),⁴⁷ **1c** (0.0719 g, 0.1370 mmol), and CH_2Cl_2 (20 mL) with stirring. After 48 h, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was chromatographed on an alumina column (30 × 4.5 cm) eluted with 1:4 v/v CH_2Cl_2 /hexanes, then with 1:2 v/v CH_2Cl_2 /hexanes. The solvents were removed from the product containing fractions by oil pump vacuum to give **5b** as a yellow solid (0.1082 g, 0.09877 mmol, 82%), mp 119-126 °C. Anal. Calcd. for $\text{C}_{59}\text{H}_{72}\text{P}_2\text{PtSi}_2$ (1094.41 g/mol): C, 64.75; H, 6.63; Found: C, 64.54; H, 6.56.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl_3): ^1H 7.84-7.74 (m, 8H, *o* to P), 7.49-7.39 (m, 12H, *m* and *p* to P), 2.35 (d, $^1J_{\text{HP}} = 6.7$ Hz, 4H, PCH_2), 1.02-0.96 (m, 4H, $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$), 0.94 (t, $^3J_{\text{HH}} = 7.1$ Hz, 18H, SiCH_2CH_3), 0.72-0.66 (m, 8H, $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$), 0.60-0.52 (m, 18H, $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$ and SiCH_2); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ 134.0 (virtual t, $^{63}^2J_{\text{CP}} = 5.4$ Hz, *o* to P),

133.0 (m, $J = 68.4$ Hz, $J = 18.4$ Hz, i to P),⁶⁰ 131.0 (s, p to P), 128.5 (virtual t, $^{63}J_{CP} = 5.4$ Hz, m to P), 91.0 (s, PtC \equiv C),⁷⁰ 81.0 (s, PtC \equiv C),⁷⁰ 65.1 (s, PtC \equiv CC), 57.6 (s, PtC \equiv CC \equiv C), 53.4 (s, C \equiv CSi), 41.4 (s, \equiv CSi), 40.6 (t, $^2J_{CP} = 6.6$ Hz, C(CH $_2$) $_4$), 34.6 (t, $^1J_{CP} = 16.5$ Hz, PCH $_2$),⁶¹ 31.6 (s, CH $_2$ CH $_2$ CH $_2$ CH $_3$), 24.7 (s, CH $_2$ CH $_2$ CH $_3$), 22.6 (s, CH $_2$ CH $_2$ CH $_3$), 13.6 (s, CH $_2$ CH $_2$ CH $_3$), 7.3 (s, SiCH $_2$ CH $_3$), 4.3 (s, SiCH $_2$); $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\} -6.2$ (s, $^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2223$ Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm $^{-1}$, powder film): 2954 (m), 2870 (m), 2155 (s, $\nu_{\text{C}\equiv\text{C}}$), 2021 (s, $\nu_{\text{C}\equiv\text{C}}$), 1435 (m), 1234 (m), 1002 (m), 912 (w), 810 (m), 725 (s), 694 (s).

MS (MALDI $^+$, matrix THAP):⁵⁹ 1132 ([**5b** + K] $^+$, 40%), 1116 ([**5b** + Na] $^+$, 40%), 1094 ([**5b** + H] $^+$, 100%).

***trans*-(*p*-tol $_3$ P) $_2$ Pt(C \equiv CSiEt $_3$) $_2$ (6).** A Schlenk flask was fitted with a condenser and charged with *cis/trans*-(*p*-tol $_3$ P) $_2$ PtCl $_2$ (0.9829 g, 1.124 mmol),⁴⁴ HC \equiv CSiEt $_3$ (0.60 mL, 0.47 g, 3.4 mmol), HNEt $_2$ (70 mL), and CuCl (0.0114 g, 0.115 mmol) with stirring. The mixture was refluxed. After 24 h, the solvent was removed and the residue was chromatographed on a silica gel column (30 \times 4.5 cm) eluted with 9:1 v/v EtOAc/hexanes. The solvents were removed from the product containing fractions by oil pump vacuum to give **6** as a white solid (1.4167 g, 1.3089 mmol, 52%), which yellowed at 168 $^\circ\text{C}$ and liquefied at 202 $^\circ\text{C}$. Anal. Calcd. for C $_{58}$ H $_{72}$ P $_2$ PtSi $_2$ (1082.39 g/mol): C, 64.36; H, 6.70; Found: C, 64.16; H, 6.66.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl $_3$): ^1H 7.63 (d, $^3J_{\text{HP}} = 5.7$ Hz, 12H, o to P), 7.10 (d, $^2J_{\text{HP}} = 5.9$ Hz, 12H, m to P), 2.35 (s, 18H, C $_6$ H $_5$ CH $_3$), 0.49 (t, $^3J_{\text{HH}} = 7.1$ Hz, 18H, CH $_2$ CH $_3$), 0.01 (q, $^3J_{\text{HH}} = 7.1$ Hz, 12H, CH $_2$); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ 139.7 (s, p to P), 135.1 (virtual t, $^{63}J_{CP} = 6.4$ Hz, o to P), 129.0 (virtual t, $^{63}J_{CP} = 30.4$ Hz, i to P), 128.2 (virtual t, $^{63}J_{CP} = 5.7$

Hz, *m* to P), 113.4 (s, PtC≡C), 104.9 (s, PtC≡C), 21.3 (s, C₆H₅CH₃), 7.4 (s, SiCH₂CH₃), 4.7 (s, SiCH₂); ³¹P{¹H} 17.8 (s, ¹J_{PPt} = 2684 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 2947 (m), 2870 (m), 2029 (s, ν_{C≡C}), 1597 (m), 1496 (m), 1450 (w), 1396 (m), 1188 (m), 1095 (s), 1002 (s), 802 (s), 748 (s), 725 (s), 640 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺):⁵⁹ 942 ([**6** – C≡CSiEt₃]⁺, 20%), 803 ([**6** – 2C≡CSiEt₃]⁺, 100%), 304 ([*p*-tol₃P]⁺, 35%).

(*n*-Bu₂C(CH₂PPh₂)₂)Pt(C≡CSiEt₃)₂ (7). A Schlenk flask was charged with **6** (0.2600 g, 0.2402 mmol), **1c** (0.1250 g, 0.2383 mmol), and CH₂Cl₂ (12 mL) with stirring. After 24 h, the solvent was removed and the residue was chromatographed on a silica gel column (30 × 4.5 cm) eluted with CH₂Cl₂/hexanes (1:1 v/v). The solvents were removed from the product containing fractions by oil pump vacuum to give **7** as a white solid (0.1951 g, 0.1954 mmol, 82%), which yellowed at 158 °C, blackened at 182 °C, and liquefied at 189 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₅₁H₇₂P₂PtSi₂ (998.32 g/mol): C, 61.36; H, 7.27; Found: C, 59.33; H, 6.98.⁶⁶

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.93-7.83 (m, 8H, *o* to P), 7.34-7.28 (m, 12H, *m* and *p* to P), 2.21 (d, ²J_{HP} = 9.9 Hz, 4H, PCH₂), 1.02-0.96 (m, 4H, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃), 0.71-0.63 (m, 4H, CH₂CH₂CH₃), 0.65-0.49 (m with overlapping t, ³J_{HH} = 7.1 Hz, 22H, CH₂CH₂CH₃ and CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃), 0.48 (t, ³J_{HH} = 7.1 Hz, 6H, SiCH₂CH₃), 0.19 (q, ³J_{HH} = 7.1 Hz, 12H, SiCH₂CH₃); ¹³C{¹H} 134.5 (virtual t, ⁶³ ²J_{CP} = 12.1 Hz, *o* to P), 132.6 (m, *J* = 67.4 Hz, *J* = 10.8 Hz, *i* to P),⁶⁰ 130.1 (s, *p* to P), 121.8 (virtual t, ⁶³ ³J_{CP} = 12.1 Hz, *m* to P), 123.6 (dd, ²J_{CP} = 133.9, ²J_{CP} = 17.4 Hz, PtC≡C), 110.3 (m, *J* = 14.1 Hz, PtC≡C),⁶⁹ 41.2 (s, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃), 40.5 (t, ²J_{CP} = 9.5 Hz, C(CH₂)₄), 36.1 (t, ¹J_{CP} = 15 Hz, PCH₂),⁶¹ 24.7 (s, CH₂CH₂CH₃), 22.7 (s, CH₂CH₂CH₃), 13.6 (s, CH₂CH₂CH₃), 7.6 (s, SiCH₂CH₃), 4.9 (s, SiCH₂); ³¹P{¹H} -5.9 (s, ¹J_{PPt} = 2147 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 2945 (m), 2870 (m), 2059 (m, $\nu_{C\equiv C}$), 1458 (w), 1435 (m), 1257 (m), 1095 (s), 1010 (s), 763 (s), 725 (s), 694 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix DCTB):⁵⁹ 998 ([7 + H]⁺, 100.

Reaction of 5c and 2c. A. A Schlenk flask was fitted with a condenser and charged with **5c** (0.0626 g, 0.0572 mmol), THF (4 mL), and *n*-Bu₄N⁺ F⁻ (0.114 mL, 0.114 mmol; 1 M THF) with stirring. After 45 min, a solution of **2c** (0.0458 g, 0.0579 mmol) and CuI (0.0018 g, 0.0095 mmol) in HNEt₂ (8 mL) was added. Then CH₂Cl₂ (10 mL) was added and the mixture was refluxed. After 3 d, the solvents were removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was washed with Et₂O (100 mL) and hexanes (100 mL) and dried by oil pump vacuum to give a tan solid (0.0881 g).

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.80-7.65 (m, 32H, *o* to P), 7.44-7.27 (m, 48H, *m* and *p* to P), 2.29 (br m, 16H, PCH₂), 1.02-0.86 (m, 16H, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃), 0.77-0.60 (m, 32H, CH₂CH₂CH₃), 0.57-0.49 (m, 24H, CH₃); ³¹P{¹H} -6.5, -6.7 (2 s, ¹J_{PPt} = 2189 Hz).⁶⁷

B. A Schlenk flask was fitted with a condenser and charged with **5c** (0.0684 g, 0.0625 mmol), THF (35 mL), and *n*-Bu₄N⁺ F⁻ (0.120 mL, 0.120 mmol; 1 M THF) with stirring. After 1 h, a solution of **2c** (0.0491 g, 0.0621 mmol) and CuI (0.0023 g, 0.012 mmol) in HNEt₂ (10 mL) was added. Then CH₂Cl₂ (10 mL) was added and the mixture was refluxed. After 2 d, the solvents were removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was washed with Et₂O (100 mL) and dried by oil pump vacuum to give a tan solid (0.0863 g).

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.78-7.66 (m, 32H, *o* to P), 7.42-7.28 (m, 48H, *m* and *p* to P), 2.29 (br m, 16H, PCH₂), 1.01-0.89 (m, 16H, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃), 0.76-0.61

(m, 32H, $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$), 0.59-0.46 (m, 24H, CH_3); $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ -6.3, -6.6 (2 s, $^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2218$ Hz).⁶⁷

C. A Schlenk flask was fitted with a condenser and charged with **5c** (0.0651 g, 0.0595 mmol), THF (70 mL), and $n\text{-Bu}_4\text{N}^+ \text{F}^-$ (0.120 mL, 0.120 mmol; 1 M THF) with stirring. After 1 h, a solution of **2c** (0.0454 g, 0.0571 mmol) and CuI (0.0029 g, 0.015 mmol) in HNEt_2 (20 mL) was added. Then CH_2Cl_2 (20 mL) was added and the mixture was refluxed. After 2 d, the solvents were removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was washed with Et_2O (100 mL) and dried by oil pump vacuum to give a tan solid (0.0716 g).

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl_3): $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ -6.4, -6.6 (2 s, $^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2214$ Hz).⁶⁷

MS (MALDI⁺, matrix THAP):⁵⁹ 3165 ([tetramer]⁺, 100), 2374 ([trimer]⁺, 70%).

Homocoupling of 3a. A three necked round bottom flask was fitted with a gas dispersion tube and a condenser, and charged with **3a** (0.4988 g, 0.7066 mmol) and acetone (30 mL) with stirring. Then oxygen was aspirated through the mixture. The mixture was heated to 40 °C and a solution of CuCl (0.3398 g, 3.432 mmol) and TMEDA (0.280 mL, 0.218 mmol, 1.87 mmol) in acetone (70 mL; previously stirred for 30 min) was added. After 6 h, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was dried by oil pump vacuum to give an insoluble tan solid (0.4721 g).

IR (cm^{-1} , powder film): 2962 (m), 2912 (m), 2140 (w, $\nu_{\text{C}\equiv\text{C}}$), 1600 (w), 1435 (m), 1404 (m), 1257 (s), 1041 (s), 1066 (s), 952 (m), 929 (m), 864 (m).

Homocoupling of 3c. A. A three necked round bottom flask was fitted with a gas dispersion tube and a condenser, and charged with **3c** (0.1466 g, 0.1768 mmol) and acetone (40 mL) with stirring. Then oxygen was aspirated through the mixture. The

mixture was heated to 40 °C and a solution of CuCl (0.1079 g, 1.090 mmol) and TMEDA (0.170 mL, 0.132 g, 1.14 mmol) in acetone (15 mL; previously stirred for 30 min) was added. After 7 h, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation and the residue was washed with Et₂O (100 mL) and water (50 mL). The residue was dried by oil pump vacuum to give a tan solid (0.4721 g).

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ³¹P{¹H} –6.2, –6.6 (2 s, ¹J_{PPt} = 2206 Hz).⁶⁷

B. A three necked round bottom flask was fitted with a gas dispersion tube and a condenser, and charged with **3c** (0.2017 g, 0.2466 mmol) and acetone (55 mL) with stirring. Then oxygen was aspirated through the mixture. The mixture was heated to 40 °C and a solution of CuCl (0.0962 g, 0.972 mmol) and TMEDA (0.181 mL, 0.140 g, 1.21 mmol) in acetone (13 mL; previously stirred for 30 min) was added. After 6 h, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation and the residue was washed with Et₂O (100 mL) and water (50 mL). The residue was dried by oil pump vacuum to give a tan solid (0.1503 g).

NMR (δ (ppm), CD₂Cl₂): ¹H 7.91-7.73 (m, 32H, *o* to P), 7.56-7.40 (m, 48H, *m* and *p* to P), 2.37 (br m, 16H, PCH₂), 1.03-0.89 (m, 16H, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃), 0.79-0.62 (m, 32H, CH₂CH₂CH₃), 0.59-0.50 (m, 24H, CH₃); ³¹P{¹H} –5.9, –6.1, –6.3, –6.4 (4 s, ¹J_{PPt} = 2206 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm^{–1}, powder film): 2924 (m), 2862 (m), 2145 (m, $\nu_{C\equiv C}$), 1257 (s), 1095 (s), 1018 (s), 794 (s).

Homocoupling of 3d. A three necked round bottom flask was fitted with a gas dispersion tube and a condenser, and charged with **3d** (0.3090 g, 0.3133 mmol) and acetone (35 mL) with stirring. Then oxygen was aspirated through the mixture. The mixture was heated to 40 °C and a solution of CuCl (0.1325 g, 1.339 mmol) and

TMEDA (0.120 mL, 0.0930 g, 0.802 mmol) in acetone (30 mL; previously stirred for 30 min) was added. After 5 h, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation and water (100 mL) was added. The mixture was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (2 × 20 mL). The solvent was removed from the extracts and the residue was dried by oil pump vacuum to give a tan solid (0.2703 g).

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.81-7.69 (m, 32H, *o* to P), 7.46-7.32 (m, 48H, *m* and *p* to P), 2.30 (br s, 16H, PCH₂), 1.31-0.80 (m, 168H, (CH₂)₉CH₃); ³¹P{¹H} -6.2, -6.3, -6.6 (3 s, ¹J_{PPt} = 2219 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 2924 (m), 2846 (m), 2144 (m, $\nu_{C\equiv C}$), 1257 (s), 1095 (s), 1018 (s), 794 (s).

Crystallography. A. A CH₂Cl₂ solution of **3a** was stored at at 3 °C. After 3 d, green plates were obtained. Data were collected as outlined in Table 2.11. Cell parameters were obtained from 180 data frames were taken at widths of 0.5°. Integrated intensity information for each reflection was obtained by reduction of the data frames with the program APEX2.⁷¹ Data were corrected for Lorentz and polarization factors, and using SADABS⁷² for absorption and crystal decay effects. The structure was solved by direct methods using SHELXTL (SHELXS).⁷³ All non-hydrogen atoms were refined with anisotropic thermal parameters. The hydrogen atoms were placed in idealized positions, and refined using a riding model. The parameters were refined by weighted least squares refinement on F^2 to convergence.⁷³

B. A DMSO solution of **4a** was layered with EtOAc at 3 °C. After 7 d, yellow-brown crystals were obtained. Data were collected as outlined in Table 2.10. Cell parameters were obtained from 180 data frames taken at widths of 0.5°. Integrated intensity information for each reflection was obtained by reduction of the data frames

with the program SAINTplus.⁷⁴ Data were corrected for Lorentz and polarization factors, and using SADABS⁷² for absorption and crystal decay effects. The structure was solved by direct methods using SHELXTL (SHELXS).⁷³ All non-hydrogen atoms were refined with anisotropic thermal parameters. Approximately 14-16 DMSO molecules per asymmetric unit were found from the Fourier difference map. Some of the solvent molecules were disordered. The solvent molecules were removed using the programs SQUEEZE and PLATON.⁷⁵ The absence of additional symmetry and twin components were verified using PLATON.⁷⁵ The thermal parameters of the disordered solvent molecules were restrained to restrict the carbon and the oxygen atoms from becoming non positive definite. The hydrogen atoms were placed in idealized positions, and refined using a riding model. The parameters were refined by weighted least squares refinement on F^2 to convergence.⁷⁶

C. A CH₂Cl₂ solution of **4b** was layered with toluene and Et₂O was stored at 3 °C. After 8 d, colorless multi-faceted crystals were obtained. Data were collected and outlined in Table 2.12. Several molecules of CH₂Cl₂ and other possible solvents were found, amounting to 1606 electrons per asymmetric unit. Most of them were disordered and removed using the same procedure as in B. The structure solution and refinement were carried out analogously to procedure B.

Table 2.11. Crystallographic data for **3a**·CH₂Cl₂.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Empirical formula | C ₃₈ H ₃₄ Cl ₂ P ₂ Pt |
| Formula weight | 818.58 |
| Temperature | 110(2) K |
| Diffractometer | Bruker GADDS |
| Wavelength | 1.54178 Å |
| Crystal system | Orthorhombic |
| Space group | <i>Pbca</i> |
| Unit cell dimensions | |
| <i>a</i> | 17.3247(11) Å |
| <i>b</i> | 16.4634(11) Å |
| <i>c</i> | 24.0781(16) Å |
| α | 90° |
| β | 90° |
| γ | 90° |
| <i>V</i> | 6867.6(8) Å ³ |
| <i>Z</i> | 8 |
| Density (calculated) | 1.583 Mg/m ³ |
| Absorption coefficient | 10.144 mm ⁻¹ |
| F(000) | 3232 |
| Crystal size | 0.08 × 0.07 × 0.02 mm ³ |
| Theta range for data collection | 3.67 to 60.00° |
| Index ranges | −18 ≤ <i>h</i> ≤ 19, −18 ≤ <i>k</i> ≤ 18, −27 ≤ <i>l</i> ≤ 27 |
| Reflections collected | 91288 |
| Independent reflections | 5099 [R(int) = 0.1131] |
| Completeness to theta = 60.00° | 100.0% |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.8229 and 0.4975 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on F ² |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 5099 / 0 / 390 |
| Goodness-of-fit on F ² | 1.083 |
| Final R indices [I>2σ(I)] | <i>R</i> 1 = 0.0244, <i>wR</i> 2 = 0.0549 |
| R indices (all data) | <i>R</i> 1 = 0.0353, <i>wR</i> 2 = 0.0561 |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 0.879 and −0.614 eÅ ⁻³ |

Table 2.12. Crystallographic data for **4a**.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Empirical formula | C ₁₃₂ H ₁₁₁ P ₈ Pt ₄ |
| Formula weight | 2725.33 |
| Temperature | 110(2) K |
| Diffractometer | Bruker GADDS |
| Wavelength | 1.54178 Å |
| Crystal system | Triclinic |
| Space group | <i>P</i> -1 |
| Unit cell dimensions | |
| <i>a</i> | 13.9731(6) Å |
| <i>b</i> | 19.3822(8) Å |
| <i>c</i> | 32.3857(13) Å |
| α | 90.232(2)° |
| β | 100.137(2)° |
| γ | 94.743(2)° |
| <i>V</i> | 8603.0(6) Å ³ |
| <i>Z</i> | 2 |
| Density (calculated) | 1.052 Mg/m ³ |
| Absorption coefficient | 6.895 mm ⁻¹ |
| F(000) | 2670 |
| Crystal size | 0.10 × 0.09 × 0.04 mm ³ |
| Theta range for data collection | 2.29 to 60.00° |
| Index ranges | -15 ≤ <i>h</i> ≤ 4, -21 ≤ <i>k</i> ≤ 21, -36 ≤ <i>l</i> ≤ 36 |
| Reflections collected | 73407 |
| Independent reflections | 24343 [R(int) = 0.0486] |
| Completeness to theta = 60.00° | 95.3% |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.7700 and 0.5456 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on F ² |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 24343 / 0 / 1297 |
| Goodness-of-fit on F ² | 0.957 |
| Final R indices [I>2σ(I)] | R1 = 0.0396, wR2 = 0.0998 |
| R indices (all data) | R1 = 0.0506, wR2 = 0.1033 |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 2.540 and -1.109 eÅ ⁻³ |

Table 2.13. Crystallographic data for **4b**.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Empirical formula | C ₁₄₀ H ₁₃₆ P ₈ Pt ₄ |
| Formula weight | 2846.61 |
| Temperature | 110(2) K |
| Diffractometer | Bruker GADDS |
| Wavelength | 1.54178 Å |
| Crystal system | Triclinic |
| Space group | <i>P</i> -1 |
| Unit cell dimensions | |
| <i>a</i> | 21.448(4) Å |
| <i>b</i> | 22.771(4) Å |
| <i>c</i> | 25.579(5) Å |
| α | 106.392(9)° |
| β | 101.573(9)° |
| γ | 111.947(10)° |
| <i>V</i> | 10438(3) Å ³ |
| <i>Z</i> | 2 |
| Density (calculated) | 0.906 Mg/m ³ |
| Absorption coefficient | 5.697 mm ⁻¹ |
| F(000) | 2816 |
| Crystal size | 0.04 × 0.03 × 0.03 mm ³ |
| Theta range for data collection | 1.92 to 60.00° |
| Index ranges | -24 ≤ <i>h</i> ≤ 24, -25 ≤ <i>k</i> ≤ 25, -28 ≤ <i>l</i> ≤ 28 |
| Reflections collected | 136751 |
| Independent reflections | 29149 [R(int) = 0.0737] |
| Completeness to theta = 60.00° | 94.1% |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.8477 and 0.8042 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on F ² |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 29149 / 0 / 1233 |
| Goodness-of-fit on F ² | 1.180 |
| Final R indices [I>2σ(I)] | R1 = 0.0755, wR2 = 0.2020 |
| R indices (all data) | R1 = 0.1039, wR2 = 0.2165 |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 7.086 and -4.104 eÅ ⁻³ |

CHAPTER III
CARBON CHAIN COMPLEXES BEARING HIGHLY FLUOROUS
PHOSPHINE LIGANDS

INTRODUCTION

The stabilities of polyynediyl chains are known to decrease with increasing chain lengths.^{48,50,77-80} These stabilities can be enhanced with the use of suitable protective endgroups. A diagram classifying several generalized endgroups and their respective stabilizing capabilities is offered in Figure 3.1.

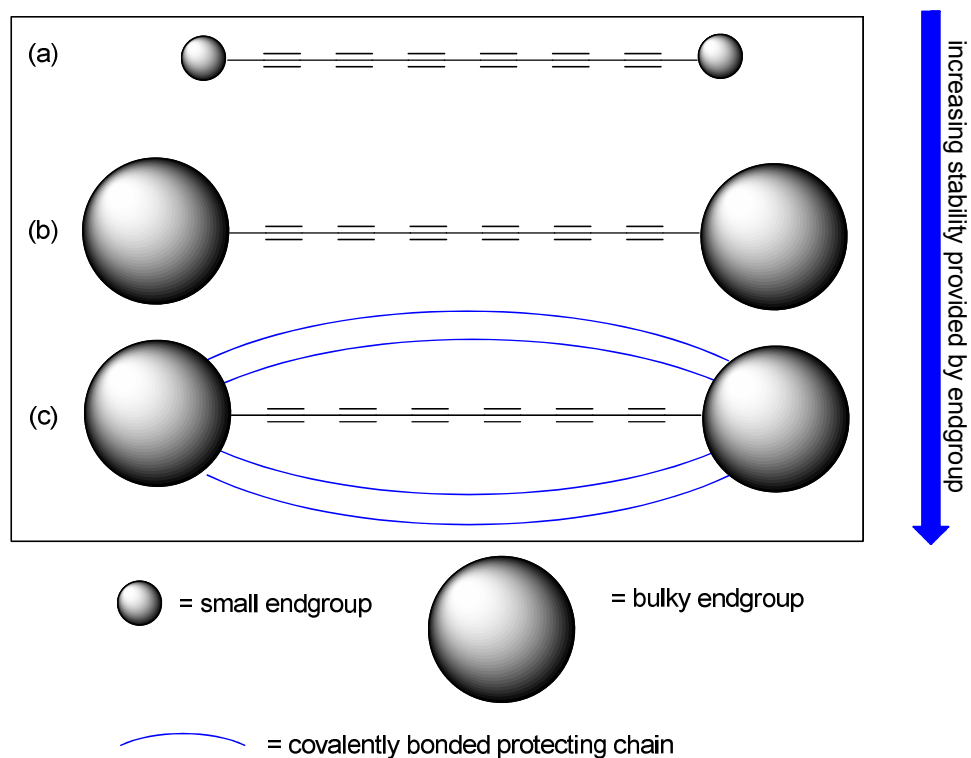


Figure 3.1. Some limiting types of polyynediyl systems and stability generalizations.

Some of the earliest work involving long polyyne diyl systems featured tertiary carbon or silicon endgroups. In particular, Walton reported the isolation of a polyyne chain compound with 24 sp carbon atoms capped with *t*-Bu groups, but the highest homolog decomposed within eight min at room temperature. Also synthesized were compounds of the formula $\text{Et}_3\text{Si}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_n\text{SiEt}_3$ with $n = 2, 3, 4$, and 12 being isolated. For the compound with $n = 16$, $\text{Et}_3\text{Si}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_{16}\text{SiEt}_3$, trace starting material impurities could not be removed and it was characterized only by UV-vis spectroscopy.^{81,82} The longest polyyne chain compounds of these series are depicted in Figure 3.2.

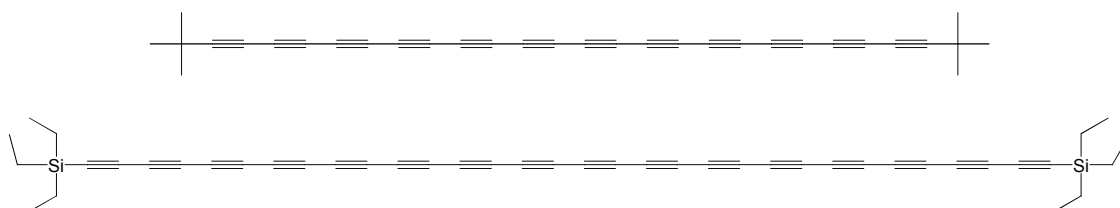


Figure 3.2. Walton's carbon (top) and silicon (bottom) capped polyyne chains with 24 and 32 sp carbon atoms, respectively.

In addition to carbon and silicon based endgroups, a metal endgroup can also serve as a protective moiety for a polyyne carbon chain. The utilization of a transition metal based endgroup in polyyne synthesis has three implications: (1) the metal coordination sphere is typically larger than its carbon or silicon based analogues (represented in going from a to b in Figure 3.1), (2) the metal can serve as a docking point for additional modes of protection for the polyyne chain (represented in going from b to c in Figure 3.1), and (3) the metal is electropositive, possibly providing a better electrostatic match to the electronegative sp carbon atoms.

Some representative metal complexes of polyynes are shown in Figure 3.3. These usually represent the longest chain complexes in an extended series and vary in length from 12 to 28 sp carbon atoms.

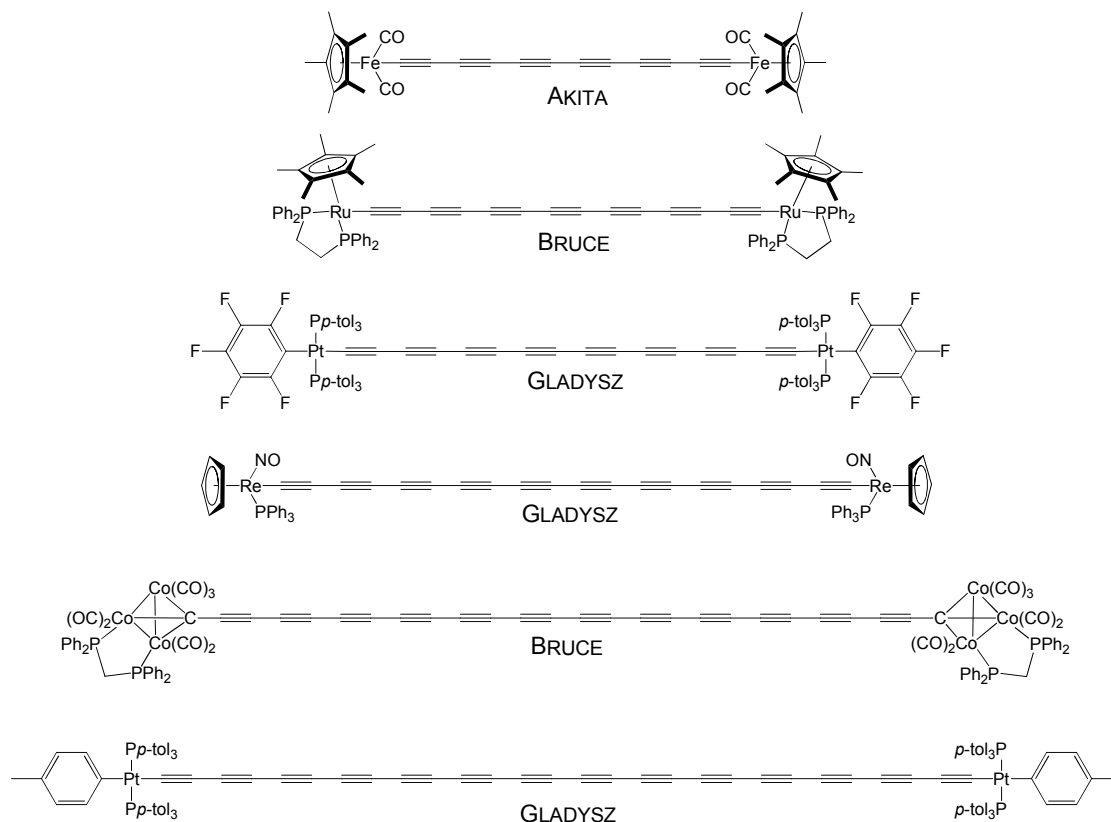
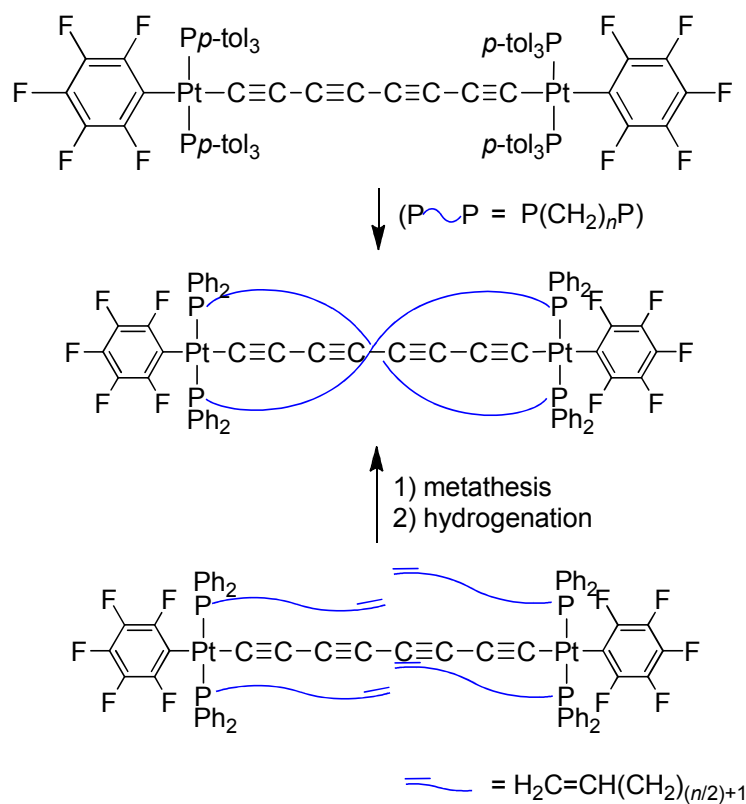


Figure 3.3. Various transition metal capped polyynes with 12, 14, 16, 20, 24, and 28 sp carbon atoms.

With respect to (2) above, phosphine ligands on the transition metals can offer versatile platforms for various methods of protection. For instance, long sp^3 carbon chains can be introduced via the phosphine ligands. These long chains have been

engineered to span the endgroups, providing intimate protection. At suitable lengths, they can form helices around the polyyne chain. This type of complex can be synthesized by coordination driven self assembly or metathesis and subsequent hydrogenation (top and bottom, respectively, in Scheme 3.1).



Scheme 3.1. Syntheses of a helically protected polyyne complex by coordination driven self assembly (top) and metathesis with subsequent hydrogenation (bottom).

Gladysz has synthesized many examples of polyynediyl complexes with two protective helical sp^3 carbon chains.⁸³ These methods may allow for the isolation of higher chain length complexes.

Chain protection and insulation can be demonstrated by examining (1) space filling models of protected carbon chain compounds and (2) thermal stabilities of both the parent complex and any accessible oxidized or reduced species. Although the former does not provide a quantitative measurement for the degree of protection, it can give insight into the steric environment around the polyyne chain. An example of this can be seen in the space filling model of a polyyne chain complex shown at the bottom of Figure 3.4, in which a helical chain is deployed via the phosphine ligand.⁸⁴

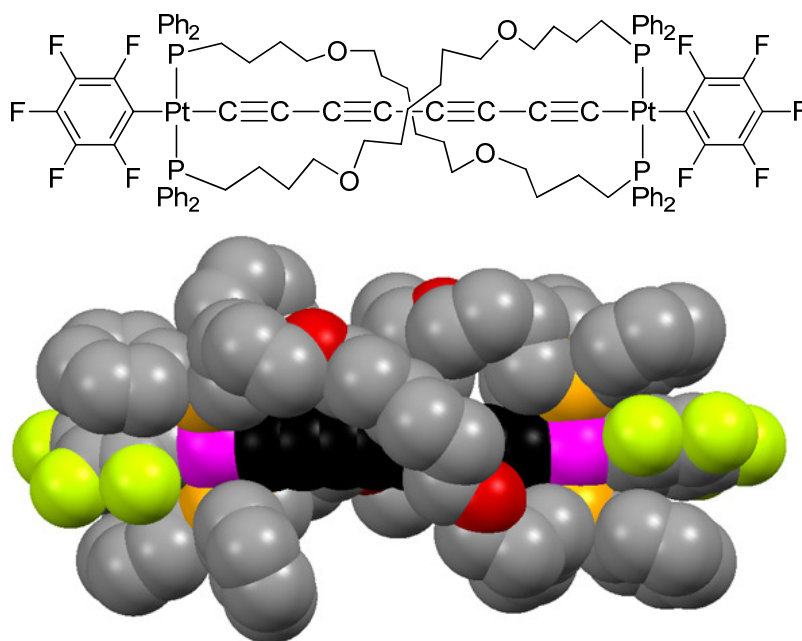
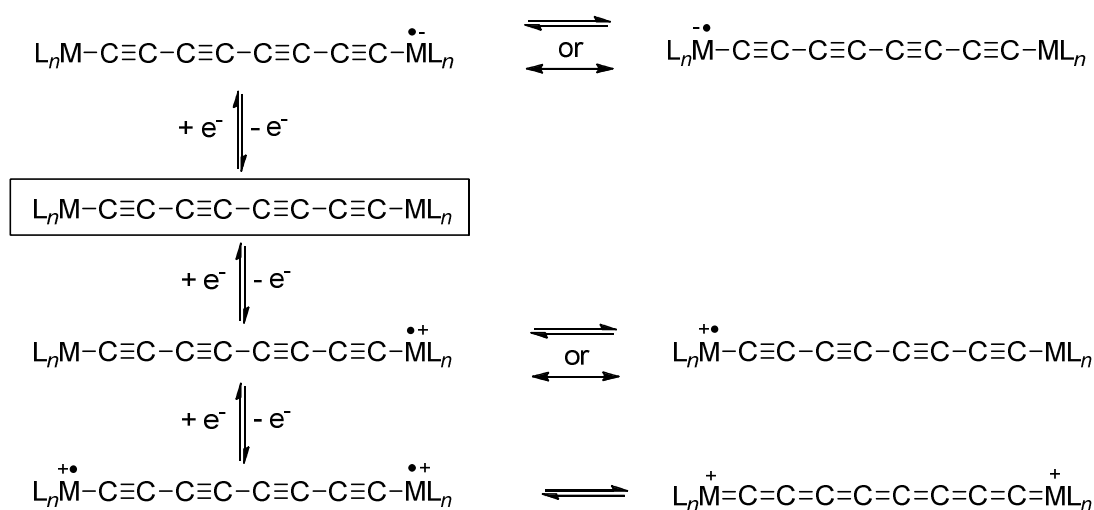


Figure 3.4. A polyyne chain complex employing helical protective alkyl chains (top) and the corresponding space filling model (bottom).

In regard to the latter, polyyne chains with redox active endgroups can undergo one or two electron oxidations to give the corresponding mono or dicationic complexes. The former is always a paramagnetic cation radical, and the latter, depending on the system, may be either a paramagnetic dication diradical or a diamagnetic dication. These have characteristic decomposition pathways involving solvents or other carbon chain complexes. Their stabilities can give insight into the protection offered to the chain. These oxidized species and the corresponding reduced radical anion are depicted in Scheme 3.2.



Scheme 3.2. Representation of the one and two electron oxidation and one electron reduction products of $\text{L}_n\text{M}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_4\text{ML}_n$.

Accordingly, cyclic voltammetry provides a measure of the reversibility of a redox couple. Along these lines, a comparison of a series of three octatetraynediyl complexes, one with an unprotected sp carbon chain (**1**),⁵¹ one with an alkyl protected sp carbon chain (**2**),⁸⁵ and one with a helically protected sp carbon chain (**3**),⁸⁵ as shown

in Figure 3.5, is particularly informative. The cyclic voltammetry traces are given in Figure 3.6 and the corresponding data in Table 3.1. One can see that all three complexes can be oxidized, but those with protected sp carbon chains are more reversibly oxidized.

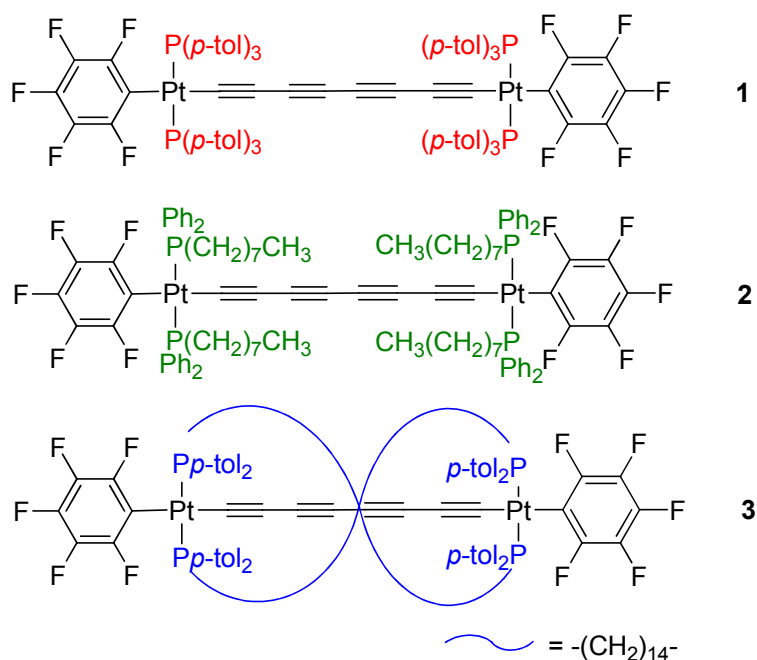


Figure 3.5. Structures of an unprotected carbon chain complex **1** (top), an alkyl protected carbon chain complex **2** (middle), and a helically protected carbon chain complex **3** (bottom).

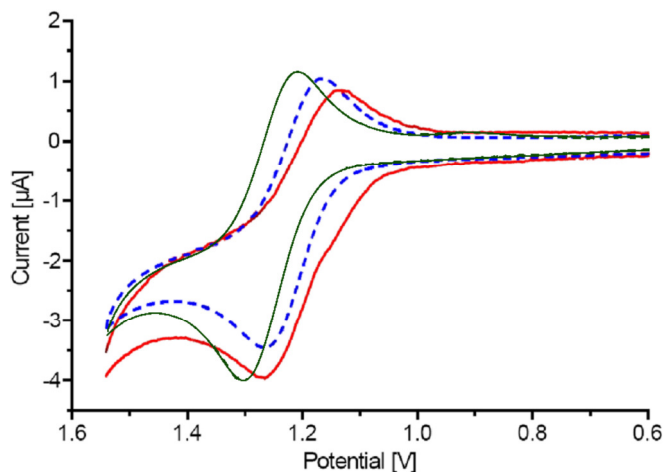


Figure 3.6. Cyclic voltammetry traces of **1** (red), **2** (green), and **3** (blue).

Table 3.1. Cyclic voltammetry data for representative carbon chain complexes.^a

| complex | $E_{p,a}$ (V) | $E_{p,c}$ (V) | E° (V) | ΔE (mV) | $i_{c/a}$ |
|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1 | 1.261 | 1.143 | 1.202 | 118 | 0.48 |
| 2 | 1.301 | 1.214 | 1.258 | 87 | 0.68 |
| 3 | 1.259 | 1.168 | 1.214 | 91 | 0.71 |

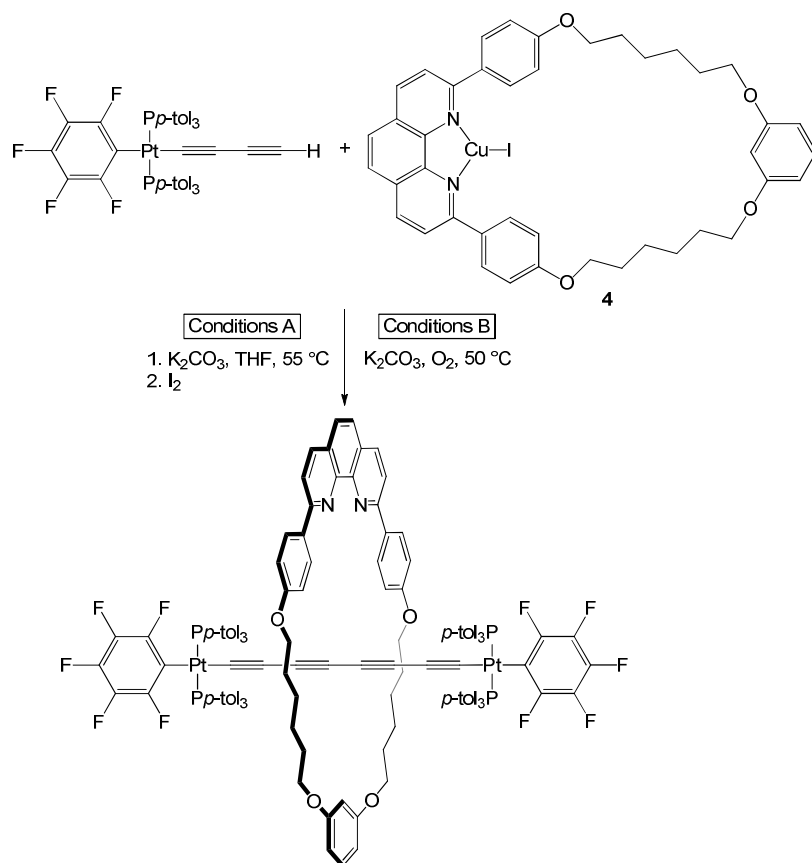
^a conditions: $7\text{--}9 \times 10^{-4}$ M in substrate in CH_2Cl_2 , $n\text{-Bu}_4\text{N}^+ \text{BF}_4^-$ as the electrolyte; Pt working and counter electrodes, potential vs. Ag wire pseudoreference; scan rate 100 mV/s.

As shown in Table 3.1, the ratio of the cathodic to anodic current ($i_{c/a}$ value) for the unprotected chain **1** is 0.48 while the corresponding value for the alkyl protected carbon chain **2** is 0.68, indicating a higher degree of reversibility,⁵¹ with an $i_{c/a}$ value of 1.00 being consistent with ideal reversible behavior. Furthermore, **3** shows a slightly greater $i_{c/a}$ value of 0.71. The lower degree of reversibility of **1** can theoretically be attributed to radical delocalization onto the polyyne chain and a subsequent

decomposition pathway that may involve chain-solvent, chain-metal, or chain-chain interactions. With this understanding, the data in Table 3.1 support a steric shielding effect.

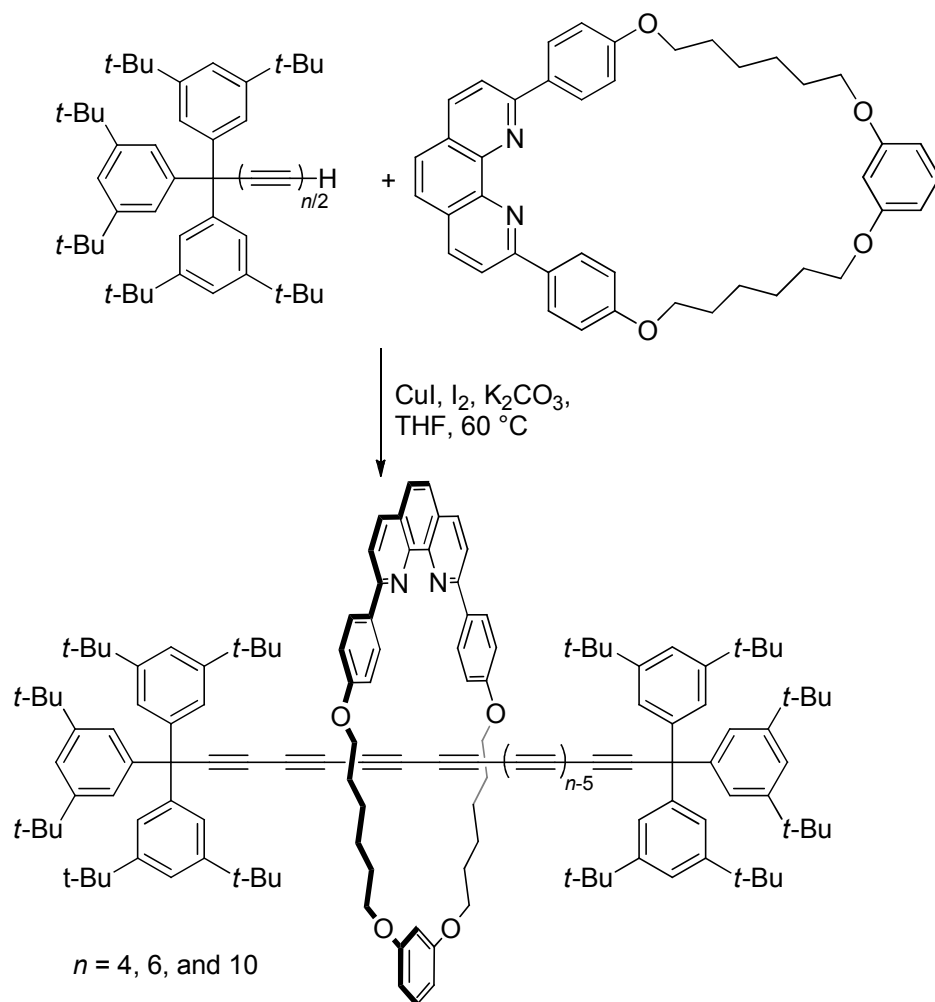
Although not specific to metal-capped carbon chains, another method of protection involves the use of a macrocycle, which can surround the polyyne chain, ultimately generating a rotaxane.^{83,85} In this case, the macrocycle can slide along the polyyne chain in a dynamic process.

The Gladysz group has recently synthesized a polyyne chain complex comprised of eight carbons enclosed by an organic macrocycle. The route used the copper iodide complex **4** shown in Scheme 3.3.⁸⁶ The role of the metal is to act both as a template and as a "catalyst" in the homocoupling reaction of the two butadiynyl complexes. The copper iodide adduct effectively forms the topologically complex product by forcing the homocoupling reaction to take place within the center of the macrocycle. As shown in Scheme 3.3, two oxidants were used: molecular oxygen and iodine.



Scheme 3.3. Gladysz's synthesis of a macrocycle protected carbon chain complex with eight sp carbon atoms.

Similarly, Anderson has shown that the non-complexed version of the macrocycle in Scheme 3.3 can be employed in the presence of copper iodide to couple terminal polyynes capped with organic endgroups. As shown in Scheme 3.4, a series of purely organic rotaxanes were realized.⁸⁷ Interestingly, a complex with a chain of 20 sp carbon atoms was isolated. In this study, Anderson reports the need for at least eight carbons in the polyyne chain for homocoupling to occur. This is in accord with the space filling model shown at the top of Figure 3.7 (*vide infra*), which suggests it improbable that a shorter chain would effectively accommodate the macrocycle.



Scheme 3.4. Anderson's syntheses of macrocycle protected carbon chain complexes with up to 20 sp carbon atoms.

As depicted in Figure 3.7, the X-ray crystal structures of the rotaxane in Scheme 3.3 and one of the rotaxanes in Scheme 3.4 show that the sp carbon chains are shielded by their respective macrocycles.

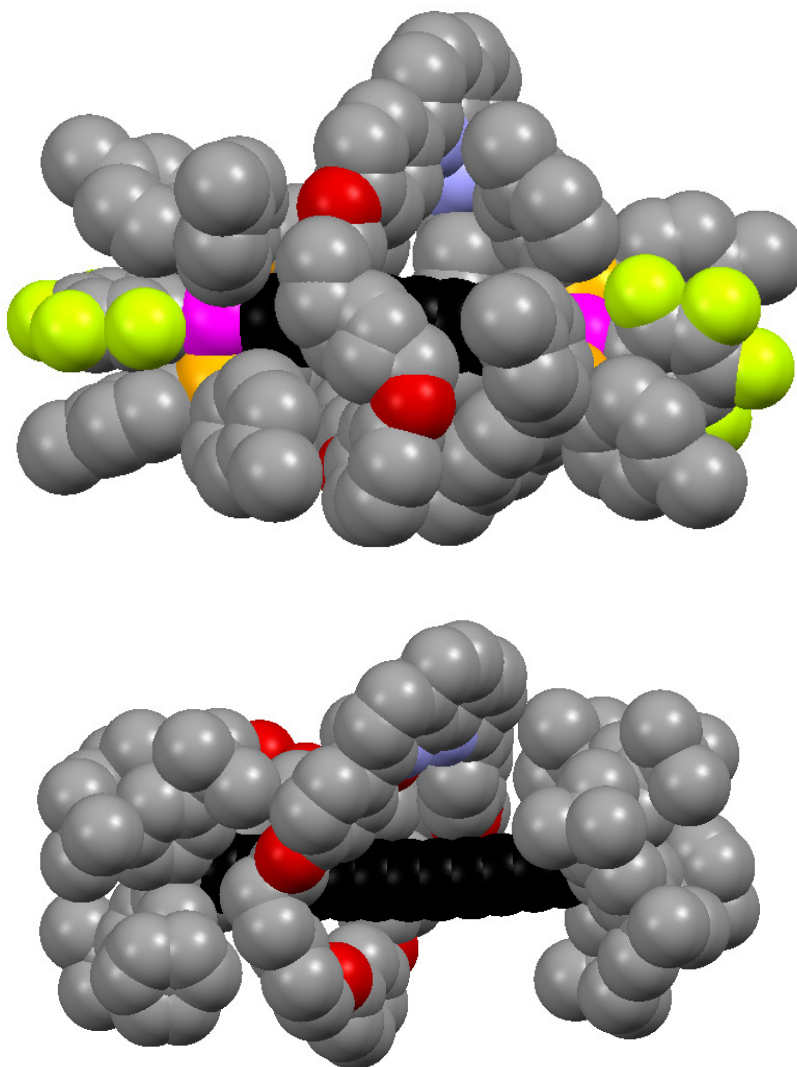


Figure 3.7. Space filling models of Gladysz's (top) and Anderson's (bottom) macrocycle protected polyynyl chain complexes.

Figure 3.8 summarizes the three protective methods hitherto discussed (long sp^3 carbon chains (A), helical sp^3 carbon chains (B), and a macrocycle (C)). This provides the framework for the thesis advanced in this dissertation chapter.

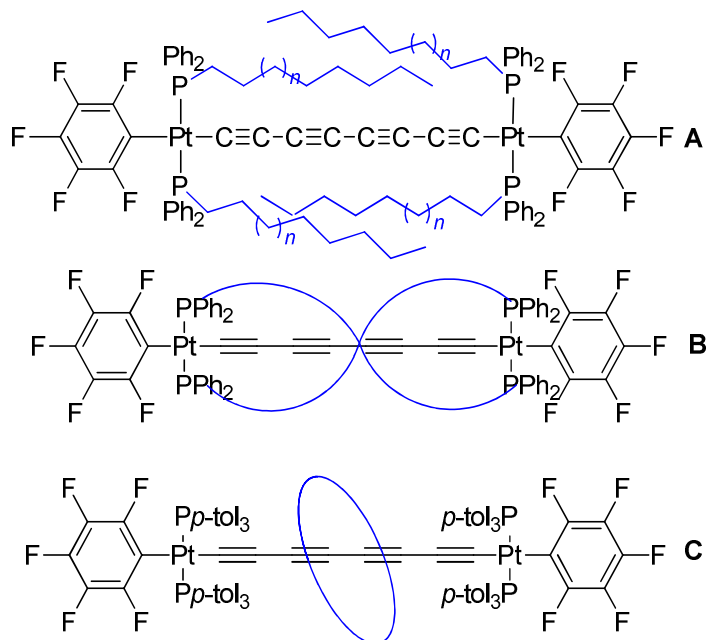


Figure 3.8. Representative polyynediyl complexes employing long sp^3 carbon chains (top), helical sp^3 carbon chains (middle), and a macrocycle (bottom) as protective moieties.

A second generation approach to that represented by **A** or by the specific case of **2** (see Figure 3.5) would be to replace all of the phosphine aryl substituents by long alkyl or similar chains. Furthermore, in one scenario, the alkyl chains can include a fluororous moiety. The term "fluororous" is a relatively new term, only having been introduced in 1994 by Horvath and Rabai.⁸⁸ Officially defined in 2002,⁸⁹ the term "fluororous" takes on the following meaning: "of, relating to, or having the characteristics of highly fluorinated saturated organic materials, molecules or molecular fragments. Or, more simply (but less precisely), 'highly fluorinated' or 'rich in fluorines' and based upon sp^3 hybridized carbon." Since its introduction, research in the fluororous field has skyrocketed, with applications including facile catalyst separation,⁸⁹⁻⁹⁵ combinatorial chemistry,⁹⁶⁻⁹⁸ and reactions in supercritical CO_2 ⁹⁹⁻¹⁰² all spurring further interest.

Fluorous compounds, namely *n*-perfluoroalkanes, often exhibit similar boiling points, enthalpies of vaporization, and molecular polarizabilities as their *n*-alkane analogues.¹⁰³ Given the novelty of this project, the differences, rather than similarities, are of great interest. Likely the most striking difference is the behavior of fluorous solvents. They exhibit orthogonality to both the organic and aqueous phases. A graphic illustrating this concept is offered in Figure 3.9, in which representative fluorous solvents are shown on the bottom.

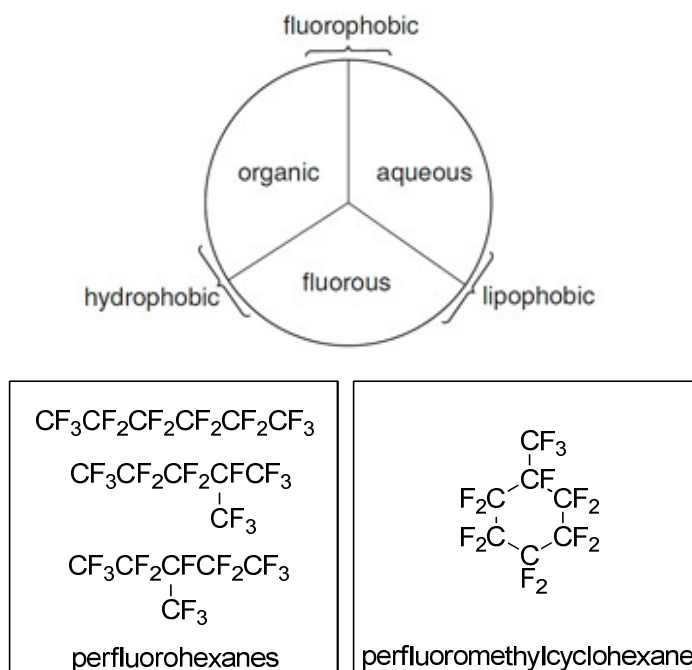


Figure 3.9. Representation of orthogonality between three phases (top) and representative fluorous solvents (bottom).

Furthermore, in X-ray crystal structures of fluorous compounds, the fluorous domains often "phase separate" from the non-fluorous domains. An example of this

phenomenon can be seen in the packing diagram of a fluorous ruthenium salt (**5**), as shown in Figure 3.10. The fluorous domains (yellow-green) are clearly separated from the non-fluorous domains (gray, green, and orange).¹⁰⁴

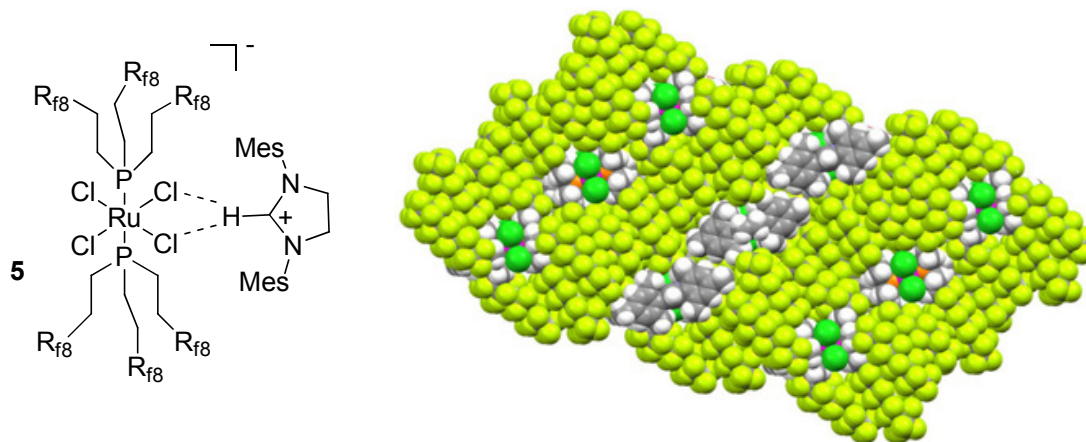


Figure 3.10. Depiction of fluorous ruthenium salt **5** (left) and the corresponding packing diagram (right) with fluorine atoms in yellow-green, chlorine atoms in green, nitrogen atoms in orange, and carbon atoms in gray.

Fluorous compounds exhibit a variety of characteristic spectroscopic properties. For example, the $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR spectra will show extensive ^{19}F coupling, with the result that these data are often not reported, or only in abbreviated form. This complication can obviously affect other magnetically active nuclei.

The fluorous moiety is commonly introduced by incorporating fluorous ponytails, which often have the formula $(\text{CH}_2)_m(\text{CF}_2)_{n-1}\text{CF}_3$, with m indicating the number of methylene spacers and the perfluoroalkyl moiety abbreviated as R_{fn} . The R_{fn} segment is highly electronegative,¹⁰⁵ and the spacer can be lengthened or shortened to

modulate its electron withdrawing effect. Without spacers, the resulting ligand would have a very low degree of nucleophilicity and basicity.

As evidenced by examples such as **5** in Figure 3.10, the use of methylene spacers is common practice in fluororous ligand design. However, other spacers such as aromatic rings are also employed. As shown in Figure 3.11, a platinum complex synthesized by Koutsantonis features a bidentate fluororous phosphine ligand that incorporates a C₆H₄ spacer.¹⁰⁶

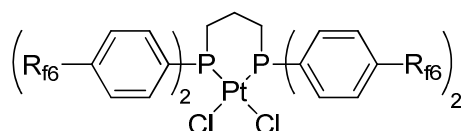


Figure 3.11. Koutsantonis' use of an aromatic moiety as a spacer for a fluororous phosphine ligand.

The effect of the spacer is significant. The influence of methylene groups as spacers was quantified by IR spectroscopy in 2000.^{107,108} A study of carbonyl stretching frequencies in the IR spectra of Vaska's complex with various fluororous phosphines proved to be very informative. These data are summarized in Table 3.2, in which the number of methylene groups is increased from two to five. Also included with these data is the corresponding value for a non-fluororous *n*-alkyl analogue.

Table 3.2. IR data for fluorous phosphine analogues of Vaska's complex.

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{R}_3\text{P} \quad \text{CO} \\ \diagdown \quad \diagup \\ \text{Ir} \\ \diagup \quad \diagdown \\ \text{Cl} \quad \text{PR}_3 \end{array}$$

| R | IR ν_{CO} (cm^{-1}) |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| $(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{R}_{\text{f8}}$ | 1973.9 |
| $(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{R}_{\text{f8}}$ | 1956.7 |
| $(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{R}_{\text{f8}}$ | 1949.2 |
| $(\text{CH}_2)_5\text{R}_{\text{f8}}$ | 1946.1 |
| $(\text{CH}_2)_7\text{CH}_3$ | 1942.3 |

As evidenced by the data in Table 3.2, as the number of methylene spacers is increased from two to five, there is more electron donation to the iridium metal center, and ultimately into the antibonding orbital of the carbon-oxygen bond. The spectroscopic result is a lower carbonyl stretching frequency. This is consistent with the expected insulating behavior of the methylene spacers between the transition metal and fluorous moiety. Importantly, the electron withdrawing effects are still felt with up to five methylene spacers, as the analogous non-fluorous phosphine shows an even lower carbonyl stretching frequency of 1942.3 cm^{-1} . A similar conclusion was reached from photoelectron spectra of the fluorous phosphines presented in Table 3.2. This method measures the ease of ionization of the phosphine lone pair. In accord with the data in Table 3.2, the ionizations became easier as the number of methylene spacers was increased.¹⁰⁷

It should be noted that a $\Delta\nu_{\text{CO}}$ value of 17.2 cm^{-1} is observed upon increasing the number of methylene spacers from two to three in Table 3.2, but this decreases to 7.5

cm^{-1} and 3.1 cm^{-1} upon further increase of the number from three to four to five. This indicates that the effect of the fluorous ponytail is in fact decreased upon the addition of an insulating moiety. This also points this chapter in the direction to study the phosphines with the greatest difference in electronics, *i.e.*, the phosphines with two and three methylene spacers.

This chapter aims to answer two fundamental questions. First, do the fluorous phosphine ligands stabilize the polyynediyl chain complexes and/or redox derivatives thereof? In this context, phase separation of the fluorous domain might envelop the polyyne chain, as depicted in Figure 3.12. Second, what effect do the methylene spacers have on the electrochemical properties of the platinum center? In this context, oxidations to mixed-valent radical cations will be studied.

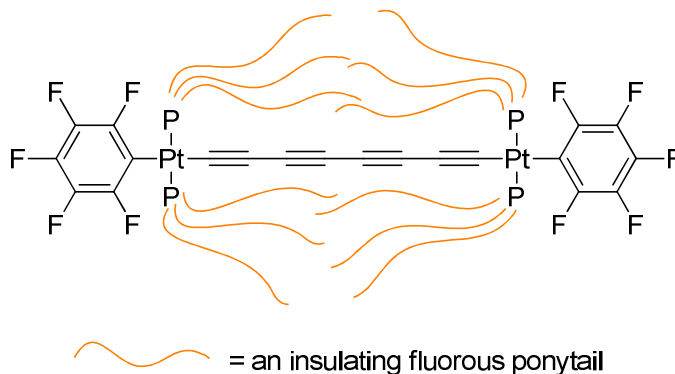


Figure 3.12. Possible enveloping of the polyyne chain by phase separation of fluorous ponytails on the phosphine ligands.

A previous study examined an octatetraynediyl complex of the type **B** (Figure 3.8) in which the helical sp^3 carbon chain incorporated a fluorous segment, as shown in Figure 3.13. Spectroscopic data, which included ^1H and $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR, supported the

proposed structure.⁸⁴ However, it could only be characterized in situ, as all workup attempts gave insoluble oligomers. Thus, no crystal structure or electrochemical data were obtained.

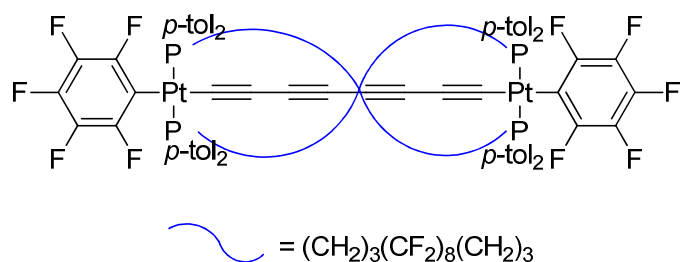
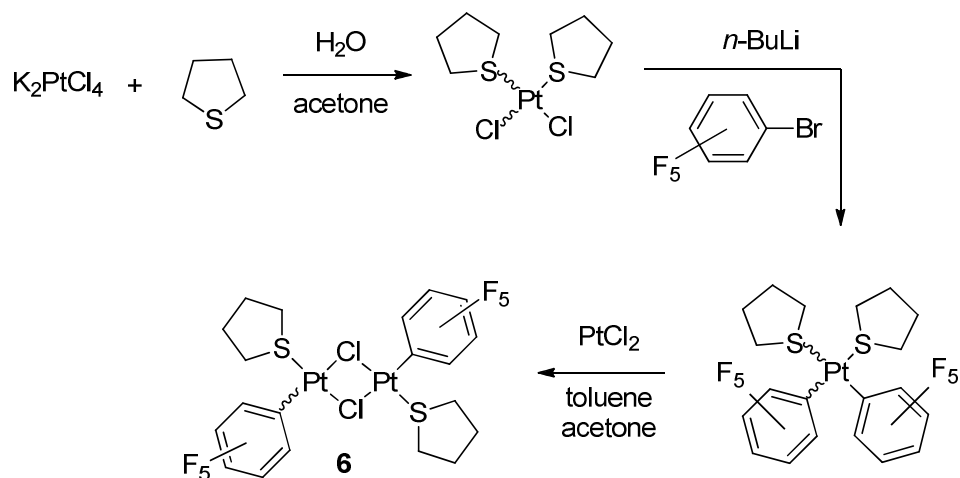


Figure 3.13. Previously reported polyynyl chain complex bearing two fluorinated alkyl chain moieties.

The synthetic chemistry needed to access the title compounds involves a chloride bridged platinum dimer (**6**),¹⁰⁹ which is ultimately synthesized from K_2PtCl_4 in a three step process, as shown in Scheme 3.5. Commercially available K_2PtCl_4 and tetrahydrothiophene (THT) are combined in water and acetone to give the resulting yellow solid, $(\text{THT})_2\text{PtCl}_2$ as a mixture of *cis* and *trans* isomers. The next step involves the reaction with $\text{C}_6\text{F}_5\text{Li}$ to give a mixture of *cis* and *trans*- $(\text{THT})_2\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{F}_5)_2$. The final step involves a reaction with commercially available PtCl_2 to give **6** as a mixture of *syn*- and *anti*- isomers.¹⁰⁹



Scheme 3.5. Synthesis of the platinum dimer **6**.

The syntheses of the fluororous phosphines **7a**,¹¹⁰ **7b**,¹¹¹ and **7c**¹¹¹ from triethyl phosphite have previously been described and are shown in Scheme 3.6. Upon going from **7a** to **7b**, an extra methylene spacer is added, and upon going from **7b** to **7c**, the R_{fn} moiety is lengthened or made "more fluororous." An alternative synthesis involving PH_3 gas as the starting material is also possible,¹¹² however this route is willingly avoided to circumvent the complications and dangers encountered with the use of PH_3 . Also, neither of these methods can be applied to fluororous phosphines with a single methylene spacer, $(R_{fn}CH_2)_3P$. Hence, there is virtually no coordination chemistry of such ligands known, and they do not play any role in this study.

The platinum chloride complexes **8a-c** are air stable white powders and can be isolated in good yields (40-74%). They are insoluble in organic solvents such as CH₂Cl₂ and acetone. For this reason, perfluorobenzene (C₆F₆) was used as an NMR solvent. A cosolvent (CDCl₃) was needed for a deuterium lock. All new complexes were characterized by NMR (¹H, ¹³C{¹H}, and ³¹P{¹H}) and IR spectroscopies and microanalyses. The ³¹P{¹H} NMR spectra show typical ¹J_{Pt} coupling constants, indicating *trans* coordination to the platinum metal center.¹¹³ The ³¹P{¹H} NMR data are summarized in Table 3.3.

Table 3.3. ³¹P{¹H} data (δ, ppm) for the fluorous platinum chloride complexes.

| | ³¹ P{ ¹ H} NMR (¹ J _{Pt} , Hz) |
|-----------|---|
| 8a | 11.2 (2628) ^a |
| 8b | 9.6 (2550) ^a |
| 8c | 10.1 (2324) ^b |

^a in C₆F₆. ^b in C₆F₆/CDCl₃.

Single crystals of **8b** were grown, and the X-ray structure determined as described in the experimental section. Three of the six (CH₂)₃R₁₈ chains in **8a** were disordered (chains 2, 3, and 6; see chain designations in Figure 3.14). The dominant conformations are shown in all plots and diagrams. The minor chain conformations are not considered in the analysis. Key crystallographic bond lengths and angles are given in Table 3.4. Thermal ellipsoid diagrams are shown in Figure 3.14, a space filling representation in Figure 3.15, and a packing diagram Figure 3.16. The space filling model in Figure 3.15 illustrates that the fluorous domains and non-fluorous domains phase separate in the crystal lattice.

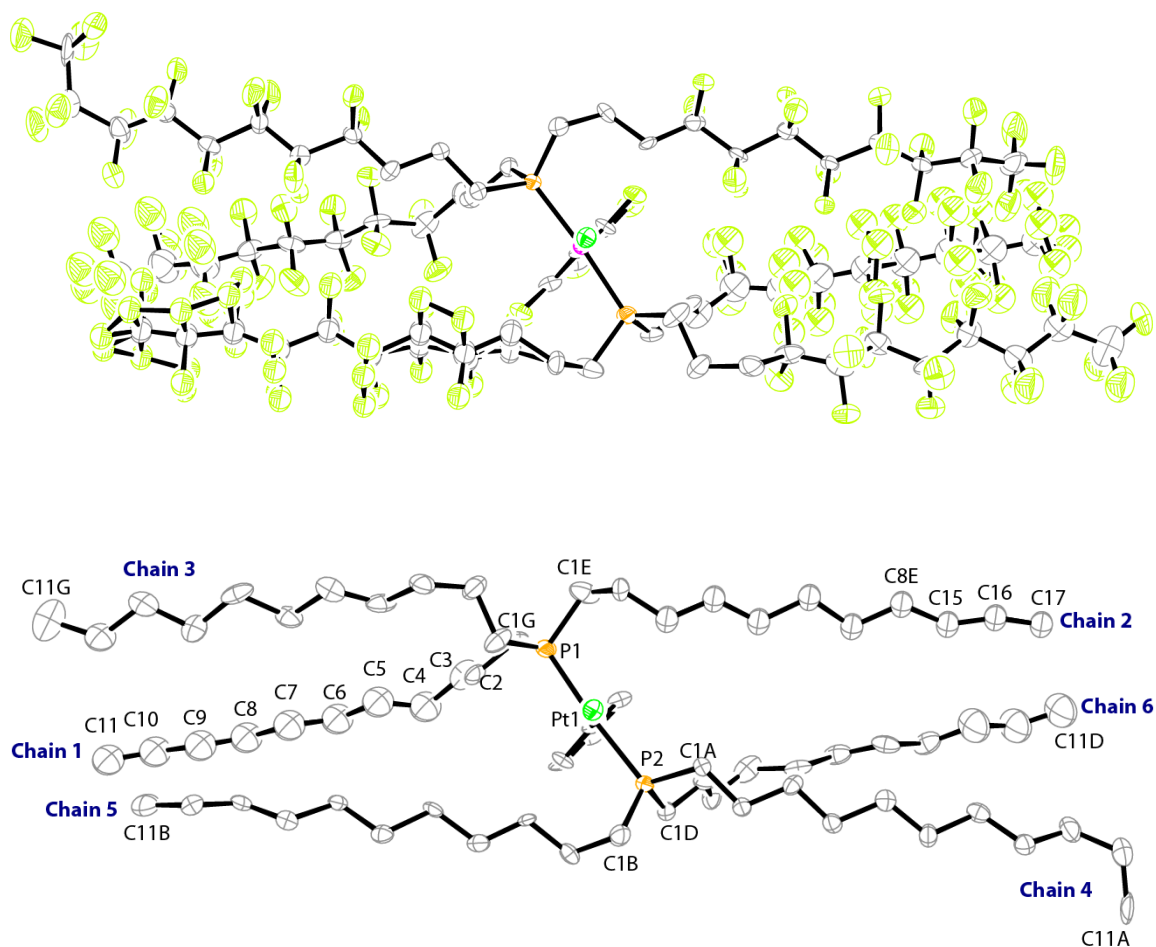


Figure 3.14. Thermal ellipsoid plots (50% probability level) of the dominant configuration of **8b**: view down the Cl-Pt axis (top) and with fluorine atoms omitted for clarity (bottom). Key bond lengths around the phosphorous atoms: Pt1-P2 2.302(4), P2-C1B 1.840(15), P2-C1A 1.833(14), P2-C1D 1.849(15), Pt1-P1 2.312(4), P1-C1 1.772(18), P1-C1G 1.805(17), P1-C13 1.865(17).

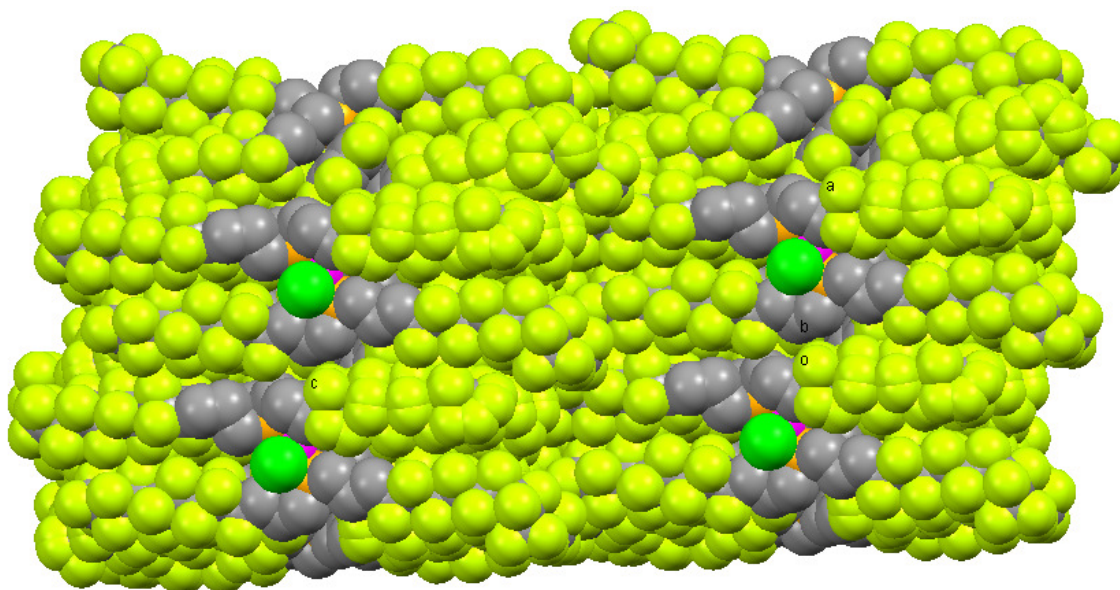


Figure 3.15. Space filling model of the dominant configuration of **8b** with fluorine atoms in yellow-green, chlorine atoms in green, platinum atoms in pink, and carbon atoms in gray.

The packing diagram in Figure 3.16 demonstrates that the C_6F_5 rings of neighboring molecules tend to aggregate in the crystal lattice. The least squares planes defined by the C_6F_5 rings are parallel (0.00°) and separated by a vertical distance of ca. 2.590 Å. A graphic illustrating this phenomenon and these measurements is offered in Figure 3.17.

Key crystallographic torsion angles are presented in Table 3.5. Most of the four-carbon segments of the alkyl chains exhibit approximately *anti* conformations, as quantified by torsion angles in the range of 162 to 175° (absolute values). However, each chain exhibits one four carbon segment that deviates from this trend, adopting an approximately *gauche* conformation, as quantified by torsion angles (absolute values)

ranging from $54(2)^\circ$ to $95(3)^\circ$. The C-C-C-C torsion angles in the R_{18} chains are slightly less than 180° . This is in accord with studies that have shown that these torsion angles in a perfluorinated chain are less than those in the corresponding *n*-alkane.¹¹⁴ The torsion angles propagate in the same directional sense to give helical poly(difluoromethylene) segments as observed in the crystal structure.

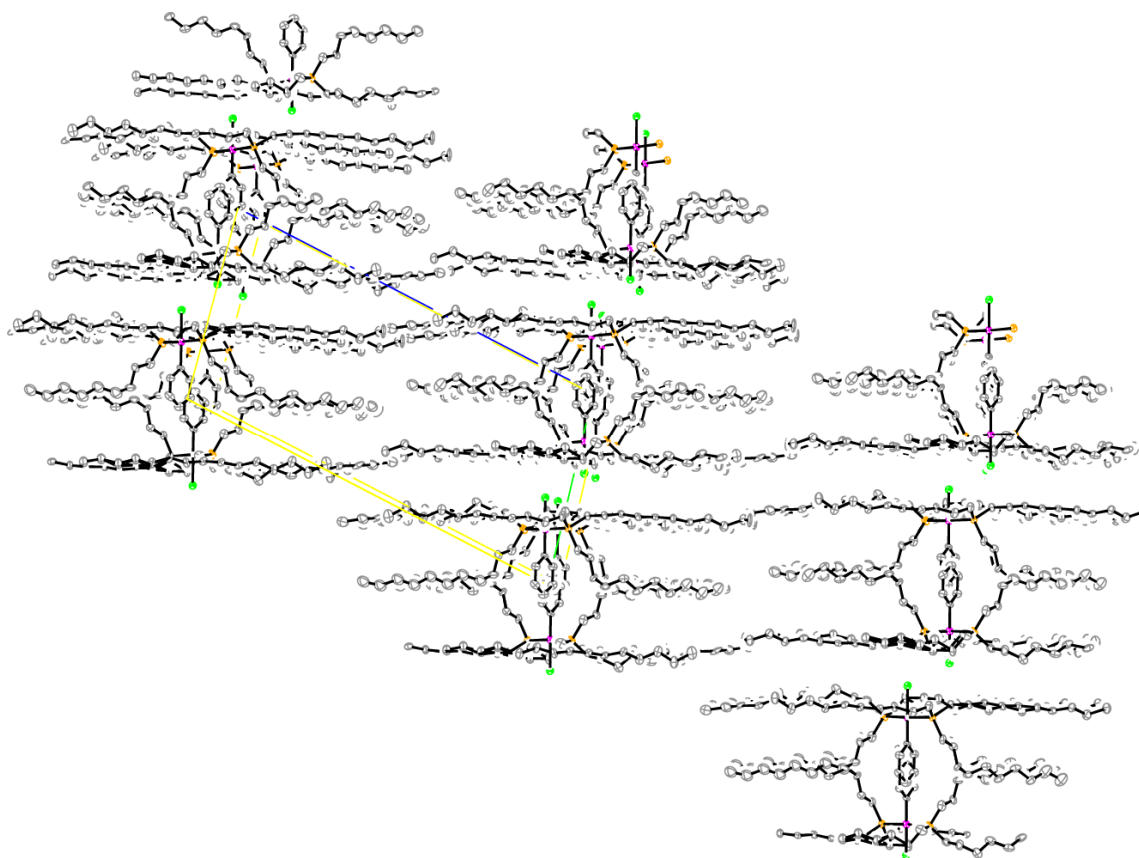


Figure 3.16. Packing diagram of the dominant configuration of **8b** with fluorine atoms omitted for clarity.

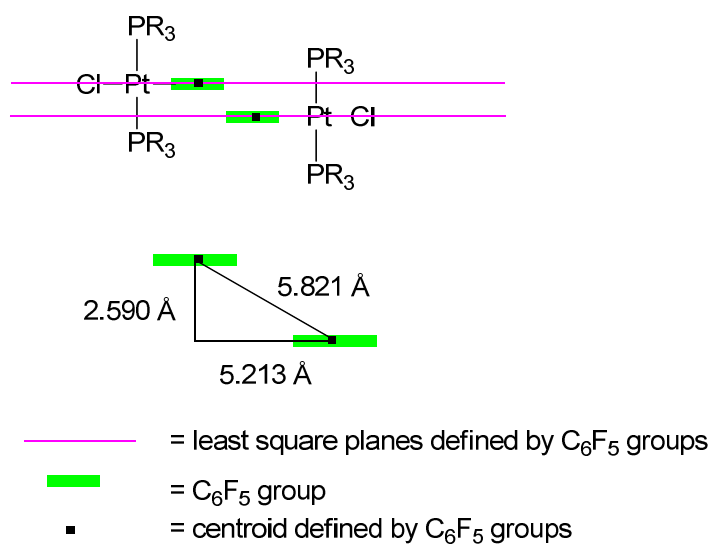
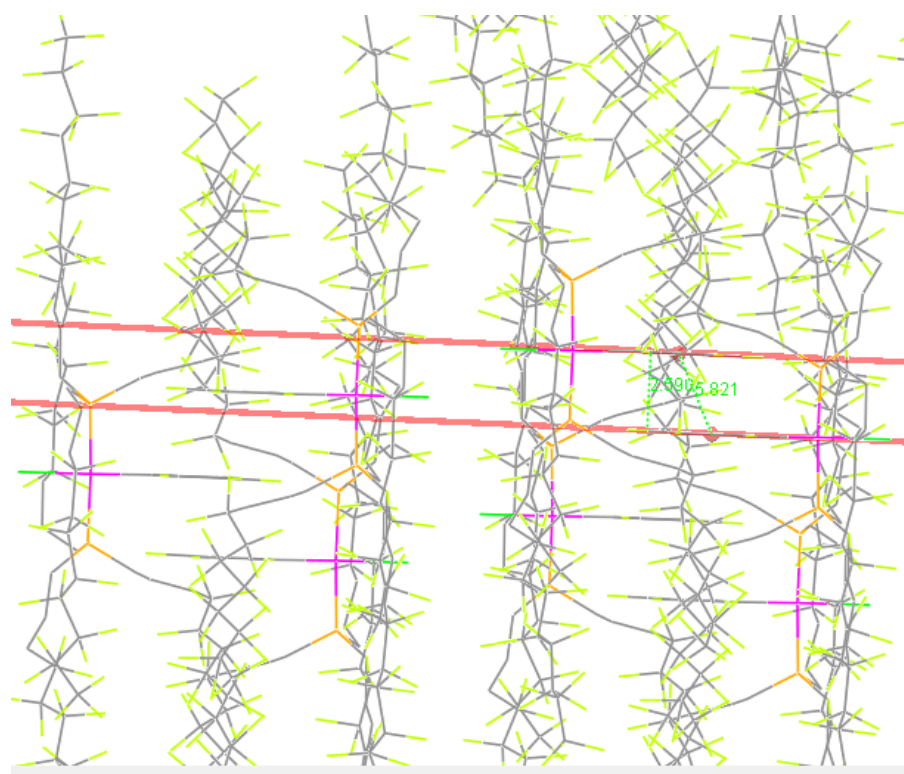


Figure 3.17. Schematic representations of the geometric relationships involving the C₆F₅ rings in **8b**.

Table 3.4. Key crystallographic distances [Å] and angles [°] for **8b**.^a

| Chain 1 | | Chain 2 | |
|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| C1–P1 | 1.772(18) | C1E–P1 | 1.865(17) |
| C1–C2 | 1.57(2) | C1E–C2E | 1.51(2) |
| C2–C3 | 1.52(2) | C2E–C3E | 1.50(3) |
| C3–C4 | 1.51(2) | C3E–C4E | 1.45(3) |
| C4–C5 | 1.47(3) | C4E–C5E | 1.50(3) |
| C5–C6 | 1.50(2) | C5E–C6E | 1.50(3) |
| C6–C7 | 1.54(3) | C6E–C7E | 1.50(2) |
| C7–C8 | 1.54(3) | C7E–C8E | 1.49(2) |
| C8–C9 | 1.55(3) | C8E–C15 | 1.42(2) |
| C9–C10 | 1.49(3) | C15–C16 | 1.31(2) |
| C10–C11 | 1.54(3) | C16–C17 | 1.30(2) |
| | | | |
| C2–C1–P1 | 112.7(13) | C2E–C1E–P1 | 114.3(12) |
| C3–C2–C1 | 113.9(15) | C3E–C2E–C1E | 124.4(18) |
| C4–C3–C2 | 117.0(15) | C4E–C3E–C2E | 115(2) |
| C5–C4–C3 | 116.6(15) | C3E–C4E–C5E | 119(2) |
| C4–C5–C6 | 117.6(15) | C4E–C5E–C6E | 123.8(19) |
| C5–C6–C7 | 116.9(14) | C7E–C6E–C5E | 120.7(17) |
| C6–C7–C8 | 115.4(14) | C8E–C7E–C6E | 120.2(16) |
| C7–C8–C9 | 116.2(15) | C15–C8E–C7E | 129.4(15) |
| C10–C9–C8 | 116.5(16) | C16–C15–C8E | 145.2(13) |
| C9–C10–C11 | 123(2) | C17–C16–C15 | 159.7(13) |
| | | | |
| Chain 3 | | Chain 4 | |
| C1G–P1 | 1.805(17) | C1A–P2 | 1.833(14) |
| C1G–C2G | 1.54(2) | C1A–C2A | 1.54(2) |
| C2G–C3G | 1.52(2) | C2A–C3A | 1.50(2) |
| C3G–C4G | 1.48(3) | C3A–C4A | 1.50(2) |
| C4G–C5G | 1.39(3) | C4A–C5A | 1.57(2) |
| C5G–C6G | 1.44(3) | C5A–C6A | 1.50(2) |
| C6G–C7G | 1.46(3) | C6A–C7A | 1.56(2) |
| C7G–C8G | 1.44(3) | C7A–C8A | 1.53(2) |
| C8G–C9G | 1.36(3) | C8A–C9A | 1.50(2) |
| C9G–C10G | 1.41(3) | C9A–C10A | 1.57(3) |
| C10G–C11G | 1.35(3) | C10A–C11A | 1.52(3) |
| | | | |
| C2G–C1G–P1 | 115.4(11) | C2A–C1A–P2 | 116.4(1) |

^a chains are numbered as given in Figure 3.14.

Table 3.4 (Continued)

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| C3G–C2G–C1G | 110.7(14) | C3A–C2A–C1A | 111.4(12) |
| C4G–C3G–C2G | 113.5(17) | C4A–C3A–C2A | 112.4(12) |
| C5G–C4G–C3G | 125.8(18) | C3A–C4A–C5A | 113.2(12) |
| C4G–C5G–C6G | 128.7(19) | C6A–C5A–C4A | 117.7(13) |
| C5G–C6G–C7G | 128(2) | C5A–C6A–C7A | 116.5(13) |
| C8G–C7G–C6G | 131.3(19) | C8A–C7A–C6A | 116.4(13) |
| C9G–C8G–C7G | 136.6(19) | C9A–C8A–C7A | 117.2(14) |
| C8G–C9G–C10G | 143.4(19) | C8A–C9A–C10A | 120.1(16) |
| C11G–C10G–C9G | 148.7(17) | C11A–C10A–C9A | 117.9(15) |
| Chain 5 | | Chain 6 | |
| C1B–P2 | 1.840(15) | C1D–P2 | 1.849(15) |
| C1B–C2B | 1.50(2) | C1D–C2D | 1.50(2) |
| C2B–C3B | 1.51(2) | C2D–C3D | 1.53(2) |
| C3B–C4B | 1.46(2) | C3D–C4D | 1.49(3) |
| C4B–C5B | 1.53(2) | C4D–C5D | 1.52(3) |
| C5B–C6B | 1.54(2) | C5D–C6D | 1.54(2) |
| C6B–C7B | 1.53(2) | C6D–C7D | 1.54(3) |
| C7B–C8B | 1.54(2) | C7D–C8D | 1.54(2) |
| C8B–C9B | 1.51(2) | C8D–C9D | 1.50(3) |
| C9B–C10B | 1.49(2) | C9D–C10D | 1.39(3) |
| C10B–C11B | 1.50(3) | C10D–C11D | 1.36(3) |
| C2B–C1B–P2 | 117.4(12) | C2D–C1D–P2 | 112.8(1) |
| C1B–C2B–C3B | 116.0(13) | C1D–C2D–C3D | 111.61(2) |
| C4B–C3B–C2B | 114.5(12) | C4D–C3D–C2D | 113.91(3) |
| C3B–C4B–C5B | 117.8(12) | C3D–C4D–C5D | 118.91(5) |
| C4B–C5B–C6B | 117.4(12) | C4D–C5D–C6D | 118.81(4) |
| C7B–C6B–C5B | 115.8(12) | C7D–C6D–C5D | 115.31(4) |
| C6B–C7B–C8B | 115.8(12) | C8D–C7D–C6D | 116.11(4) |
| C9B–C8B–C7B | 118.6(14) | C9D–C8D–C7D | 118.91(6) |
| C10B–C9B–C8B | 118.8(16) | C10D–C9D–C8D | 127(2) |
| C9B–C10B–C11B | 120.0(18) | C11D–C10D–C9D | 138(2) |

Table 3.5. Key torsion angles [°] for **8b**.^a

| Chain 1 | | Chain 2 | |
|----------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| P1–C1–C2–C3 | 159.2(12) | P1–C1E–C2E–C3E | 74(2) |
| C1–C2–C3–C4 | –79(2) | C1E–C2E–C3E–C4E | 95(3) |
| C2–C3–C4–C5 | –166.0(15) | C2E–C3E–C4E–C5E | 180(2) |
| C3–C4–C5–C6 | –166.2(15) | C3E–C4E–C5E–C6E | –166(2) |
| C4–C5–C6–C7 | –164.0(15) | C4E–C5E–C6E–C7E | –165(2) |
| C5–C6–C7–C8 | –162.4(15) | C5E–C6E–C7E–C8E | –163.8(18) |
| C6–C7–C8–C9 | –166.5(14) | C6E–C7E–C8E–C15 | –175.0(17) |
| C7–C8–C9–C10 | –168.2(15) | C7E–C8E–C15–C16 | –172(2) |
| C8–C9–C10–C11 | –172.2(17) | C8E–C15–C16–C17 | –171(3) |
| | | | |
| F1–C4–C5–F4 | –166.0(13) | F2E–C4E–C5E–F3E | –67(2) |
| F2–C4–C5–F4 | 79.1(17) | F1E–C4E–C5E–F3E | –174.1(18) |
| F1–C4–C5–F3 | –50.4(17) | F2E–C4E–C5E–F4E | –168.9(17) |
| F2–C4–C5–F3 | –165.3(13) | F1E–C4E–C5E–F4E | 83.7(19) |
| F4–C5–C6–F6 | –49.9(19) | F3E–C5E–C6E–F5E | –155.5(17) |
| F3–C5–C6–F6 | –164.3(13) | F4E–C5E–C6E–F5E | –54(2) |
| F4–C5–C6–F5 | –166.8(14) | F3E–C5E–C6E–F6E | 93(2) |
| F3–C5–C6–F5 | 78.8(18) | F4E–C5E–C6E–F6E | –165.6(16) |
| F6–C6–C7–F7 | –163.3(14) | F5E–C6E–C7E–F7E | –164.5(16) |
| F5–C6–C7–F7 | –48.1(18) | F6E–C6E–C7E–F7E | –50(2) |
| F6–C6–C7–F8 | 80.3(17) | F5E–C6E–C7E–F8E | 80.2(19) |
| F5–C6–C7–F8 | –164.5(14) | F6E–C6E–C7E–F8E | –165.6(15) |
| F7–C7–C8–F9 | 78.9(17) | F7E–C7E–C8E–F10E | 88.7(17) |
| F8–C7–C8–F9 | –165.3(14) | F8E–C7E–C8E–F10E | –156.9(15) |
| F7–C7–C8–F10 | –164.5(13) | F7E–C7E–C8E–F9E | –163.3(14) |
| F8–C7–C8–F10 | –48.6(18) | F8E–C7E–C8E–F9E | –48.9(18) |
| F9–C8–C9–F12 | –165.1(15) | F10E–C8E–C15–F11E | –64.5(15) |
| F10–C8–C9–F12 | 78.8(18) | F9E–C8E–C15–F11E | –170.6(12) |
| F9–C8–C9–F11 | –48.7(19) | F10E–C8E–C15–F12E | –162.1(14) |
| F10–C8–C9–F11 | –164.8(13) | F9E–C8E–C15–F12E | 91.8(14) |
| F12–C9–C10–F13 | –166.0(17) | F11E–C15–C16–F13E | 98.0(11) |

^a chains are numbered as given in Figure 3.14.

Table 3.5. (Continued)

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| F11–C9–C10–F13 | 80(2) | F12E–C15–C16–F13E | –166.4(12) |
| F12–C9–C10–F14 | –53(2) | F11E–C15–C16–F14E | –169.5(11) |
| F11–C9–C10–F14 | –167.5(14) | F12E–C15–C16–F14E | –73.9(12) |
| F13–C10–C11–F17 | 60(3) | F13E–C16–C17–F15E | 44(2) |
| F14–C10–C11–F17 | –49(3) | F14E–C16–C17–F15E | –48(2) |
| F13–C10–C11–F16 | –172.3(19) | F13E–C16–C17–F17E | –80.7(11) |
| F14–C10–C11–F16 | 79(2) | F14E–C16–C17–F17E | –173.1(10) |
| F13–C10–C11–F15 | –61(3) | F13E–C16–C17–F16E | 175.8(11) |
| F14–C10–C11–F15 | –169.9(18) | F14E–C16–C17–F16E | 83.4(11) |
| Chain 3 | | Chain 4 | |
| P1–C1G–C2G–C3G | –162.7(12) | P2–C1A–C2A–C3A | 151.8(11) |
| C1G–C2G–C3G–C4G | 179.6(15) | C1A–C2A–C3A–C4A | –169.4(12) |
| C2G–C3G–C4G–C5G | 66(3) | C2A–C3A–C4A–C5A | 175.1(12) |
| C3G–C4G–C5G–C6G | 154.4(19) | C3A–C4A–C5A–C6A | 175.5(13) |
| C4G–C5G–C6G–C7G | 162(2) | C4A–C5A–C6A–C7A | 168.7(13) |
| C5G–C6G–C7G–C8G | 173.2(19) | C5A–C6A–C7A–C8A | 163.3(13) |
| C6G–C7G–C8G–C9G | 178(2) | C6A–C7A–C8A–C9A | 164.5(14) |
| C7G–C8G–C9G–C10G | 169(2) | C7A–C8A–C9A–C10A | 165.9(15) |
| C8G–C9G–C10G–C11G | 179(3) | C8A–C9A–C10A–C11A | 54(2) |
| F2G–C4G–C5G–F4G | 64(3) | F1A–C4A–C5A–F3A | –71.7(15) |
| F1G–C4G–C5G–F4G | 160(3) | F2A–C4A–C5A–F3A | 173.4(11) |
| F2G–C4G–C5G–F3G | 169(2) | F1A–C4A–C5A–F4A | 174.8(11) |
| F1G–C4G–C5G–F3G | –95(3) | F2A–C4A–C5A–F4A | 59.9(14) |
| F4G–C5G–C6G–F6G | –146(3) | F3A–C5A–C6A–F6A | 168.3(13) |
| F3G–C5G–C6G–F6G | 116(3) | F4A–C5A–C6A–F6A | –76.5(16) |
| F4G–C5G–C6G–F5G | 122(3) | F3A–C5A–C6A–F5A | 51.1(16) |
| F3G–C5G–C6G–F5G | 25(2) | F4A–C5A–C6A–F5A | 166.3(12) |
| F6G–C6G–C7G–F7G | –144(3) | F6A–C6A–C7A–F7A | 162.4(12) |
| F5G–C6G–C7G–F7G | –50(3) | F5A–C6A–C7A–F7A | –83.0(15) |
| F6G–C6G–C7G–F8G | 121(3) | F6A–C6A–C7A–F8A | 48.2(16) |

Table 3.5. (Continued)

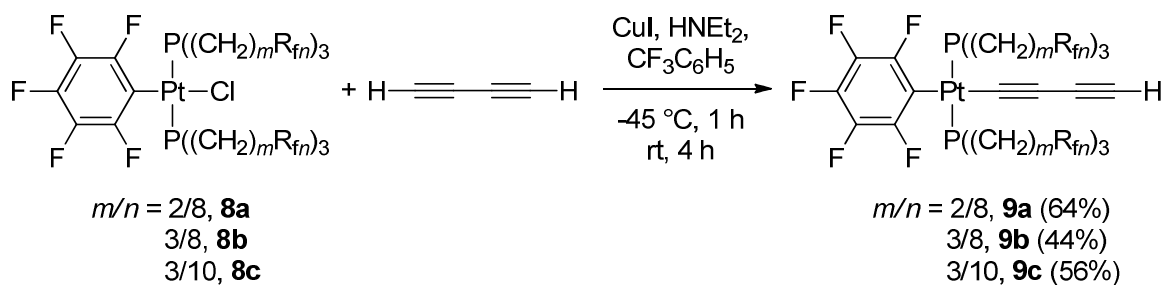
| | | | |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| F5G–C6G–C7G–F8G | –146(3) | F5A–C6A–C7A–F8A | 162.7(12) |
| F7G–C7G–C8G–F10G | –178(2) | F7A–C7A–C8A–F10A | 166.0(12) |
| F8G–C7G–C8G–F10G | –86(3) | F8A–C7A–C8A–F10A | –78.4(15) |
| F7G–C7G–C8G–F9G | 75(3) | F7A–C7A–C8A–F9A | 50.1(16) |
| F8G–C7G–C8G–F9G | 168(3) | F8A–C7A–C8A–F9A | 165.7(12) |
| F10G–C8G–C9G–F11G | 164(2) | F10A–C8A–C9A–F11A | 166.4(14) |
| F9G–C8G–C9G–F11G | –94(2) | F9A–C8A–C9A–F11A | –78.1(17) |
| F10G–C8G–C9G–F12G | 61(2) | F10A–C8A–C9A–F12A | 50.3(18) |
| F9G–C8G–C9G–F12G | 163(2) | F9A–C8A–C9A–F12A | 165.7(13) |
| F11G–C9G–C10G–F13G | 84.8(19) | F11A–C9A–C10A–F14A | –60.2(19) |
| F12G–C9G–C10G–F13G | –176.9(16) | F12A–C9A–C10A–F14A | 53.3(19) |
| F11G–C9G–C10G–F14G | –177.5(17) | F11A–C9A–C10A–F13A | 55.4(19) |
| F12G–C9G–C10G–F14G | –79.1(17) | F12A–C9A–C10A–F13A | 168.9(14) |
| F13G–C10G–C11G–F16G | 61(3) | F14A–C10A–C11A–F16A | –70.6(19) |
| F14G–C10G–C11G–F16G | –36(3) | F13A–C10A–C11A–F16A | 173.1(14) |
| F13G–C10G–C11G–F15G | –95.8(18) | F14A–C10A–C11A–F17A | 52(2) |
| F14G–C10G–C11G–F15G | 167.4(17) | F13A–C10A–C11A–F17A | –65(2) |
| F13G–C10G–C11G–F17G | 171.3(15) | F14A–C10A–C11A–F15A | 169.7(15) |
| F14G–C10G–C11G–F17G | 74.5(15) | F13A–C10A–C11A–F15A | 53.4(19) |
| Chain 5 | | Chain 6 | |
| P2–C1B–C2B–C3B | –70.1(18) | P2–C1D–C2D–C3D | –165.7(11) |
| C1B–C2B–C3B–C4B | –166.0(14) | C1D–C2D–C3D–C4D | 179.0(14) |
| C2B–C3B–C4B–C5B | –168.3(13) | C2D–C3D–C4D–C5D | 60(2) |
| C3B–C4B–C5B–C6B | –165.4(13) | C3D–C4D–C5D–C6D | 158.7(14) |
| C4B–C5B–C6B–C7B | –164.2(13) | C4D–C5D–C6D–C7D | 168.2(14) |
| C5B–C6B–C7B–C8B | –163.9(13) | C5D–C6D–C7D–C8D | 165.5(13) |
| C6B–C7B–C8B–C9B | –160.2(14) | C6D–C7D–C8D–C9D | 170.0(17) |
| C7B–C8B–C9B–C10B | –159.9(14) | C7D–C8D–C9D–C10D | 174(2) |
| C8B–C9B–C10B–C11B | –159.1(15) | C8D–C9D–C10D–C11D | 176(3) |
| F2B–C4B–C5B–F3B | –162.6(11) | F1D–C4D–C5D–F4D | 159.2(13) |

Table 3.5. (Continued)

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| F1B–C4B–C5B–F3B | –51.7(14) | F2D–C4D–C5D–F4D | 47.5(17) |
| F2B–C4B–C5B–F4B | 83.3(13) | F1D–C4D–C5D–F3D | –87.1(17) |
| F1B–C4B–C5B–F4B | –165.8(11) | F2D–C4D–C5D–F3D | 161.2(12) |
| F3B–C5B–C6B–F5B | 86.6(14) | F4D–C5D–C6D–F6D | –80.5(16) |
| F4B–C5B–C6B–F5B | –159.3(11) | F3D–C5D–C6D–F6D | 165.7(13) |
| F3B–C5B–C6B–F6B | –157.7(11) | F4D–C5D–C6D–F5D | 164.0(13) |
| F4B–C5B–C6B–F6B | –43.6(15) | F3D–C5D–C6D–F5D | 50.2(18) |
| F5B–C6B–C7B–F8B | –164.6(11) | F6D–C6D–C7D–F7D | 164.6(13) |
| F6B–C6B–C7B–F8B | 79.9(14) | F5D–C6D–C7D–F7D | –77.2(16) |
| F5B–C6B–C7B–F7B | –47.1(15) | F6D–C6D–C7D–F8D | 47.6(17) |
| F6B–C6B–C7B–F7B | –162.6(11) | F5D–C6D–C7D–F8D | 165.9(13) |
| F8B–C7B–C8B–F9B | –159.3(13) | F7D–C7D–C8D–F9D | 55.9(18) |
| F7B–C7B–C8B–F9B | 83.8(15) | F8D–C7D–C8D–F9D | 172.9(15) |
| F8B–C7B–C8B–F10B | –44.7(16) | F7D–C7D–C8D–F10D | 172.7(14) |
| F7B–C7B–C8B–F10B | –161.6(11) | F8D–C7D–C8D–F10D | –70.3(19) |
| F9B–C8B–C9B–F12B | –161.5(13) | F9D–C8D–C9D–F12D | –169(2) |
| F10B–C8B–C9B–F12B | 83.7(15) | F10D–C8D–C9D–F12D | 77(3) |
| F9B–C8B–C9B–F11B | –48.1(18) | F9D–C8D–C9D–F11D | –61(2) |
| F10B–C8B–C9B–F11B | –162.9(12) | F10D–C8D–C9D–F11D | –174.8(18) |
| F12B–C9B–C10B–F14B | –46.9(19) | F12D–C9D–C10D–F14D | –131(3) |
| F11B–C9B–C10B–F14B | –160.5(13) | F11D–C9D–C10D–F14D | 125(2) |
| F12B–C9B–C10B–F13B | –161.6(14) | F12D–C9D–C10D–F13D | 148(2) |
| F11B–C9B–C10B–F13B | 84.8(17) | F11D–C9D–C10D–F13D | 44(3) |
| F14B–C10B–C11B–F17B | –42(2) | F14D–C10D–C11D–F15D | –2(4) |
| F13B–C10B–C11B–F17B | 69(2) | F13D–C10D–C11D–F15D | 74(4) |
| F14B–C10B–C11B–F15B | –167.5(17) | F14D–C10D–C11D–F17D | 145(2) |
| F13B–C10B–C11B–F15B | –56(2) | F13D–C10D–C11D–F17D | –139(2) |
| F14B–C10B–C11B–F16B | 78(2) | F14D–C10D–C11D–F16D | –110(2) |
| F13B–C10B–C11B–F16B | –171.1(14) | F13D–C10D–C11D–F16D | –34(2) |

2. Fluorous platinum butadiynyl and diplatinum octatetraynediyl complexes. The next step in the syntheses of the target complexes involved

functionalization using butadiyne. As shown in Scheme 3.8, **8a-c** were combined with an excess of butadiyne (ca. 40 equiv.) in the presence of the base HNEt₂, trifluorotoluene, and a copper catalyst. The cosolvent trifluorotoluene is regarded as a "hybrid" organic/fluorous solvent,¹¹⁵ and is often capable of dissolving appreciable concentrations of both fluorous and non-fluorous solutes. The reactants in Scheme 3.8 were poorly soluble in the usual solvent HNEt₂, but readily dissolved in the mixture trifluorotoluene/HNEt₂.



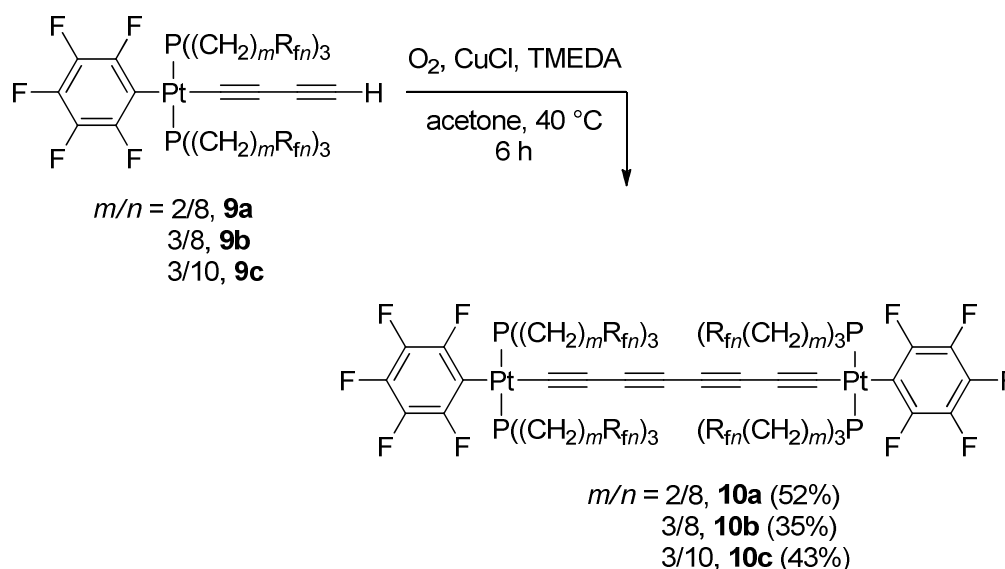
Scheme 3.8. Syntheses of the fluorous platinum butadiynyl complexes **9a-c**.

The resulting platinum butadiynyl complexes **9a-c** are air stable tan powders and were isolated in moderate yields (44-64%). Similar to **8a-c**, the ³¹P{¹H} NMR spectra exhibited ¹J_{Pt} values typical of *trans* complexes. These data are summarized in Table 3.6. The properties of **9a-c** were similar to those of **8a-c**, but with additional characteristic NMR and IR C≡C signals and NMR ≡CH signals from the butadiyne linkages.

Table 3.6. $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ data (δ , ppm; C_6F_6) for the fluororous butadiynyl complexes.

| | $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR ($^1J_{\text{PPt}}$, Hz) |
|-----------|--|
| 9a | 9.2 (2535) |
| 9b | 8.0 (2470) |
| 9c | 9.7 (2520) |

To access the title compounds, the butadiynyl complexes **9a-c** were subjected to Hay homocoupling conditions, which involves a copper catalyst in the presence of molecular oxygen. The reactants in Scheme 3.9 readily dissolved in acetone at a slightly elevated temperature (40 °C) so a cosolvent was not required. As shown in Scheme 3.9, the carbon chain complexes **10a-c** were isolated as air stable tan or yellow solids in moderate yields (35-52%) after workup. They were only soluble in fluororous solvents.

**Scheme 3.9.** Syntheses of the fluororous diplatinum octatetraynediyl complexes **10a-c**.

As expected, the characteristic ^1H NMR signals of **9a-c** disappeared in the octatetraynediyl complexes **10a-c**. The $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR data are summarized in Table 3.7. Whereas **9a-c** gave one characteristic $\nu_{\text{C}\equiv\text{C}}$ band ($2153\text{-}2152\text{ cm}^{-1}$ (m-w)), **10a-c** exhibited two ($2160\text{-}2152\text{ cm}^{-1}$ (m-w) and $2029\text{-}2037\text{ cm}^{-1}$ (w)).

Table 3.7. $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ data (δ , ppm; C_6F_6) for the fluoros diplatinum octatetraynediyl complexes.

| | $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR ($^1J_{\text{PPt}}$, Hz) |
|------------|--|
| 10a | 9.1 (2304) |
| 10b | 7.6 (2458) |
| 10c | 9.7 (2600) |

For all of these complexes, the $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR spectra exhibited the expected extended coupling to the ^{19}F nuclei. The $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ signals were assigned in accordance with NMR spectra previously reported for fluoros phosphines.^{116,117} For instance, the most upfield CH_2 signal was assigned to the $\text{P}\underline{\text{C}}\text{H}_2$ carbon and the most downfield CH_2 signal was assigned to $\underline{\text{C}}\text{H}_2\text{CF}_2$ carbon.¹¹⁶ Similarly, the most upfield CF_2 signal was assigned to the $\underline{\text{C}}\text{F}_2\text{CH}_2$ carbon.¹¹⁷

3. Partition coefficients. The partition coefficients of the free phosphines and complexes **8a-c**, **9a-c**, and **10a-c** were measured as described in the experimental section¹¹⁸ and are summarized in Table 3.8. The free phosphines show that elongating the R_{fn} moiety slightly increases the relative solubility in the fluoros phase, a trend expected when making the chain more "fluorous." Not surprisingly, the corresponding platinum complexes show similar behavior; *i.e.*, they are preferentially soluble in the fluoros solvent, $\text{CF}_3\text{C}_6\text{F}_{11}$, rather than the non-fluorous solvent, toluene. Although only

slight, the differences in partition coefficients between the free phosphines and the phosphine complexes demonstrate a familiar theme: employing multiple fluorine units in one molecule increases the partition coefficient with respect to a single unit. This phenomenon can be summarized by the phrase "the sum is greater than the parts," which has been previously observed in other metal complexes of fluorine ligands.¹¹⁹

Table 3.8 Partition coefficients of fluorine phosphines and complexes.

| phosphine | CF ₃ C ₆ F ₁₁ :toluene |
|------------|---|
| 7a | >99.7:<0.3 ¹⁰⁸ |
| 7b | 98.8:1.2 ¹⁰⁸ |
| 7c | >99:<1 |
| 8a | >99:<1 |
| 8b | >99:<1 |
| 8c | >99:<1 |
| 9a | >99:<1 |
| 9b | >99:<1 |
| 9c | >99:<1 |
| 10a | >99:<1 |
| 10b | >99:<1 |
| 10c | >99:<1 |

4. Electrochemistry. Next, the oxidative stabilities of the title compounds were probed. Cyclic voltammograms were recorded under the conditions detailed in the

experimental section and the results are depicted in Figures 3.18-3.20. Measurements were made in a mixture of acetonitrile and trifluorotoluene, with the latter cosolvent needed for solubility purposes. Each complex showed an oxidation or anodic peak as summarized in Table 3.9, but no follow-up reduction or cathodic peak, for an apparent $i_{c/a}$ value of zero. This indicates a rapid decomposition of the initial oxidation product. Although the apparent oxidation potentials are similar, that of **10b** is less positive than **10a**, suggesting a thermodynamically more favorable oxidation, consistent with the trend expected when an additional methylene spacer is added to each of the twelve ponytails.

To probe whether the solvent mixture might have contributed to the lack of reversibility of these oxidations, the non fluorous analogue **1** (see Figure 3.5) was assayed under identical conditions. The cyclic voltammogram is shown in Figure 3.21 and these data are included in Table 3.9. It can be observed that a reduction peak is apparent with an $i_{c/a}$ value is 0.27, indicating less reversibility than when measured in CH_2Cl_2 , which gave an $i_{c/a}$ value of 0.48 (see Table 3.1). Although the reversibility is decreased in the acetonitrile/trifluorotoluene mixture, it is still apparent. However, this indicates that the solvent may play some role in the absence of any reversibility with **10a-c**.

Table 3.9. Cyclic voltammetry data for the fluorous and non-fluorous diplatinum octatetraynediyl complexes.^a

| complex | $E_{p,a}$ (V) | $E_{p,c}$ (V) | E° (V) | ΔE (mV) | $i_{c/a}$ |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 10a | 1.148 | - | - | - | 0 |
| 10b | 1.019 | - | - | - | 0 |
| 10c | 1.144 | - | - | - | 0 |
| 1 | 1.251 | 1.207 | 1.229 | 44 | 0.27 |

^a conditions: scan rate 100 mV/s in 50:50 v/v acetonitrile/trifluorotoluene under conditions described in the experimental section.

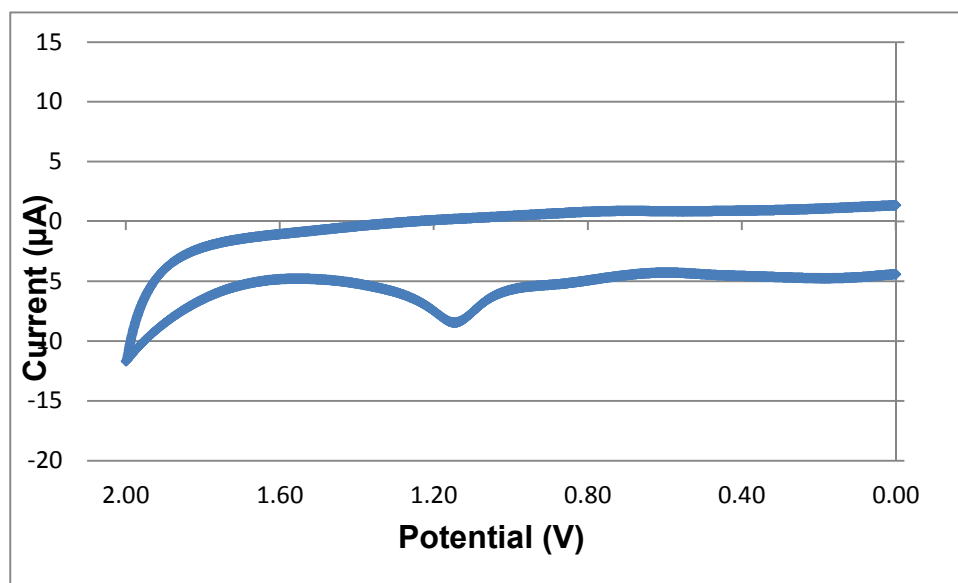


Figure 3.18. Cyclic voltammogram of **10a** under the conditions in Table 3.9.

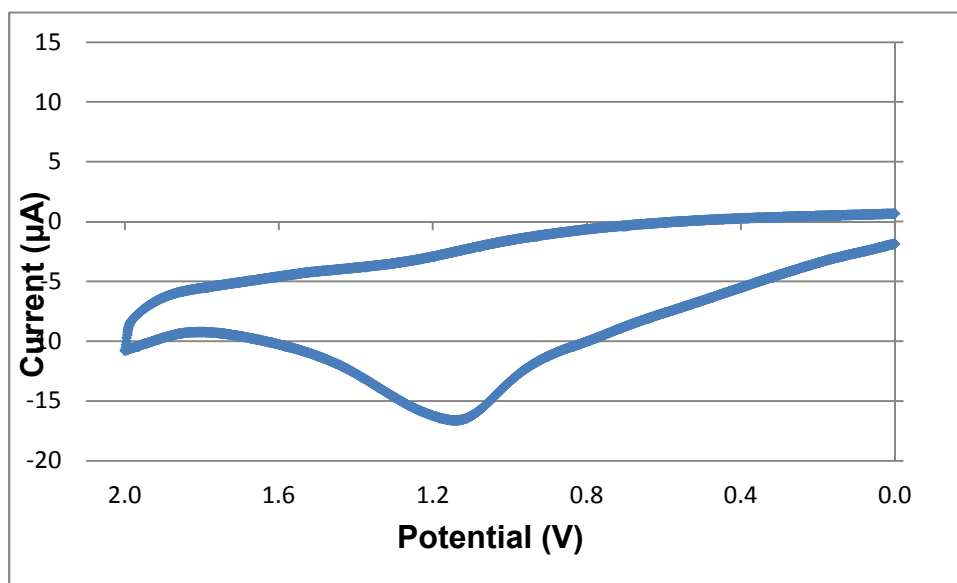


Figure 3.19. Cyclic voltammogram of **10b** under the conditions in Table 3.9.

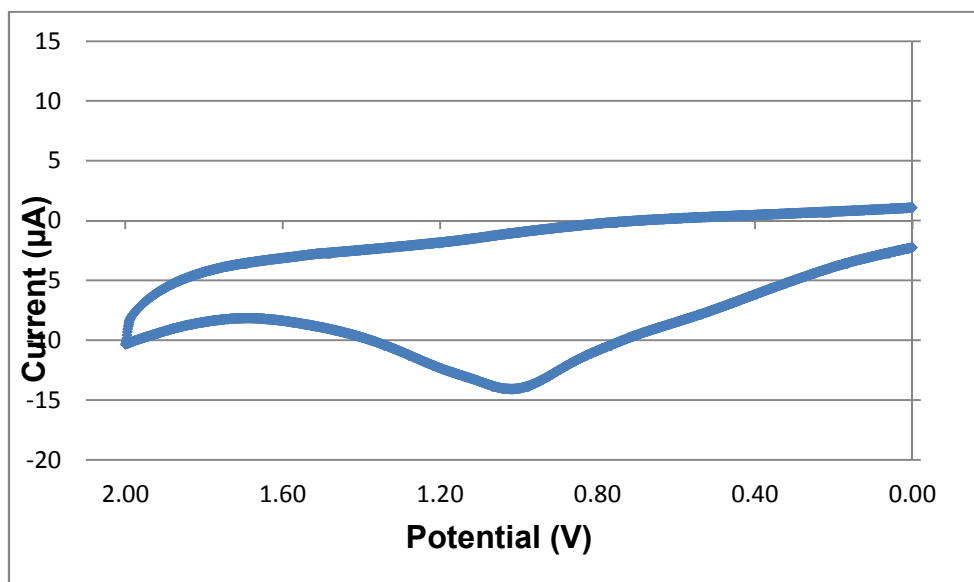


Figure 3.20. Cyclic voltammogram of **10c** under the conditions in Table 3.9.

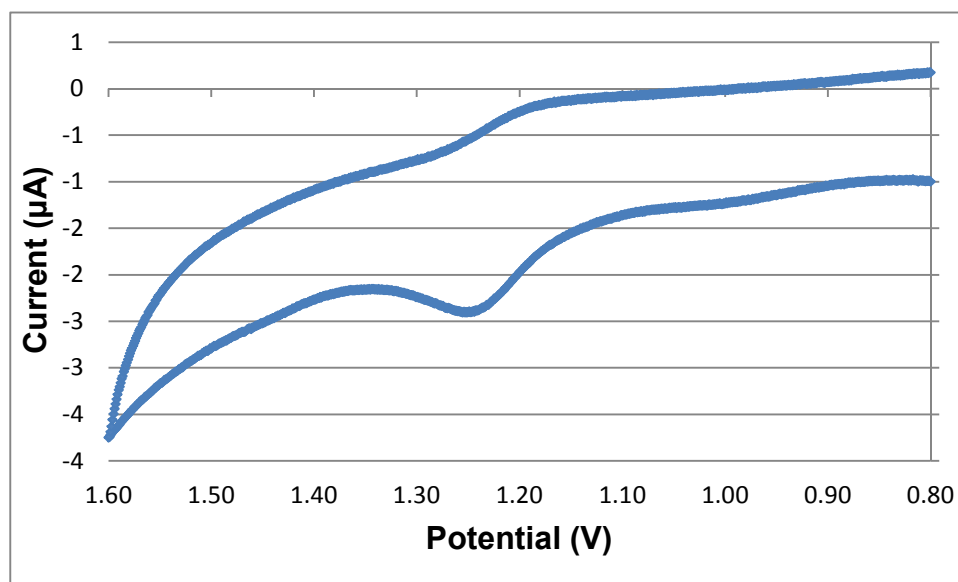


Figure 3.21. Cyclic voltammogram of **1** under the conditions in Table 3.9.

DISCUSSION

1. Biphasic nature of title compounds. The unusual phase properties of fluorous solutes and solvents – and in particular the biphasic mixture commonly obtained with fluorous and organic solvents (see Figure 3.9) – proved to be helpful in the isolation of the fluorous platinum complexes described herein. For both the introduction of the butadiyne ligand and the homocoupling reactions shown in Schemes 3.8 and 3.9, the catalyst mixture can easily be separated from the products by a biphasic extraction. The copper species is preferentially soluble in CH_2Cl_2 and the product in perfluorohexanes. The separation was attempted using toluene, but CH_2Cl_2 proved to be more efficient at removing the catalyst. Figure 3.22 shows the biphasic nature of catalyst removal.

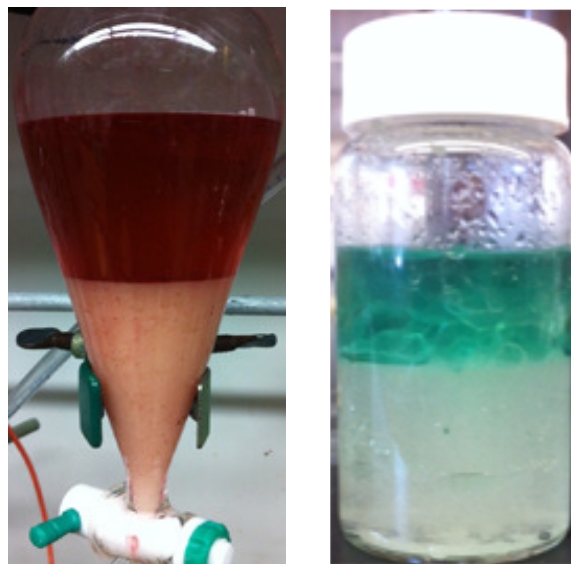


Figure 3.22. Biphasic separation of catalytic species in CH_2Cl_2 (top layers) and fluorous platinum complexes in perfluorohexanes (bottom layers). Left, workup of **9a** in Scheme 3.8. Right, workup of **10a** in Scheme 3.9.

2. Electrochemistry. The cyclic voltammetry data show that the oxidation products of the carbon chain complexes **10a-c** are not inherently stable, since no discernible reduction was observed. A comparison to non-fluorous model complexes **11a** and **11b**, illustrated in Figure 3.23, gives insight into the role of the fluorous ponytails. Complexes **11a** and **11b** feature butadiynediyl and octatetraynediyl chains. The cyclic voltammetry data for these complexes are summarized in Table 3.10.⁵¹ In general, shorter chains are thermodynamically less difficult to oxidize and can exhibit far more reversible couples. The $E_{p,a}$ value of **11a** can be compared to those of the fluorous octatetraynediyl complexes **10a-c**. Surprisingly, the latter appeared to be more readily oxidized thermodynamically, in contrast to the expectations from the IR data in Table 3.2. It is well known that the $E_{p,a}$ values of complexes with highly irreversible couples are not very reliable, and perhaps this accounts for the counterintuitive trend. In any

case, unlike the polyynediyl complexes **11a** and **11b**, the fluorous analogues **10a-c** could not to any extent be reversibly oxidized, indicating an inherent instability introduced by the fluorous moieties. Perhaps the CH₂CF₂ linkages help initiate an ECE process, with one possibility being via HF elimination from an activated CH₂CF₂ moiety.¹²⁰

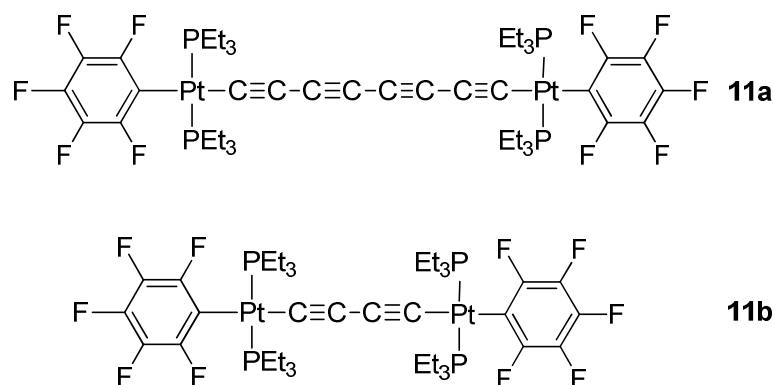


Figure 3.23. Non-fluorous polyynediyl complexes with trialkyl phosphine ligands.

Table 3.10. Cyclic voltammetry data for non-fluorous diplatinum polyynediyl complexes.^a

| complex | E _{p,a} (V) | E _{p,c} (V) | i _{c/a} |
|------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 11a | 1.313 | 1.220 | 0.42 |
| 11b | 1.035 | 0.957 | 0.91 |

^a conditions: $7\text{--}9 \times 10^{-4}$ M in substrate in CH₂Cl₂, *n*-Bu₄N⁺ BF₄[−] as the electrolyte; Pt working and counter electrodes, potential vs. Ag wire pseudoreference; scan rate 100 mV/s.

However, there is precedent for only a modest effect of a fluorous ponytail upon a redox potential of a donor ligand. As shown in Figure 3.24, bipy ligands were functionalized at the 4-positions with fluorous ponytails that incorporated two methylene spacers (**12b-d**). These were compared to non-fluorous analogues bearing hydrogen (**12a**), methyl (**12e**), or *n*-nonyl (**12f**) substituents at the 4-positions. Table 3.11 summarizes the cyclic voltammetry data for these ligands.¹²¹

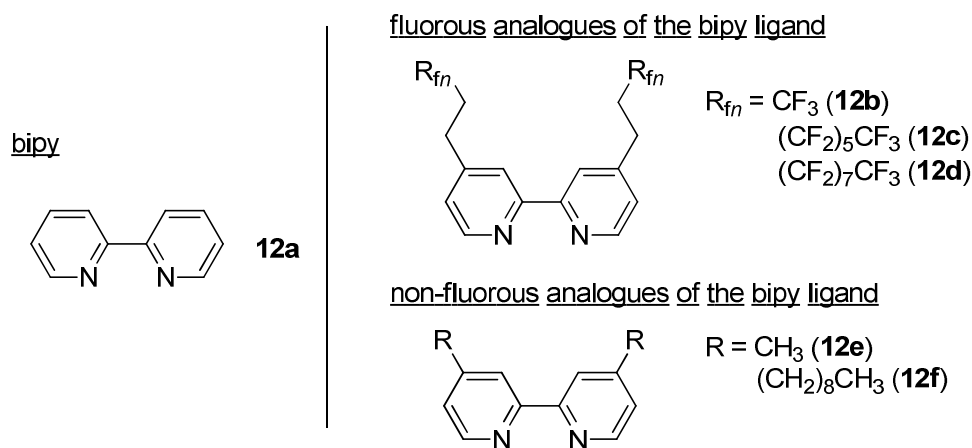


Figure 3.24. Bennett's fluorous (top right) and non-fluorous (bottom right) analogues of the bipy ligand (left).

Table 3.11. Cyclic voltammetry data for disubstituted bipy ligands.^a

| ligand | $E_{1/2}$ (V) | ΔE_p (mV) ^b |
|------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 12a | −2.405 | 260 |
| 12b | −2.404 | 239 |
| 12c | −2.407 | 291 |
| 12d | −2.405 | 288 |
| 12e | −2.494 | 253 |
| 12f | −2.501 | 299 |

^a conditions: ferrocene/ferrocenium couple as a reference, scan rate 10V/s, $n\text{-Bu}_4\text{N}^+$ PF_6^- as the electrolyte. ^b separation of cathodic and anodic peaks.

Table 3.11 shows that the half wave potentials of the fluororous bipy ligands are similar to those of the unsubstituted analogue **12a**. Furthermore, lengthening of the fluororous R_{fn} moiety did not have a significant effect upon the half wave potentials, as evidenced by the data for **12b-d**. This would seem to indicate that the inductive effect of a R_{fn} moiety is not very different from that of a CF_3 group. Furthermore, the inductive effects of $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{R}_{\text{fn}}$ groups at the 4-positions in these compounds are not very different from those of hydrogen atoms, at least with respect to the electroactive center.

3. Crystal structures. Although no crystals were obtained for the title compounds **10a-c**, the crystal structure of **8b** does prove to be very informative, particularly in terms the packing motifs demonstrated in Figure 3.17. A similar platinum complex, synthesized by Gorun in 1999, is shown in Figure 3.25.¹²² This complex has the formula *trans*- $((\text{R}_{\text{f6}}\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2)_3\text{P})_2\text{PtCl}_2$ and features an analogous fluororous phosphine with a shorter R_{fn} segment and the same number of methylene spacers. Thus, the X-ray crystal structure of **8b** provides a valuable compliment to the growing number of structurally characterized complexes with fluororous phosphine ligands.^{104,123-139}

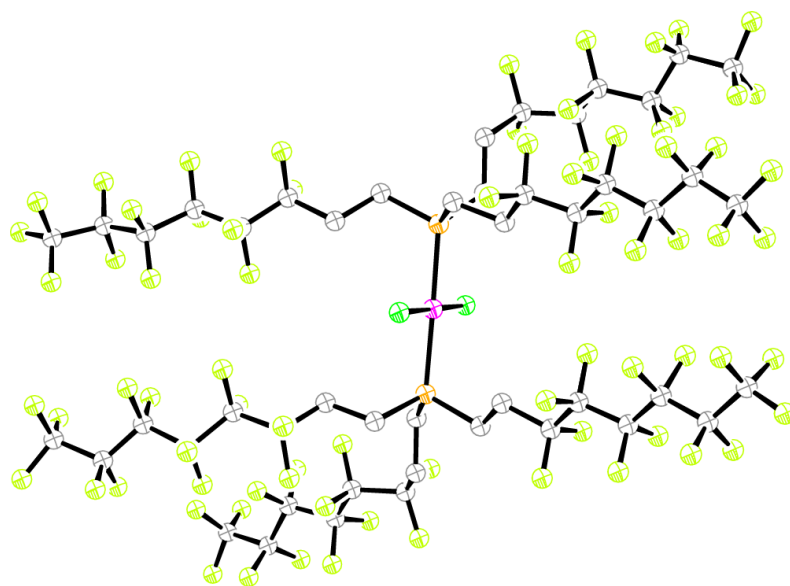


Figure 3.25. Thermal ellipsoid plot (50% probability level) of Gorun's fluoros platinum chloride complex of the formula *trans*-((R_{f6}CH₂CH₂P)₃)₂PtCl₂.

A literature search in the Cambridge Structural Database revealed only two complexes of the formula (C₆F₅)(R₃P)₂PtCl where R does not represent an aromatic moiety. In 1978, Randaccio reported the crystal structure of *cis*-(C₆F₅)(Et₃P)₂PtCl¹⁴⁰ and in 2004, Hughes described the crystal structure of *cis*-(C₆F₅)(dmpe)PtCl (dmpe = 1,2-dimethylphosphinoethane).¹⁴¹ Thus, **8b** represents the first *trans*-(C₆F₅)(PR₃)₂PtCl type complex where R does not represent an aromatic moiety to be structurally characterized.

CONCLUSION

In summary, this work has expanded the array of diplatinum polyynediyl sp^3 chain complexes synthesized to date. Previous works featured chain protection via sp^3 carbon double helices, rotaxane-derived macrocycles, and alkyl chains. This has now been extended to fluorinated alkyl chains. Schemes 3.8 and 3.9 demonstrate that platinum chloride and platinum butadiynyl complexes bearing highly fluorinated phosphine ligands are easily accessible. The homocoupling reactions in Scheme 3.10 illustrate that polyyne chains with eight carbon atoms can be realized. The cyclic voltammetry data show that these complexes are irreversibly oxidized in solution, with the oxidation potentials being comparable to the triethylphosphine analogues in Figure 3.22. Oxidation appears to be thermodynamically more favorable than non-fluorinated analogues, but there are a number of caveats, and the resulting radical cations are clearly very unstable. In order to achieve reversible or partially reversible oxidations of diplatinum octatetraynediyl complexes with fluorinated phosphines, it may be necessary to employ triarylphosphine derivatives (see Figure 3.11) or trialkylphosphines with $CH_2(C(CH_3)_2)R_{fn}$ or similar substituents that lack CH_2CF_2 junctions.

EXPERIMENTAL

General: All reactions were conducted under inert atmospheres using standard Schlenk and vacuum line techniques. Workups were carried out in air. Chemicals were treated as follows: THF (Fisher Scientific, ACS grade), dried and degassed using a Glass Contour solvent purification system; acetone (BDH, ACS grade), distilled from $CaSO_4$; $CDCl_3$ and C_6D_6 ($2 \times$ Cambridge Isotope Laboratories), silica (Acros, 60 Å),

trifluorotoluene (Acros, 99+%), C₆F₆ (Oakwood Products), CuI (Alfa Aesar, 99.999%), CuCl (Alfa Aesar, 99.999%), HNEt₂ (99+%, Alfa Aesar), acetonitrile (EMD, ACS grade), CH₂Cl₂ (EMD, ACS grade), toluene (Macron Chemicals, ACS grade), perfluorohexanes (Apollo Scientific, 98% mixed isomers), CF₃C₆F₁₁ (ABCR, 90%), *n*-Bu₄N⁺ PF₆⁻ (Oakwood Products), TMEDA (tetramethylethylenediamine, 99%, Acros), and Ph₃PO (Aldrich, 98%), used as received.

NMR spectra were recorded on a Varian NMRS 500 MHz spectrometer at ambient probe temperatures and referenced as follows: ¹H: residual internal CHCl₃ (δ, 7.26 ppm), C₆D₅H (δ, 7.16 ppm), ¹³C: internal CDCl₃ (δ, 77.20 ppm), C₆F₆ (δ, 138.80 ppm), ³¹P: external H₃PO₄ (δ, 0.00 ppm). IR spectra were recorded using a Shimadzu IRAffinity-1 spectrometer with a Pike MIRacle ATR system (diamond/ZnSe crystal). Melting points were recorded with a Stanford Research Systems (SRS) MPA100 (Opti-Melt) automated melting point system. Microanalyses were conducted by Atlantic Microlab.

***trans*-(C₆F₅)((R_{f8}(CH₂)₂)₃P)₂PtCl (**8a**).** A Schlenk flask was fitted with a condenser and charged with P(CH₂CH₂R_{f8})₃ (**7a**; ¹¹⁰ 0.1250 g, 0.1292 mmol), [(THT)Pt(C₆F₅)μ-Cl]₂ (THT = tetrahydrothiophene) (**6**; ¹⁰⁹ 0.6369 g, 0.4641 mmol), and THF (20 mL) with stirring. The mixture was refluxed. After 24 h, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was recrystallized from trifluorotoluene and washed with cold trifluorotoluene. The solid was dried by oil pump vacuum to give **8a** as a white powder (0.3238 g, 0.1030 mmol, 40%), mp 97-100 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₆₆H₂₄ClF₁₀₇P₂Pt (3142.21 g/mol): C, 25.23; H, 0.77. Found: C, 25.29; H, 0.61.

NMR (δ (ppm)): ¹H (C₆F₆ + C₆D₆ capillary) 2.65-2.45 (m, 12H, CF₂CH₂), 2.37-2.26 (m, 12H, PCH₂); ¹H (C₆F₆ + CDCl₃) 2.75-2.38 (m, 12H, CF₂CH₂), 2.36-2.20 (m,

12H, PCH₂); ¹³C{¹H}¹⁴² (C₆F₆ + CDCl₃) 146.0 (dd, ¹J_{CF} = 218.2 Hz, ²J_{CF} = 18.2 Hz, *o* to Pt), 138.5-137.6 (2 m, *m* and *p* to Pt), 121.1 (t, ²J_{CF} = 33.6 Hz, CH₂CF₂),¹¹⁷ 118.8 (t, ²J_{CF} = 33.3 Hz, CF₃), 116.5 (t, ²J_{CF} = 33.2 Hz, CF₂), 114.2 (t, ²J_{CF} = 33.3 Hz CF₂), 113.6-112.3 (m, CF₂), 111.6-110.2 (m, CF₂), 109.3-108.2 (m, CF₂), 107.1-106.2 (m, CF₂), 26.0-25.3 (m, CH₂CF₂),¹¹⁶ 17.1-16.8 (m, PCH₂); ³¹P{¹H} (C₆F₆) 11.2 (s, ¹J_{PPt} = 2628 Hz);⁶⁷ ³¹P{¹H} (C₆F₆ + CDCl₃) 12.2 (s, ¹J_{PPt} = 2632 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 1512 (w), 1458 (w), 1365 (w), 1195 (s), 1149 (s), 1064 (m), 956 (m), 802 (m), 702 (m).

***trans*-(C₆F₅)((R_{f8}(CH₂)₃)₃P)₂PtCl (**8b**).** A Schlenk flask was fitted with a condenser and charged with P(CH₂CH₂CH₂R_{f8})₃ (**7b**;¹¹¹ 0.8120 g, 0.5741 mmol), **6** (0.1394 g, 0.1441 mmol),¹⁰⁹ and THF (30 mL) with stirring. The mixture was refluxed. After 24 h, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. Trifluorotoluene (30 mL) was added, and the solution was passed through a silica gel plug. The plug was washed with additional trifluorotoluene (50 mL). The solvent was removed from the combined filtrates by oil pump vacuum to give **8b** as a white solid (0.5115 g, 0.1585 mmol, 55%), mp 107-110 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₇₂H₃₆ClF₁₀₇P₂Pt (3226.37 g/mol): C, 26.80; H, 1.12. Found: C, 26.71; H, 1.12.

NMR (δ (ppm)): ¹H (C₆F₆ + CDCl₃ capillary) 2.35-2.22 (m, 12H, CH₂CF₂), 2.10-2.00 (m, 24H, PCH₂CH₂); ¹³C{¹H}¹⁴² (C₆F₆) 145.9 (dd, ¹J_{CF} = 240.2 Hz, ²J_{CF} = 22.1 Hz, *o* to Pt), 137.8-136.9 (2 m, *m* and *p* to Pt), 120.4-119.0 (m, CH₂CF₂),¹¹⁷ 118.1-117.1 (m, CF₃), 116.0-114.9 (m, CF₂), 113.5-111.5 (m, CF₂), 111.1-109.0 (m, 2 CF₂), 108.8-107.0 (m, CF₂), 106.2-105.1 (m, CF₂), 31.4-30.7 (m, CH₂CF₂), 21.0-20.5 (m, PCH₂CH₂),¹¹⁶ 14.6 (s, PCH₂); ³¹P{¹H} (C₆F₆) 9.6 (s, ¹J_{PPt} = 2550 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 1504 (m), 1458 (m), 1334 (m), 1196 (s), 1149 (s), 1111 (s), 1064 (m), 1010 (m), 957 (m), 802 (m), 702 (w).

***trans*-(C₆F₅)((R_{f10}(CH₂)₃P)₂PtCl) (8c).** A Schlenk flask was fitted with a condenser and charged with P(CH₂CH₂CH₂R_{f10})₃ (**7c**; ¹¹¹ 1.7026 g, 0.9931 mmol), **6** (0.2474 g, 0.2557 mmol),¹⁴³ and THF (40 mL) with stirring. The mixture was refluxed. After 24 h, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was dissolved in warm trifluorotoluene. The solution was kept at 3 °C for 18 h. The precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with cold trifluorotoluene, and dried by oil pump vacuum to give **8c** as a white solid (1.4403 g, 0.3764 mmol, 74%), mp 136-139 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₈₄H₃₆ClF₁₃₁P₂Pt (3826.46 g/mol): C, 26.37; H, 0.95; F, 65.04. Found: C, 26.61; H, 0.83; F, 64.97.

NMR (δ (ppm)): ¹H (C₆F₆ + CDCl₃) 2.44-2.30 (m, 12H, PCH₂), 2.16-2.09 (m, 24H, CH₂CH₂CF₂); ¹³C{¹H}¹⁴² (C₆F₆ + CDCl₃) 144.9 (dd, ¹J_{CF} = 229.1 Hz, ²J_{CF} = 20.1 Hz, *o* to Pt), 139.1-137.9 (m, *m* and *p* to Pt), 121.1 (t, ²J_{CF} = 36.9, CH₂CF₂),¹¹⁷ 118.8 (t, ²J_{CF} = 31.5, CF₃), 116.5 (t, ²J_{CF} = 32.6, CF₂), 114.2 (t, ²J_{CF} = 32.6, CF₂), 113.8-112.7 (m, CF₂), 111.8-110.6 (m, 2 CF₂), 109.7-108.3 (m, CF₂), 107.5-106.4 (m, CF₃), 100.7 (t, ²J_{CF} = 27.5, CF₂), 32.9-32.6 (m, CF₂CH₂),¹¹⁶ 32.4-29.9 (m, PCH₂CH₂), 16.2-15.7 (m, PCH₂); ³¹P{¹H} (C₆F₆ + CDCl₃) 10.1 (s, ¹J_{PPt} = 2324 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 1504 (w), 1458 (w), 1342 (w), 1203 (bs), 1149 (s), 1072 (m), 956 (w), 887 (w), 663 (w), 640 (w), 516 (s).

***trans*-(C₆F₅)((R_{f8}(CH₂)₂)₃P)₂Pt(C≡C)₂H (9a).** A Schlenk flask was charged with **8a** (0.6840 g, 0.2177 mmol), CuI (0.1067 g, 0.5603 mmol), HNEt₂ (25 mL), and trifluorotoluene (12 mL) with stirring and cooled to -45 °C (acetonitrile/CO₂). A

solution of $\text{H}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_2\text{H}$ (0.44 g, 8.7 mmol in 2.7 mL THF)⁶⁸ was added. After 1 h, the cold bath was removed. The solution turned reddish-brown. After 4 h, the solvents were removed by rotary evaporation. Toluene (20 mL) and CH_2Cl_2 (20 mL) were added. The mixture was extracted with perfluorohexanes (3×20 mL). The solvent was removed from the extracts by oil pump vacuum to give **9a** as a tan solid (0.4366 g, 0.1383 mmol, 64%), which yellowed at 117 °C and liquefied at 141 °C. Anal. Calcd. for $\text{C}_{70}\text{H}_{25}\text{F}_{107}\text{P}_2\text{Pt}$ (3155.81 g/mol): C, 26.64; H, 0.80; F, 64.42. Found: C, 26.92; H, 0.84; F, 64.12.

NMR (δ (ppm)): ^1H ($\text{C}_6\text{F}_6 + \text{CDCl}_3$) 2.58-2.36 (m, 12H, CF_2CH_2), 2.33-2.19 (m, 12H, PCH_2), 1.70 (s, 1H, $\equiv\text{CH}$); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}^{142}$ (C_6F_6) 149.3 (dd, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 217.2$ Hz, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 20.3$ Hz, *o* to Pt), 140.5-139.4 (m, *m* and *p* to Pt), 122.7-121.9 (m, CH_2CF_2),¹¹⁷ 119.0-118.2 (m, CF_3), 166.7-116.0 (m, CF_2), 114.7-113.9 (m, CF_2), 113.8-112.7 (m, CF_2), 110.2-109.3 (m, CF_2), 109.2-107.9 (m, CF_2), 107.2-106.1 (m, CF_2), 98.5 (s, $\text{PtC}\equiv\text{C}$), 95.1 (s, $\text{PtC}\equiv\text{C}$), 71.2 (s, $\text{PtC}\equiv\text{CC}$), 59.0 (s, $\text{PtC}\equiv\text{CC}\equiv\text{C}$), 27.0-26.5 (m, CH_2CF_2),¹¹⁶ 17.9-17.4 (m, PCH_2); $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (C_6F_6) 9.2 (s, $^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2535$ Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm^{-1} , powder film): 3311 (w), 2153 (m, $\nu_{\text{C}\equiv\text{C}}$), 1505 (m), 1451 (m), 1327 (m), 1196 (s), 1142 (s), 1072 (m), 957 (s), 655 (s).

***trans*-(C_6F_5)($(\text{R}_{\text{f8}}(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{P})_3$) $_2\text{Pt}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_2\text{H}$ (**9b**).** A Schlenk flask was charged with **8b** (0.3225 g, 0.09999 mmol), CuI (0.0285 g, 0.135 mmol), HNEt_2 (15 mL), and trifluorotoluene (7 mL) with stirring and cooled to -45 °C (acetonitrile/ CO_2). A solution of $\text{H}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_2\text{H}$ (0.19 g, 3.9 mmol, in 1.2 mL THF)⁶⁸ was added. After 1 h, the cold bath was removed. The solution turned reddish-brown. After 4 h, the solvents were removed by rotary evaporation. Toluene (20 mL) and CH_2Cl_2 (20 mL) were added. The mixture was extracted with perfluorohexanes (50 mL). The solvent was removed from the

extracts by rotary evaporation and the solid was dried by oil pump vacuum to give **9b** as a tan solid (0.1411 g, 0.04355 mmol, 44%), which yellowed at 115 °C and liquefied at 129 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₇₆H₃₇F₁₀₇P₂Pt (3239.97 g/mol): C, 28.17; H, 1.15; F, 62.74. Found: C, 27.90; H, 1.14.

NMR (δ (ppm)): ¹H (C₆F₆ + CDCl₃) 2.49-2.28 (m, 12H, CF₂CH₂), 2.26-2.03 (m, 24H, PCH₂CH₂), 1.72 (s, 1H, \equiv CH); ¹³C{¹H} ¹⁴⁴ (C₆F₆) 150.2 (dd, ¹J_{CF} = 214.5 Hz, ²J_{CF} = 20.9 Hz, *o* to Pt), 141.6-140.0 (m, *m* and *p* to Pt), 124.1-122.8 (m, CH₂CF₂),¹¹⁷ 122.1-120.8 (m, CF₃), 120.0-118.6 (m, CF₂), 117.1-115.5 (m, 2 CF₂), 114.7-113.3 (m, CF₂), 112.1-111.4 (m, CF₂), 109.8-109.0 (m, CF₂), 97.2 (s, PtC \equiv C), 94.5 (s, PtC \equiv C), 72.4 (s, PtC \equiv CC), 61.6 (s, PtC \equiv CC \equiv C), 35.6-34.3 (m, CH₂CF₂),¹¹⁶ 27.4-26.1 (m, CH₂CH₂CF₂), 18.8 (s, PCH₂); ³¹P{¹H} (C₆F₆) 8.0 (s, ¹J_{PPt} = 2470 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 3309 (w), 2152 (m, $\nu_{C\equiv C}$), 1504 (m), 1458 (m), 1334 (m), 1195 (s), 1149 (s), 1111 (s), 956 (m), 825 (m), 702 (m).

***trans*-(C₆F₅)((R_{f10}(CH₂)₃P)₂Pt(C \equiv C)₂H (9c).** A Schlenk flask was charged with **8c** (0.5569 g, 0.1455 mmol), CuI (0.0364 g, 0.1911 mmol), HNEt₂ (20 mL), and trifluorotoluene (10 mL) with stirring and cooled to -45 °C (acetonitrile/CO₂). A solution of H(C \equiv C)₂H (0.29 g, 5.8 mmol, in 1.8 mL THF)⁶⁸ was added. After 1 h, the cold bath was removed. The solution turned reddish-brown. After 4 h, the solvents were removed by rotary evaporation. Toluene (20 mL) and CH₂Cl₂ (20 mL) were added. The mixture was extracted with perfluorohexanes (2 \times 15 mL). The solvent was removed from the extracts by oil pump vacuum to give **9c** as a cream colored solid (0.3131 mmol, 0.08154 mmol, 56%), which yellowed at 112 °C, browned at 130 °C, and liquefied at 135 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₈₈H₃₇F₁₃₁P₂Pt (3840.06 g/mol): C, 27.52; H, 0.97. Found: C, 26.83; H, 0.78.¹⁴⁵

NMR (δ (ppm)): ^1H ($\text{C}_6\text{F}_6 + \text{CDCl}_3$) 2.37-2.23 (m, 12H, CH_2CF_2), 2.19-2.03 (m, 24H, PCH_2CH_2), 1.48 (s, 1H, $\equiv\text{CH}$); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}^{142}$ (C_6F_6) 147.8 (dd, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 244.8$ Hz, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 20.8$ Hz, *o* to Pt), 139.0-138.2 (2 m, *m* and *p* to Pt), 121.0 (t, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 33.3$ Hz, CH_2CF_2), 117 118.8 (t, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 31.5$ Hz, CF_3), 116.5 (t, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 33.3$ Hz, CF_2), 114.2 (t, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 33.3$ Hz, CF_2), 113.8-112.5 (m, CF_2), 111.7-110.0 (m, 2 CF_2), 109.7-108.2 (m, 2 CF_2), 107.3-106.4 (m, CF_2), 99.8 (s, $\text{PtC}\equiv\text{C}$), 92.8 (s, $\text{PtC}\equiv\text{C}$), 70.3 (s, $\text{PtC}\equiv\text{CC}$), 58.3 (s, $\equiv\text{CH}$), 32.7-31.6 (m, CH_2CF_2), 116 21.8 (t, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 15.5$ Hz, PCH_2CH_2), 15.7 (s, PCH_2); $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (C_6F_6) 9.7 (s, $^1J_{\text{Ppt}} = 2835$ Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm^{-1} , powder film): 3310 (w), 2924 (w), 2854 (w), 2152 (w, $\nu_{\text{C}\equiv\text{C}}$), 1743 (w), 1505 (w), 1458 (w), 1373 (w), 1342 (w), 1204 (s), 1150 (s), 1072 (s), 957 (s), 894 (s), 802 (m), 710 (m).

***trans,trans*-(C_6F_5)($\text{R}_{18}(\text{CH}_2)_2$) $_3\text{P}$) $_2\text{Pt}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_4(\text{C}_6\text{F}_5)(\text{P}((\text{CH}_2)_2\text{R}_{18})_3)_2\text{Pt}$ (**10a**).**

A three necked round bottom flask was fitted with a gas dispersion tube and a condenser, and charged with **9a** (0.1021 g, 0.03235 mmol) and acetone (10 mL) with stirring. Then oxygen was aspirated through the mixture. The mixture was heated to 40 °C and a solution of CuCl (0.0140 g, 0.141 mmol) and TMEDA (0.010 mL, 0.0078 g, 0.067 mmol) in acetone (10 mL; previously stirred for 30 min) was added. After 6 h, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. Toluene (20 mL) and CH_2Cl_2 (20 mL) were added. The mixture was extracted with perfluorohexanes (3×15 mL). The solvent was removed from the extracts by oil pump vacuum to give **10a** as a light yellow solid (0.0534 g, 0.00847 mmol, 52%), which yellowed at 120 °C and liquefied at 135 °C. Anal. Calcd. for $\text{C}_{140}\text{H}_{48}\text{F}_{214}\text{P}_4\text{Pt}_2$ (6309.60 g/mol): C, 26.65; H, 0.77; F, 64.42. Found: C, 26.37; H, 0.72; F, 64.16.

NMR (δ (ppm)): ^1H ($\text{C}_6\text{F}_6 + \text{CDCl}_3$) 2.60-2.42 (m, 24H, CF_2CH_2), 2.34-2.21 (m, 48H, PCH_2); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}^{142}$ (C_6F_6) 145.6 (dd, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 221.2$ Hz, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 19.8$ Hz, *o* to Pt), 137.8-136.9 (m, *m* and *p* to Pt), 117.7-117.0 (m, CH_2CF_2), 117 115.3-114.3 (m, CF_3), 112.9-112.2 (m, CF_2), 109.9-108.1 (m, CF_2), 107.9-107.0 (m, 2 CF_2), 105.9-105.1 (m, 2 CF_2), 99.5 (PtC \equiv C), 88.5 (PtC \equiv C), 57.5 (s, PtC \equiv CC), 51.5 (s, PtC \equiv CC \equiv C), 25.7-25.1 (m, CH_2CF_2), 116 14.7-14.3 (m, PCH_2); $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (C_6F_6) 9.1 (s, $^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2304$ Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm^{-1} , powder film): 2160 (w, $\nu_{\text{C}\equiv\text{C}}$), 2029 (w, $\nu_{\text{C}\equiv\text{C}}$), 1975 (w), 1504 (m), 1458 (m), 1195 (s), 1149 (s), 1072 (s), 956 (m), 894 (m), 802 (m), 640 (s).

***trans,trans*-(C_6F_5)($\text{R}_{18}(\text{CH}_2)_3$) $_3\text{P}$) $_2\text{Pt}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C})_4(\text{C}_6\text{F}_5)(\text{P}((\text{CH}_2)_3\text{R}_{18})_3)_2\text{Pt}$ (**10b**).**

A three necked round bottom flask was fitted with a gas dispersion tube and a condenser, and charged with **9b** (0.1037 g, 0.03201 mmol) and acetone (10 mL) with stirring. Then oxygen was aspirated through the mixture. The mixture was heated to 40 °C and a solution of CuCl (0.0145 g, 0.147 mmol) and TMEDA (0.010 mL, 0.0078 g, 0.067 mmol) in acetone (5 mL; previously stirred for 30 min) was added. After 6 h, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. Toluene (10 mL) and CH_2Cl_2 (10 mL) were added. The mixture was extracted with perfluorohexanes (2×15 mL). The solvent was removed from the extracts by rotary evaporation and the residue washed with toluene (10 mL) and CH_2Cl_2 (10 mL). The solid was dried by oil pump vacuum to give **10b** as a light yellow solid (0.0358 g, 0.00553 mmol, 35%), which darkened at 90 °C, liquefied at 107 °C, and blackened at 175 °C. Anal. Calcd. for $\text{C}_{152}\text{H}_{72}\text{F}_{214}\text{P}_4\text{Pt}_2$ (6477.92 g/mol): C, 28.18; H, 1.12. Found: C, 28.05; H, 1.17.

NMR (δ (ppm)): ^1H ($\text{C}_6\text{F}_6 + \text{CDCl}_3$) 2.45-2.37 (m, 24H, PCH_2), 2.22-2.04 (m, 48H, $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CF}_2$); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}^{142}$ (C_6F_6) 147.2 (dd, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 216.4$ Hz, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 24.1$ Hz, *o* to Pt), 138.5-137.5 (m, *m* and *p* to Pt), 121.2-120.1 (m, CH_2CF_2), 117 118.6-117.9 (m,

CF₃), 116.6-115.5 (m, CF₂), 113.7-112.2 (m, CF₂), 111.3-110.0 (m, 2 CF₂), 109.1-108.0 (m, 2 CF₂), 106.9-105.6 (m, CF₂), 96.7 (s, PtC≡C), 92.0 (s, PtC≡C), 69.4 (s, PtC≡CC), 58.5 (s, PtC≡CC≡C), 35.6-34.3 (m, CH₂CF₂),¹¹⁶ 27.4-26.1 (m, CH₂CH₂CF₂), 18.8 (s, PCH₂); ³¹P{¹H} (C₆F₆) 7.6 (s, ¹J_{PPt} = 2458 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 2152 (m, ν_{C≡C}), 2029 (w, ν_{C≡C}), 1504 (m), 1458 (m), 1365 (m), 1334 (m), 1195 (s), 1149 (s), 1111 (s), 1064 (m), 1018 (m), 956 (s), 817 (w), 786 (m).

***trans,trans*-(C₆F₅)((R_{f10}(CH₂)₃P)₃Pt(C≡C)₄(C₆F₅)(P((CH₂)₃R_{f10}))₃)₂Pt**

(10c). A three necked round bottom flask was fitted with a gas dispersion tube and a condenser, and charged with **9c** (0.1212 g, 0.03156 mmol) and acetone (10 mL) with stirring. Then oxygen was aspirated through the mixture. The mixture was heated to 40 °C and a solution of CuCl (0.0151 g, 0.154 mmol) and TMEDA (0.010 mL, 0.0078 g, 0.067 mmol) in acetone (5 mL; previously stirred for 1 h) was added. After 6 h, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. CH₂Cl₂ (20 mL) was added. The mixture was extracted with perfluorohexanes (3 × 15 mL). The solvent was removed from the extracts by oil pump vacuum to give **10c** as a light yellow solid (0.0520 g, 0.00677 mmol, 43%), which yellowed at 115 °C and liquefied at 133 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₁₇₆H₇₂F₂₆₂P₄Pt₂ (7678.10 g/mol): C, 27.53; H, 0.95. Found: C, 26.30; H, 0.73.¹⁴⁵

NMR (δ (ppm)): ¹H (C₆F₆ + CDCl₃) 2.39-2.20 (m, 24H, PCH₂), 2.18-2.01 (m, 48H, CH₂CH₂CF₂); ¹³C{¹H}¹⁴² (C₆F₆) 147.0 (dd, ¹J_{CF} = 246.1 Hz, ²J_{CF} = 18.9 Hz, *o* to Pt), 138.2-137.5 (2 m, *m* and *p* to Pt), 120.2 (t, ²J_{CF} = 36.0 Hz, CH₂CF₂),¹¹⁷ 118.0 (t, ²J_{CF} = 27.2 Hz, CF₃), 115.7 (t, ²J_{CF} = 27.2 Hz, CF₂), 113.9-112.1 (m, 2 CF₂), 111.3-109.6 (m, 2 CF₂), 108.7-107.9 (m, CF₂), 106.5-105.5 (m, CF₂), 99.3 (s, PtC≡C), 90.3 (s, PtC≡C), 73.7 (s, PtC≡CC), 60.3 (s, PtC≡CC≡C), 31.7-30.9 (m, CH₂CF₂),¹¹⁶ 21.5-20.6

(m, PCH₂CH₂), 14.9-14.6 (m, PCH₂); ³¹P{¹H} (CF₃C₆F₅) 10.0 (¹J_{Pt} = 2581 Hz),⁶⁷
³¹P{¹H} (C₆F₆) 9.7 (¹J_{Pt} = 2600 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (cm⁻¹, powder film): 2160 (w, ν_{C≡C}), 2037 (w, ν_{C≡C}), 1975 (w), 1859 (w),
1504 (m), 1458 (m), 1203 (s), 1149 (s), 1072 (m), 979 (m), 956 (m), 894 (m), 802 (m).

Partition Coefficients. A. The following is representative of data in Table 3.4. A vial was charged with the fluororous compound (0.00090-0.00521 mmol), CF₃C₆F₁₁ (2.00 mL, delivered by syringe), toluene (2.00 mL, delivered by syringe), and a stir bar. It was tightly sealed and vigorously stirred for 24 h. Stirring was halted. After 10 min, aliquots (1.00 mL) were removed from each phase by syringe. The solvents were removed by rotary evaporation. A standard solution of Ph₃PO in CDCl₃ was prepared in a volumetric flask (0.0267 M). To each residue was added C₆F₆ (0.50 mL) and the standard solution (0.50 mL) by syringe. The samples were analyzed by ¹H NMR, integrating the CH₂ signals of the fluororous compound versus the aromatic signals of Ph₃PO.

B. Representative example: The vial was charged with **10c** (0.0069 g, 0.00090 mmol) and CF₃C₆F₁₁ (2.00 mL) to give a 4.5 × 10⁻⁴ M solution as in A. Addition of toluene (see A) gave a biphasic mixture. After stirring and workup, integration indicated 4.43 × 10⁻⁴ mmol in the fluororous phase and 8.31 × 10⁻⁷ mmol in the toluene phase. After normalization for the aliquot size, this indicated a total mass recovery of 99%.

Cyclic Voltammetry. A BASi Voltammetric Analyzer with the program EpsilonEC (version 2.13.77_USB) was employed. Cells were fitted with a Pt working and counter electrodes, and an Ag/AgCl electrode. All acetonitrile/trifluorotoluene (1:1 v/v) solutions were 1.4-2.5 × 10⁻⁴ M in substrate, 0.4 M in *n*-Bu₄N⁺ PF₆⁻, and prepared under nitrogen.

Crystallography. A C₆F₆ solution of **8b** was layered with toluene and stored at rt. After 12 d, colorless multi-faceted crystals were obtained. Data were collected as outlined in Table 3.11. Cell parameters were obtained from 180 data frames taken at widths of 0.5°. Integrated intensity information for each reflection was obtained by reduction of the data frames with the program APEX2.⁷¹ Data were corrected for Lorentz and polarization factors, and using SADABS⁷² for absorption and crystal decay effects. The structure was solved by direct methods using SHELXTL (SHELXS).⁷³ Three of the six fluorous chains were disordered. The hydrogen atoms were placed in idealized positions and were refined using a riding model. The disorder was successfully modeled using extensive restraints (EADP and EXYZ) to keep the thermal ellipsoids meaningful and for the refinement to converge. The chain with C(E) and C(F) designations was modeled with a 66:34 occupancy ratio. The chain with C(D) and C(I) designations was modeled with a 50:50 occupancy ratio. Part of the chain with C(G) and C(H) designations was modeled with a 69:31 occupancy ratio except C(9)-C(11) of this chain which was modeled with a 53:47 occupancy ratio. All non-hydrogen atoms were refined with anisotropic thermal parameters. The final refinement was restricted to 100 degrees as no reflections were observed above that angle. The parameters were refined by weighted least squares refinement on F^2 to convergence.⁷³

Table 3.12. Crystallographic data for **8b**.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Empirical formula | C ₇₂ H ₃₆ ClF ₁₀₇ P ₂ Pt |
| Formula weight | 3226.49 |
| Temperature | 110(2) K |
| Diffractometer | BRUKER GADDS |
| Wavelength | 1.54178 Å |
| Crystal system | Triclinic |
| Space group | <i>P</i> -1 |
| Unit cell dimensions | |
| <i>a</i> | 11.4468(16) Å |
| <i>b</i> | 15.504(2) Å |
| <i>c</i> | 30.558(5) Å |
| α | 103.379(16)° |
| β | 95.714(16)° |
| γ | 103.257(11)° |
| <i>V</i> | 5068.2(14) Å ³ |
| <i>Z</i> | 2 |
| Density (calculated) | 2.114 Mg/m ³ |
| Absorption coefficient | 5.413 mm ⁻¹ |
| F(000) | 3112 |
| Crystal size | 0.09 x 0.05 x 0.01 mm ³ |
| Theta range for data collection | 1.51 to 50.00° |
| Index ranges | -11 ≤ <i>h</i> ≤ 11, -14 ≤ <i>k</i> ≤ 15, -30 ≤ <i>l</i> ≤ 30 |
| Reflections collected | 44792 |
| Independent reflections | 10107 [R(int) = 0.0830] |
| Completeness to theta = 50.00° | 96.9 % |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.9479 and 0.6415 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on F ² |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 10107 / 178 / 1413 |
| Goodness-of-fit on F ² | 1.045 |
| Final R indices [I > 2σ(I)] | R1 = 0.0865, wR2 = 0.2236 |
| R indices (all data) | R1 = 0.1016, wR2 = 0.2411 |
| Extinction coefficient | 0.00025(6) |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 2.642 and -1.702 eÅ ⁻³ |

CHAPTER IV

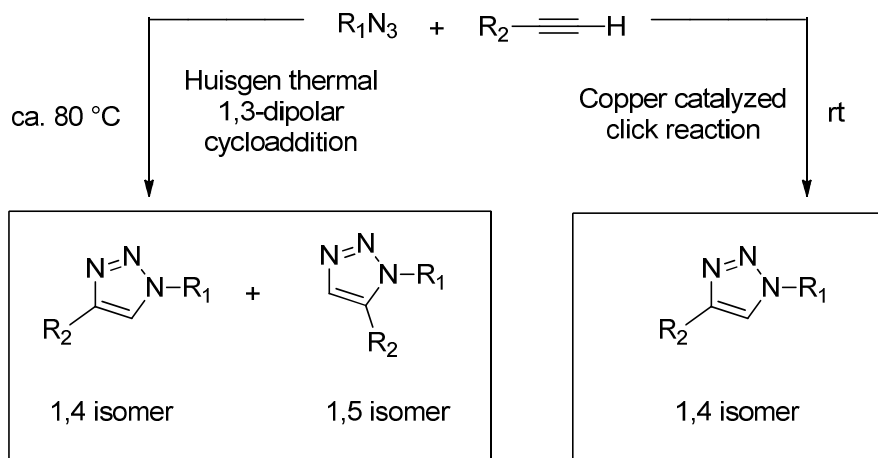
MULTIMETALLIC COMPLEXES ARISING FROM CLICK REACTIONS CONDUCTED IN METAL COORDINATION SPHERES*

INTRODUCTION

The 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction between an azide and an alkyne is widely used in synthetic and medicinal chemistry to produce a 5-membered heterocycle, namely a 1,2,3-triazole.¹⁴⁶⁻¹⁴⁹ This cycloaddition was first described by Huisgen.^{150,151} This uncatalyzed reaction is versatile but suffers from some limitations. These include the requirement for temperatures of ca. 80 °C, but most importantly, the production of two regioisomers, both 1,4 and 1,5, as drawn in Scheme 4.1. The isomer ratio is governed by the sterics and electronics of the reaction. This can lower yields and/or introduce challenges in terms of separation and purification.

Click chemistry, coined by Sharpless in 2001,¹⁰ represents a wide range of reactions that are held to certain criteria: they must be wide in scope, involve simple reaction conditions and product isolations, and give high yields, to name a few.¹⁰ The 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition was named the "cream of the crop" of click reactions. Unlike the Huisgen 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition, the click reaction between an azide and an alkyne uses a copper catalyst and produces only one regioisomer of the 1,2,3-triazole.

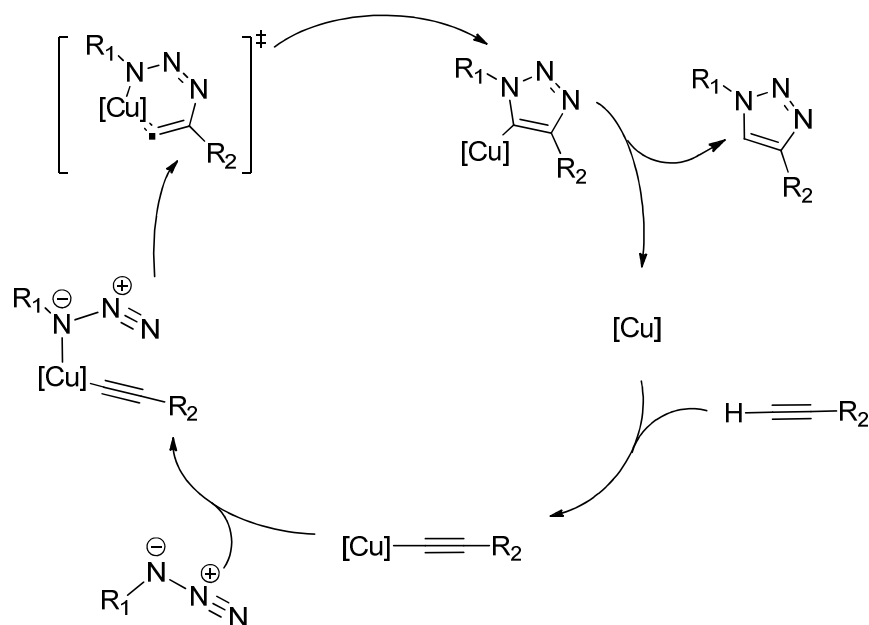
* Part of the data in this chapter is reprinted with permission from Clough, M. C.; Zeits, P. D.; Bhuvanesh, N.; Gladysz, J. A. *Organometallics* **2012**, *31*, 5231-5234. Copyright 2012 American Chemical Society.



Scheme 4.1. Reaction between an azide and an alkyne by two different pathways: Huisgen thermal 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition (left) and the copper catalyzed click reaction (right).

The click reaction between an azide and an alkyne is a useful tool in producing highly functionizable 1,2,3-triazoles. Unlike the uncatalyzed analogue, this reaction does not require elevated temperatures, which can widen the scope of applicability, and can see a dramatic increase in reaction rate, often 7 to 8 orders of magnitude faster.¹⁵² The mechanism of this transformation involves a Cu(I) catalyst. The catalyst produces a copper acetylide, which is ubiquitous in carbon-carbon bond forming reactions. Next, the electron rich $R-\underline{N}-N\equiv N$ nitrogen atom of the azide (*i.e.*, the carbon-bound nitrogen) binds to the copper metal center, which contributes to the regioselectivity of this reaction. Then the distal nitrogen attacks the carbon atom of the alkyne to form an unusual and short-lived six-membered ring transition state. This step is highly endothermic and the barrier is considerably less than that of the uncatalyzed analogue. This is the main contributor to the rate acceleration versus the uncatalyzed version. The following steps in the mechanism involve ring contraction and subsequent protonation to

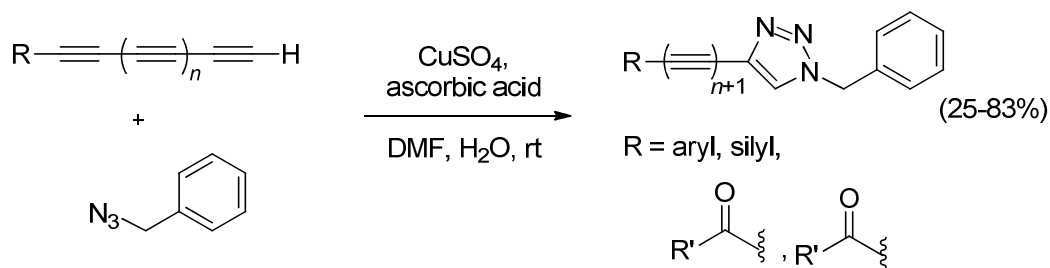
regioselectively form the 1,2,3-triazole and the free catalyst.¹⁵² This general mechanism involving an alkyne and an azide is summarized in Scheme 4.2.



Scheme 4.2. Mechanism of copper catalyzed click reaction.

Of interest to the Gladysz group are click reactions involving organometallic polyyne chains. This theme was initially explored by Tykwinski who used both stable and unstable organic terminal polyynes, with the latter accessed by in-situ deprotection. Tykwinski employed the copper catalyzed click reaction in trapping experiments, in which the resulting triazole serves as method to trap the captured form of an otherwise unstable intermediate.¹⁵³ Tykwinski's click reactions were shown to tolerate various functional groups on the substituted terminus of the polyyne chain (R in Scheme 4.3),

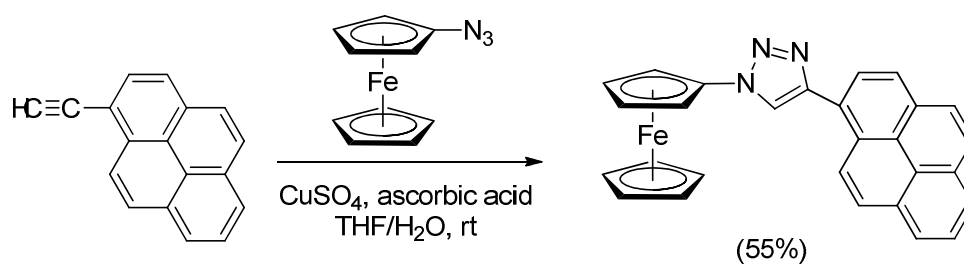
such as aromatics, alcohols, silanes, and ketones. Importantly, when terminal 1,3,5,7-tetraynes were employed, there was no evidence of multiple azide additions.¹⁵⁴



Scheme 4.3. Tykwinski's copper catalyzed click reactions with $n = 0$ to 3.

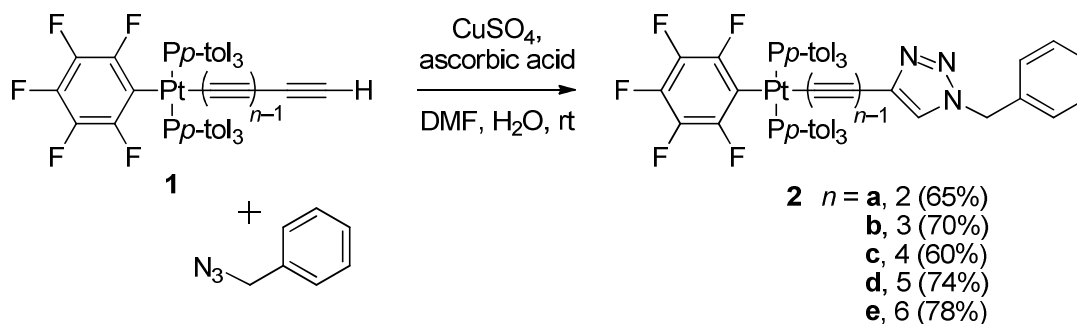
Much less explored than their purely organic counterparts are click reactions within a metal coordination sphere. Nevertheless, copper catalyzed click 3 + 2 cycloadditions of terminal alkynes and azides to give 1,2,3-triazoles are seeing ever increasing use in metal coordination spheres.¹⁵⁵⁻¹⁶² Similar reactions without added catalysts have also been reported.¹⁶³⁻¹⁶⁶ Researchers have employed ethynyl moieties appended to various metal ligands,¹⁵⁵⁻¹⁶¹ as well as azido species that incorporate metals.^{159,163,164,167} Examples of each of these are further discussed below.

To date, the most explored metal coordination sphere click reactions involve ferrocene, partly due to the ease of functionalization of the cyclopentadienyl ring. Ferrocenyl containing systems can serve as a vehicle for the alkyne and/or azide functionality.¹⁶² A recent example involving click chemistry using a ferrocenyl azide was reported by Molina.¹⁶⁸ As shown in Scheme 4.4, he clicked a ferrocenyl azide and a terminal organic alkyne to produce a functionalized ferrocene in 55% yield after workup,¹⁶⁸ and this study served as the inspiration for a portion of this research.



Scheme 4.4. Molina's click reaction within a metal coordination sphere involving a ferrocenyl moiety.

Gladysz has used click chemistry in conjunction with previously synthesized platinum complexes to carry out the described organic azide/terminal alkyne click reactions within metal coordination spheres (Scheme 4.5).¹⁶⁹ The alkyne employed was a platinum-capped carbon chain ranging from four to 12 carbons. Well known in terminal polyynes chain chemistry is the increasing instability of the carbon chain as it is extended, requiring protection by a triethylsilyl (or other) group upon reaching six sp carbon atoms. Thus, the click reaction between the organic azide and stable or unstable alkyne chain complexes proved to be a way to assay for and trap such complexes.



Scheme 4.5. Gladysz's click reactions within metal coordination spheres.

Given the wide range of metal-containing azides and alkynes available, this type of chemistry could lend itself to the synthesis of multimetallic complexes. Molecular frameworks that can incorporate tailor-made heteromultimetallic arrays – to wit, M, M', M'', M''', M'''' ... or more ambitiously *a*M, *b*M', *c*M'', *d*M''', *e*M'''' ... – might serve as precursors to unusual bulk or nanoscopic species. To date, the most advanced efforts along these lines are those of Lang,¹⁷⁰⁻¹⁷² who has synthesized molecules with three, four, five, and even six different metal atoms. The latter molecule contains one of each of six different metal atoms: iron, ruthenium, rhenium, gold, copper, and titanium (**3**). As shown in Figure 4.1, **3** (bottom) features carbon-rich alkyne and/or arene bridging units. However, certain metal atoms in **3** would be challenging to vary; a number of limitations are obvious. Also shown in Figure 4.1 are complexes that incorporate four (iron, ruthenium, rhenium, and rhodium) and five (iron, ruthenium, gold, copper, and titanium) different transition metals, all prepared by Lang in earlier studies.

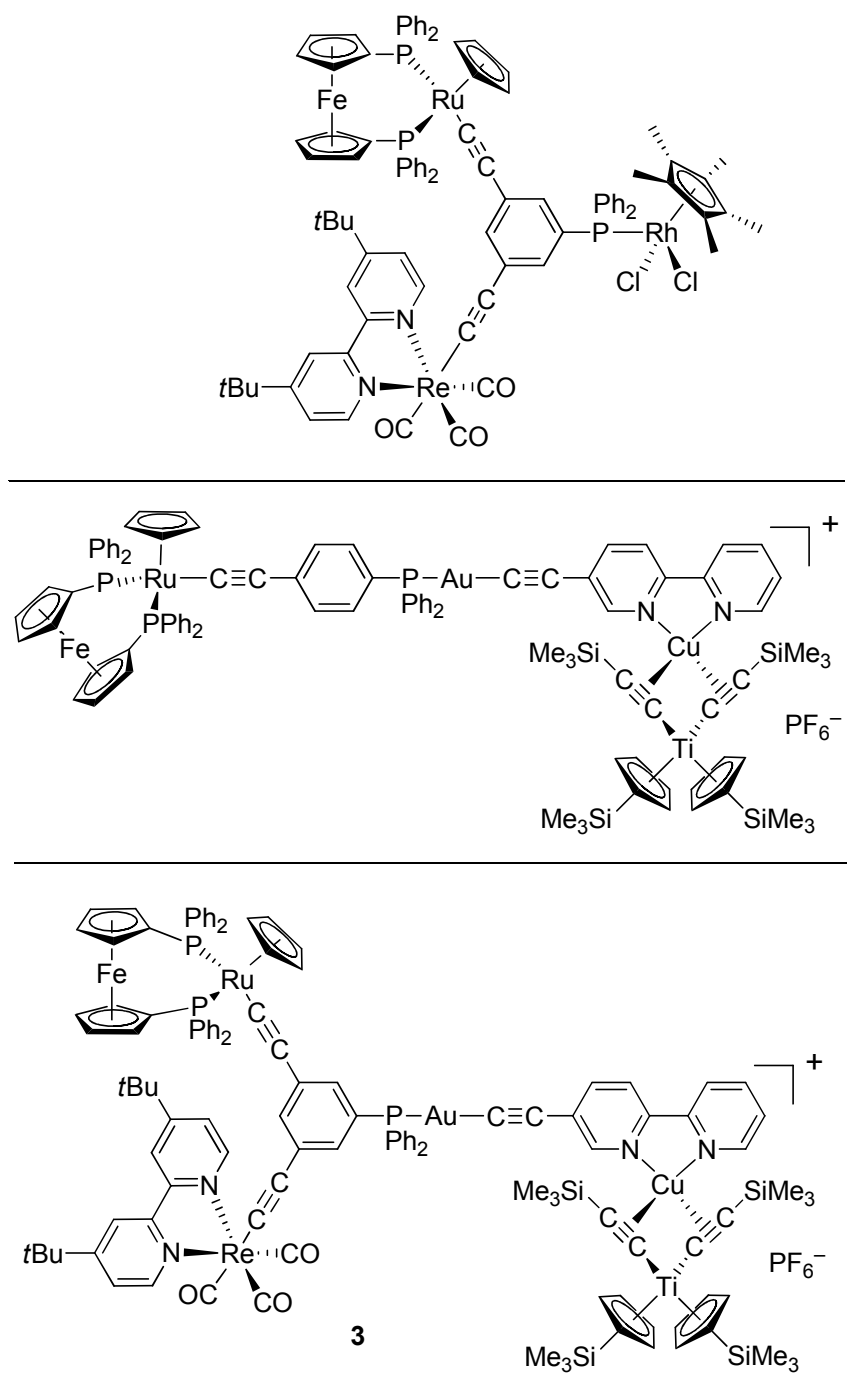


Figure 4.1. Lang's complexes incorporating four (top), five (middle), and six (bottom) different transition metals.

Importantly, the triazoles produced by click reactions have two additional sites, as shown in Figure 4.2, that are amenable to functionalization: (a) the nucleophilic lone pair of the unsubstituted nitrogen atom (N3) that is remote from the substituted nitrogen atom (N1),¹⁷³ and (b) the carbon with the moderately acidic proton, or the =CH moiety (C'),¹⁷³⁻¹⁸⁶ abstraction of which can lead to an "abnormal" or "mesoionic"¹⁸⁷ N-heterocyclic carbene (NHC).

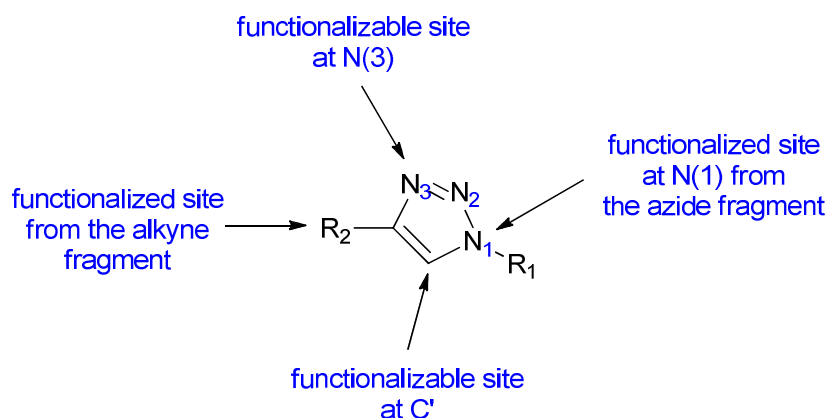


Figure 4.2. Analysis of sites for functionalizations of 1,2,3-triazoles.

Mesoionic NHC's are stronger electron donors than their normal NHC counterparts.¹⁸⁷ Unlike their normal NHC counterparts, no canonical resonance form can be drawn for mesoionic NHC's without additional charges.¹⁸⁷ A schematic representation is provided in Figure 4.3.

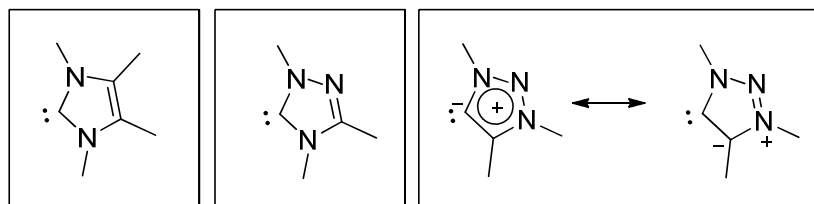
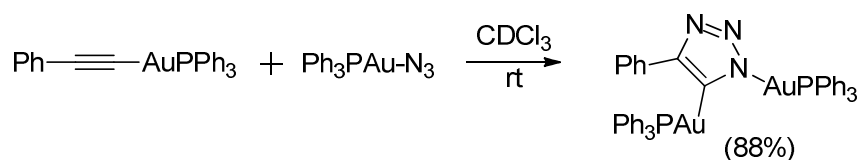


Figure 4.3. Representations of normal (left and middle) and mesoionic (right) carbenes.

Hence, a 1,2,3-triazole core could seemingly serve as a versatile template for assemblies containing four different transition metal atoms, and I set out to explore protocols towards this end.

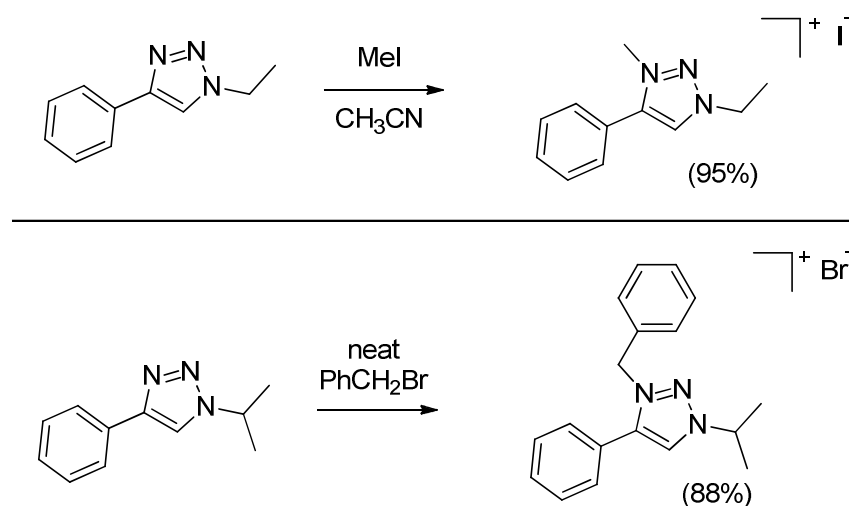
In recent work, Viegé has demonstrated that the gold azide and alkynyl complexes Ph_3PAuN_3 and $\text{PhC}\equiv\text{CAuPPh}_3$ react to give the digold complex shown in Scheme 4.6 in 88% yield after workup. Interestingly, this reaction does not require a catalyst.¹⁶⁷ This indicates that click reactions in metal coordination spheres can take place in the absence of a catalyst by alternative mechanisms. Similar uncatalyzed 3 + 2 cycloaddition reactions involving metal species have also been reported.¹⁶⁴⁻¹⁶⁶



Scheme 4.6. Previously reported 3 + 2 cycloaddition in a metal coordination sphere by Viegé.

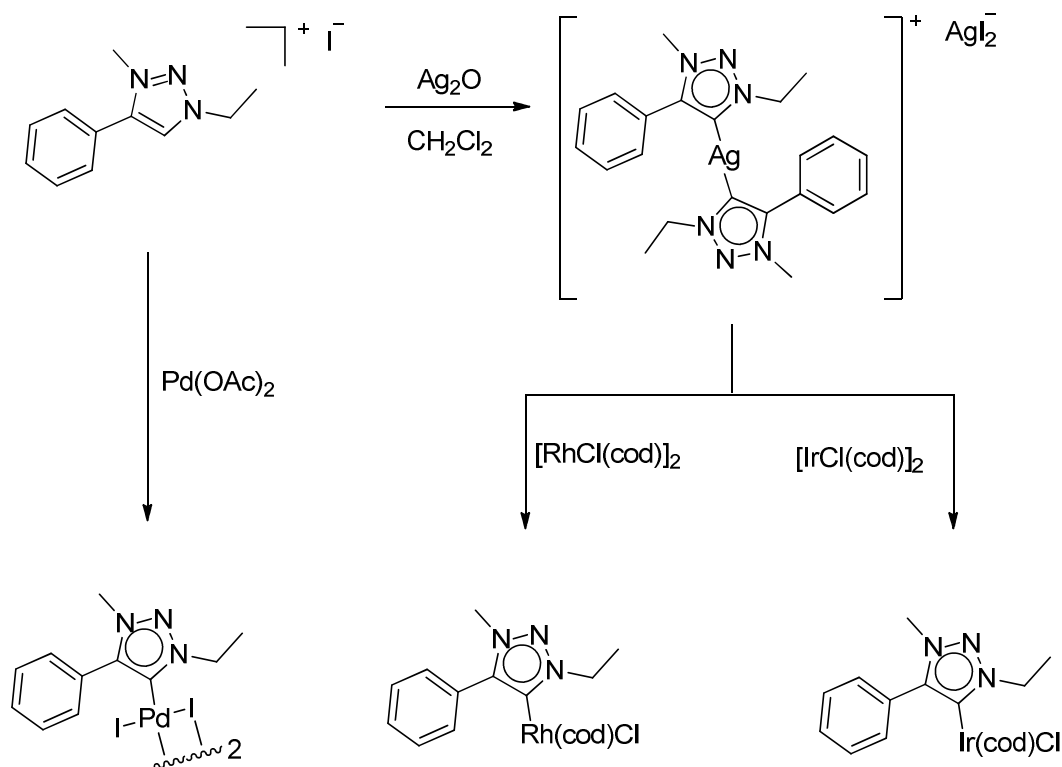
Considering again the functionalizable sites in Figure 4.2 that are not connected with the alkyne or azide, derivatization at the N(3) position can be considered. Selective

alkylation at the N(3) position has been shown to proceed with ease and with good yields by Albrecht¹⁷³ and Huynh.¹⁸⁵ They treated organic 1,2,3-triazoles with organic halides to give the 1,2,3-triazolium salts shown in Scheme 4.7.



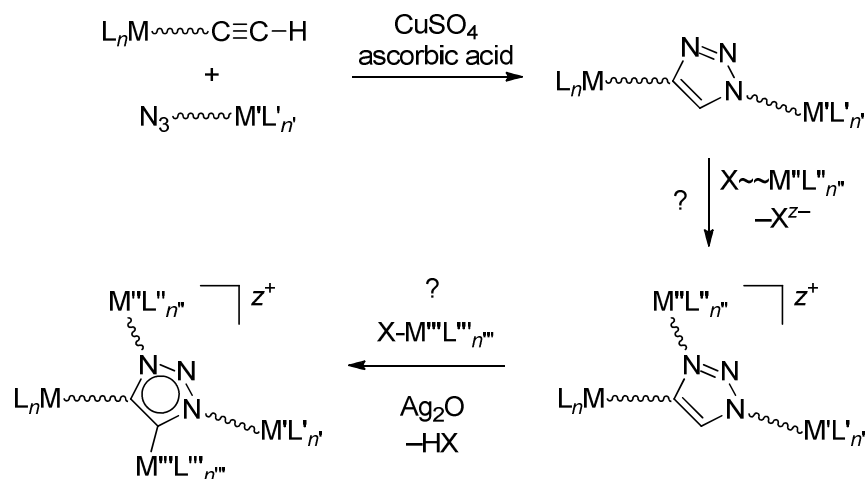
Scheme 4.7. Albrecht's (top) and Huynh's (bottom) method of alkylating N(3) of a 1,2,3-triazole.

Metallation at the carbene-like carbon of a 1,2,3-triazole or the corresponding triazolium salt also has precedent. One of the first examples was shown by Albrecht, in which the metallation of this carbon was achieved directly using a palladium source, as shown in Scheme 4.8. Alternatively, this carbon can be transmetallated using silver oxide and further reacted with the rhodium or iridium dimers [MCl(cod)]₂ to give mesoionic carbene complexes.¹⁷³



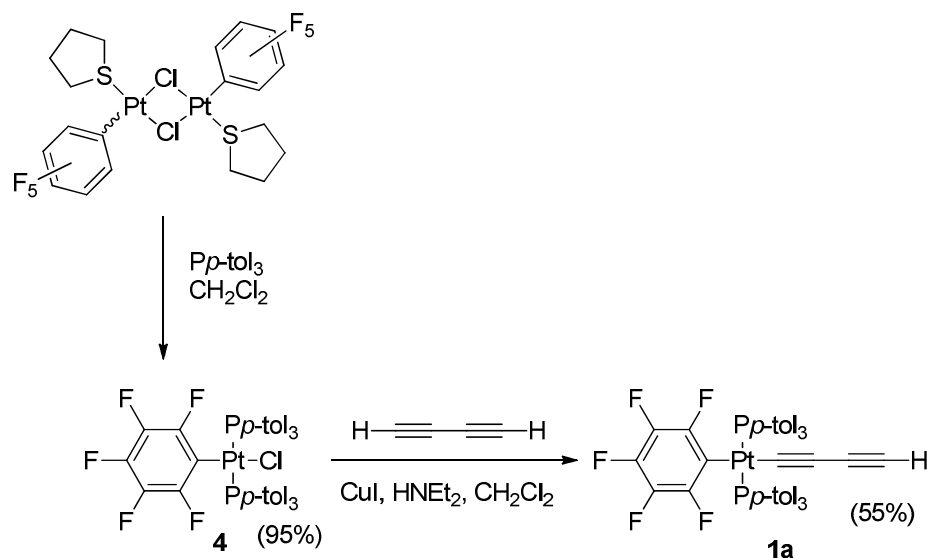
Scheme 4.8. Albrecht's method of metallating the carbene-like carbon on a 1,2,3-triazolium salt by direct and transmetalation routes.

Using much the same precedent, this chemistry can be very easily expanded to heteromultimetallic complexes involving 1,2,3-triazoles. The first two metal fragments in the target complex would arise from alkyne and azide functionality. Thus, the plan for this approach is outlined in Scheme 4.9, in which a bimetallic 1,2,3-triazole is first synthesized from a platinum starting material and an azide containing metal fragment. Metallation at the N(3) position is the next goal, and alkylation methods discussed (*vide supra*) will be employed. Attempts to metallate at the =CH moiety are then discussed by both direct and indirect (transmetalation) routes. To date, there have been no trimetallated or tetrametallated (permetallated) triazoles reported.



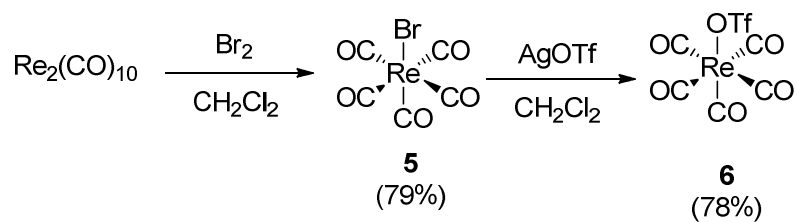
Scheme 4.9. Approach to permethallation of 1,2,3-triazole.

Several possible ways to implement Scheme 4.9 were considered. Given the experience with the platinum polyynyl complexes in Scheme 4.5, complex **1a** was targeted for initial study. The ultimate starting material for this compound is the platinum chloride complex **4**,⁵⁰ which is synthesized from a platinum dimer. The necessary C≡CH unit was introduced by a reaction with butadiyne. This reaction is done in the presence of a copper catalyst using diethylamine as the solvent (Scheme 4.10). The platinum butadiynyl complex **1a** can be isolated as a fine off-white powder in 55% yield and is air stable.



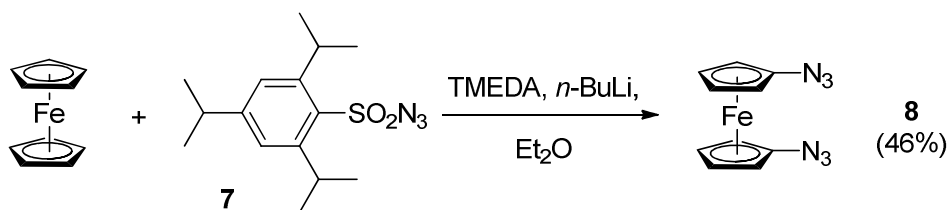
Scheme 4.10. Synthesis of platinum butadiynyl complex **1a**.

In terms of electrophilic metals that might be used to functionalize the N(3) position, my attention was drawn to $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_5\text{Br}$ (**5**) and $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_5\text{OTf}$ (**6**), both synthesized from the rhenium dimer $\text{Re}_2(\text{CO})_{10}$ as shown in Scheme 4.11.^{188,189} The rhenium dimer can be "titrated" with bromine to break the rhenium-rhenium bond and effect conversion to the rhenium bromide complex **5**. This complex is then treated with silver triflate in the dark to achieve conversion to **6**. These have been previously shown to react with N-donor ligands to give substituted products.^{190,191}



Scheme 4.11. Syntheses of rhenium complexes **5** and **6**.

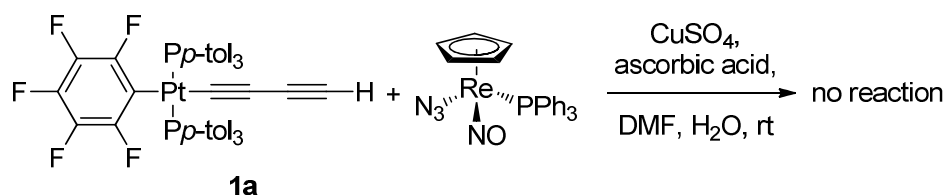
A similar click reaction will be discussed using ferrocenyl diazide **8**, first described by Molina.¹⁹² This building block is synthesized from ferrocene and triisopropylsulfonyl azide **7**. Complex **8** is light sensitive, but air stable, and can be isolated in 46% yield (Scheme 4.12).



Scheme 4.12. Molina's synthesis of ferrocenyl diazide **8**.

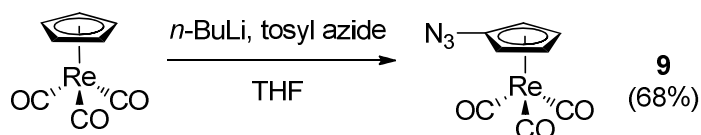
RESULTS

The click reactions investigated in this project utilize the platinum butadiynyl complex **1a** in Scheme 4.10 as the source of terminal alkyne. The second component needed for the click reaction is the azide. In exploratory experiments, several metal-containing azides were initially assayed. The first featured an azide bonded directly to a transition metal, ($\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5$)Re(NO)(PPh₃)(N₃),¹⁴⁴ as depicted in Scheme 4.13. This rhenium complex was combined with **1a**, CuSO₄·5H₂O, ascorbic acid, DMF, and water. Only starting materials were recovered, indicating that no 3 + 2 cycloaddition took place.



Scheme 4.13. Attempted click reaction with a rhenium complex with an azide directly bonded to the metal center.

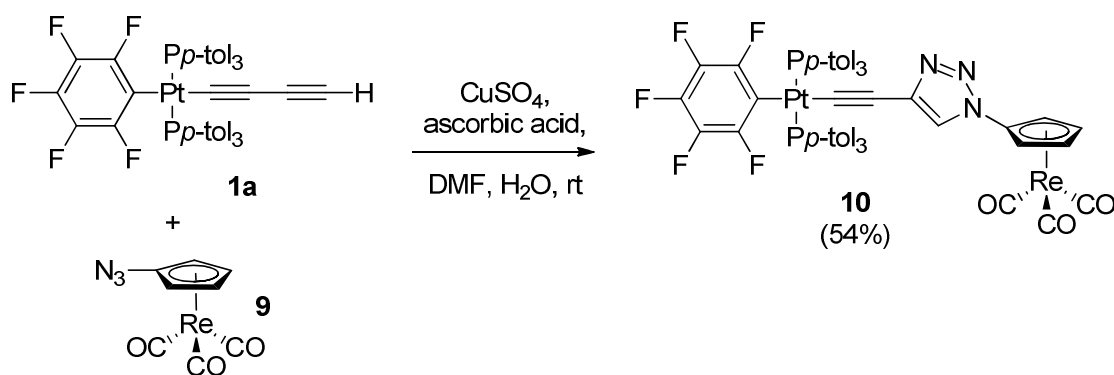
A rhenium complex in which the azide was not directly bonded to the metal center was evaluated next. As shown in Scheme 4.14, the cyclopentadienyl azide complex $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_4\text{N}_3)\text{Re}(\text{CO})_5$ (**9**) was synthesized. This compound is prepared by first treating $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Re}(\text{CO})_3$ with *n*-BuLi to generate $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_4\text{Li})\text{Re}(\text{CO})_3$, followed by subsequent addition of tosyl azide to form the azide adduct. This reaction is done in the dark and the resulting rhenium complex is isolated as a slightly light-sensitive white solid in 68% yield.



Scheme 4.14. Synthesis of rhenium azide complex **5**.

The click reaction was then carried out with equimolar quantities of **1a** and **9** in DMF. As shown in Scheme 4.15, $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (1.63 mol%), ascorbic acid (2.28 mol%), and water were added. Workup and column chromatography gave the anticipated product, the heterobimetallic cycloadduct **10** as a stable white solid in 54%

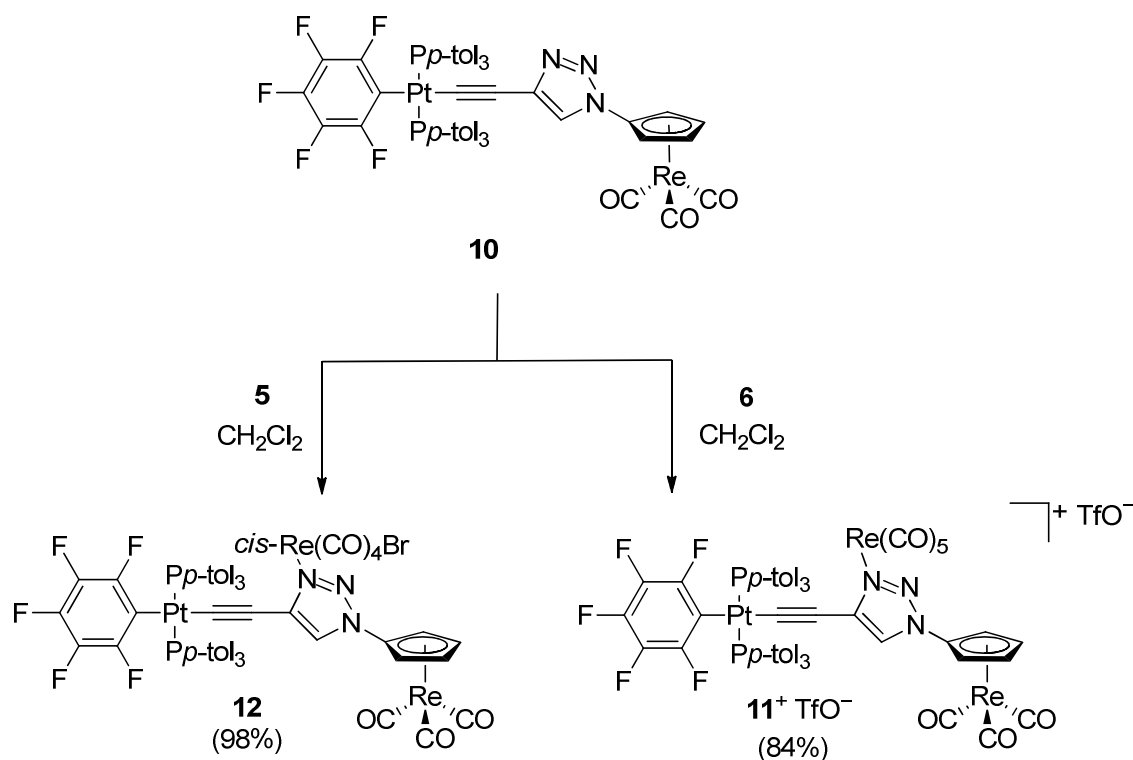
yield. The NMR and IR properties of **10** combined features typical for monosubstituted cyclopentadienyl complexes of rhenium tricarbonyl and those observed with adducts of **1a** and organic azides described earlier. Namely, the ^1H NMR spectrum showed two signals of the cyclopentadienyl protons for the monosubstituted product (δ (CDCl_3) 5.67 and 5.27 ppm) instead of one signal for its unsubstituted counterpart. The terminal $\equiv\text{CH}$ proton, now incorporated in the heterocycle, underwent the largest ^1H NMR chemical shift, going from δ 1.46 to 6.29 (ppm, CDCl_3). Additionally, two $\text{C}\equiv\text{C}$ ^{13}C NMR signals in **1a** at δ 72.5 and 59.6 (ppm, CDCl_3) disappear upon formation of **10**.



Scheme 4.15. Synthesis of bimetallic triazole **10**.

The introduction of a third metal was sought. Accordingly, **10** was combined with 1.15 equiv. of the rhenium triflate complex **6** in CH_2Cl_2 . After 5 d at room temperature, workup gave the salt $\text{11}^+ \text{TfO}^-$ as a white solid in 84% yield. The NMR and IR properties of $\text{11}^+ \text{TfO}^-$ were similar to those of **10**, but with the characteristic bands of the $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_5$ fragment, suggesting the structure with the N(3) functionalized triazole depicted in Scheme 4.16. An analogous but slower reaction with the rhenium

bromide complex **5** appeared to give the neutral carbonyl displacement product **12** as a white solid in 98% yield.



Scheme 4.16. Syntheses of triazolium salts $\mathbf{11}^+ \text{TfO}^-$ and **12**.

This process was monitored by ^1H NMR spectroscopy, using the cyclopentadienyl and $=\text{CH}$ protons of the educts and products. For the data presented in Figure 4.4, the product cyclopentadienyl ^1H NMR resonance was integrated versus the total cyclopentadienyl signal. In all cases, no byproducts were apparent and the reaction mixtures remained homogeneous. The slower reaction with **5** required

elevated temperatures (ca. 40 °C) to reach completion within 10 d, whereas the analogous reaction with **6** reached completion at room temperature within 3 d.

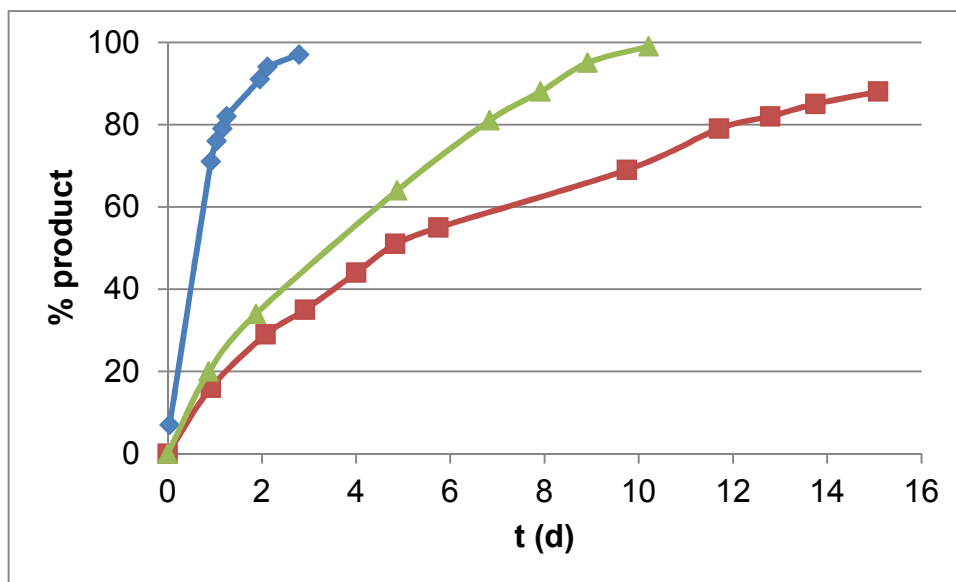


Figure 4.4. Rates of formation of **11**⁺ TfO⁻ and **12** in CH₂Cl₂: **12** at 40 °C (green triangle); **12** at rt (red square); **11**⁺ TfO⁻ at rt (blue diamond).

The cyclopentadienyl protons of both products were seen to shift downfield, whereas the carbene-type protons were seen to shift upfield. The upfield and downfield shifts are exemplified in Figure 4.5, in which the triazole moiety was functionalized using **5**.

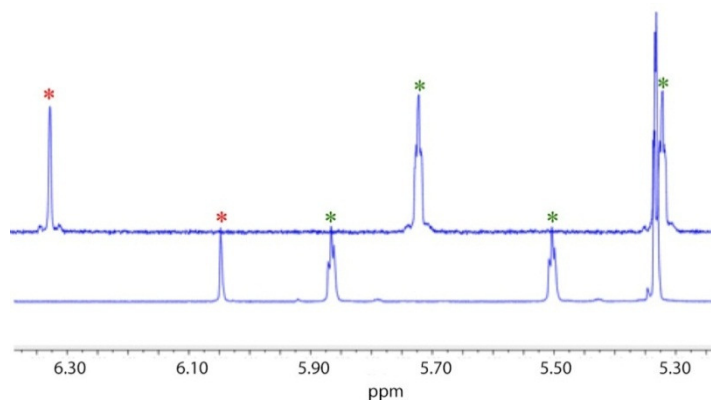


Figure 4.5. ^1H NMR spectra (partial, CD_2Cl_2) of **10** (top) and **12** (bottom) (red = $=\text{CH}$ signal, green = cyclopentadienyl signals).

The IR band pattern of **12** is further indicative of a *cis*- $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_4\text{Br}$ complex. The IR spectrum of free $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_5\text{Br}$ shows three ν_{CO} absorption bands¹⁹³ at 2158, 2047, and 1991 cm^{-1} corresponding to a weak a_1 band, an intense e band, and a very weak a_1 band or shoulder, typical for octahedral $\text{M}(\text{CO})_5\text{L}$ geometries.¹⁹⁴ The carbonyl displacement product **12** shows a band pattern typical for *cis*- $\text{M}(\text{CO})_4\text{L}_2$ geometries;¹⁹⁴ *i.e.*, the IR-active bands corresponding to a_1 , b_1 , and b_2 modes, which in the case of **12**, appear at 2013 , 1990 , and 1936 cm^{-1} .

Single crystals of the solvates **10**· $2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$, **11**⁺ $\text{TfO}^- \cdot \text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$, and **12**· $2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ were grown, and the X-ray structures determined as described in the experimental section. The thermal ellipsoid diagrams and space filling models are shown in Figures 4.6, 4.7, and 4.8. The space filling models are positioned in such a way as to emphasize the sterics around the N(3) position of the triazole ring. A comparison of the three structures is given in Table 4.1. In **12**· $2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ the bromide ligand of the *cis*- $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_4\text{Br}$ moiety was disordered over two positions (84:16), *trans* from each other. The dominant conformation is depicted in Figure 4.8.

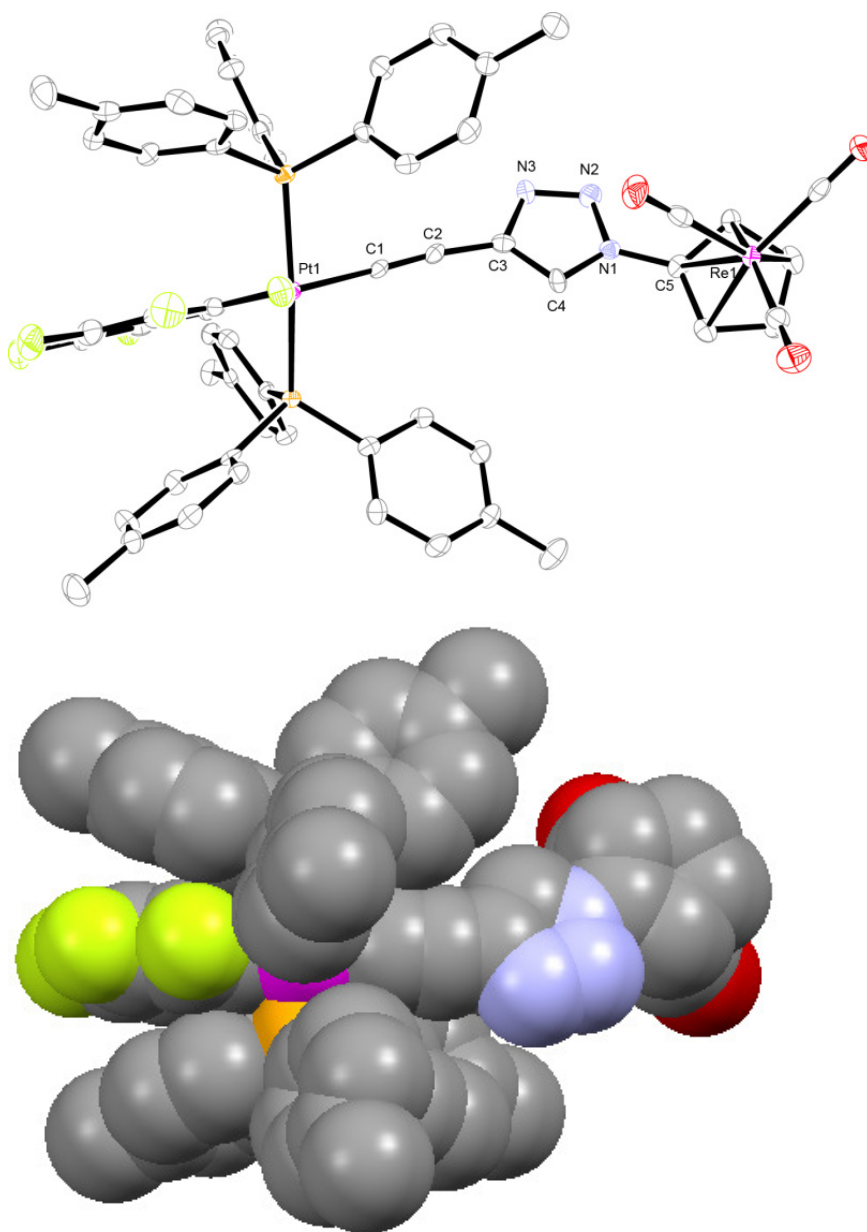


Figure 4.6. Top: thermal ellipsoid plot (50% probability level) of the molecular structure of $10 \cdot 2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ with the solvate molecules omitted. Key bond lengths and angles: Pt1-C1 1.998(4), C1=C2 1.210(5), C2-C3 1.422(6), C3=C4 1.368(5), C4-N1 1.345(5), N1-N2 1.348(4), N2=N3 1.317(4), N3-C3 1.380(5), C_{ipso} -Pt1-C1 170.00(15), Pt1-C1-C2 167.7(3), C1-C2-C3 171.8(4); Bottom: corresponding space filling model of $10 \cdot 2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ with the solvate molecules omitted.

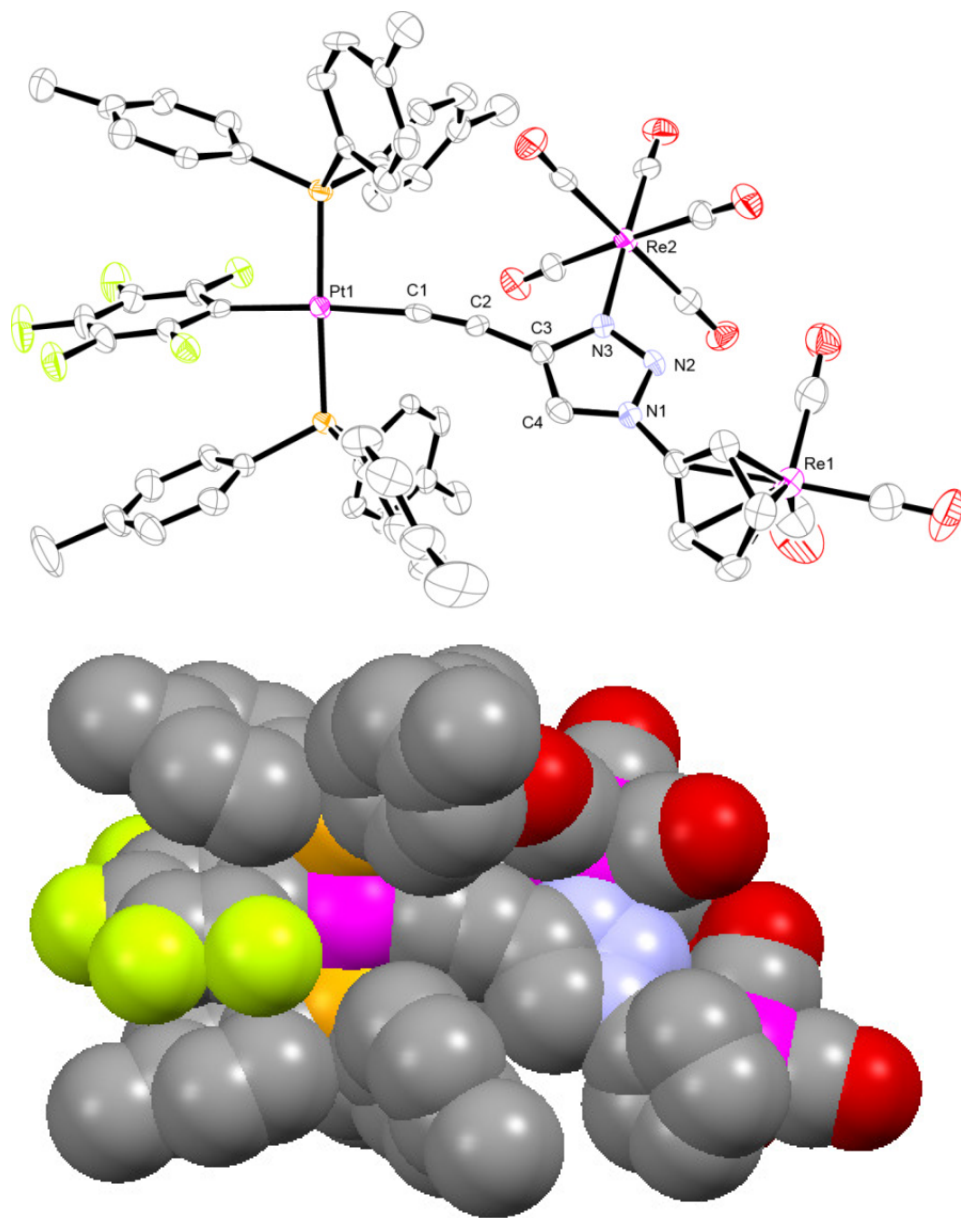


Figure 4.7. Top: thermal ellipsoid plot (50% probability level) of the molecular structure of 11^+ TfO $^-$ ·CH $_2$ Cl $_2$ with the anion and solvate molecule omitted. Key bond lengths and angles: Pt1-C1 2.001(7), C1≡C2 1.202(9), C2-C3 1.414(9), C3=C4 1.352(10), C4-N1 1.351(9), N1-N2 1.316(7), N2=N3 1.288(7), N3-C3 1.373(8), C_{ipso} -Pt1-C1 175.8(3), Pt1-C1-C2 171.7(6), C1-C2-C3 169.4(7); Bottom: corresponding space filling model of the molecular structure of 11^+ TfO $^-$ ·CH $_2$ Cl $_2$ with the anion and solvate molecule omitted.

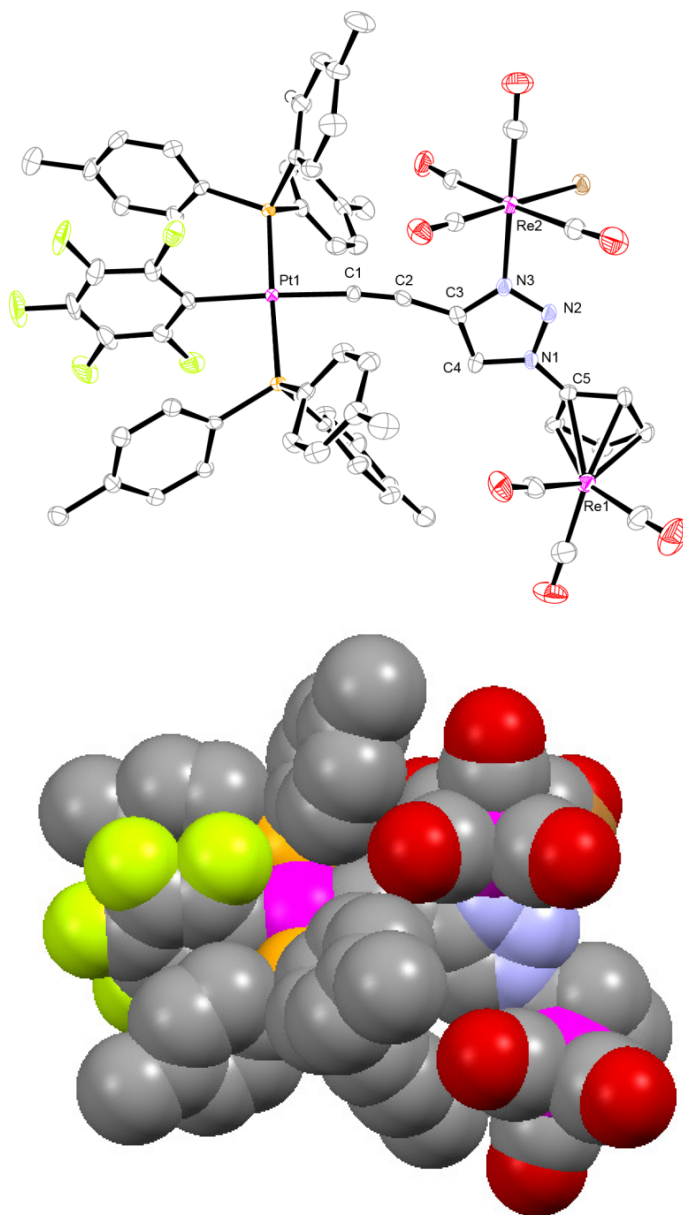


Figure 4.8. Top: thermal ellipsoid plot (50% probability level) of the dominant conformation of the molecular structure of $12 \cdot 2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ with the solvate molecules omitted. Key bond lengths and angles: Pt1-C1 1.995(5), C1≡C2 1.207(7), C2-C3 1.407(7), C3=C4 1.387(8), C4-N1 1.351(6), N1-N2 1.343(6), N2=N3 1.323(6), N3-C3 1.387(7), C_{ipso} -Pt1-C1 177.6(2), Pt1-C1-C2 173.4(4), C1-C2-C3 166.6(5); Bottom: corresponding space filling model of the dominant conformation of the molecular structure of $12 \cdot 2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ with the solvate molecules omitted.

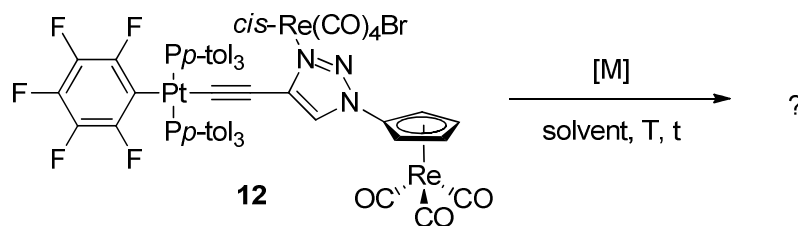
Table 4.1. Key crystallographic distances [Å] and angles [°] for complexes with a single triazole.

| | 10 ·2CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 11 ⁺ TfO [−] ·CH ₂ Cl ₂ ^a | 12 ·2CH ₂ Cl ₂ ^a |
|--|---|---|--|
| Pt1-C1 | 1.998(4) | 2.001(7) | 1.995(5) |
| C1≡C2 | 1.210(5) | 1.202(9) | 1.207(7) |
| C2-C3 | 1.422(6) | 1.414(9) | 1.407(7) |
| C3=C4 | 1.368(5) | 1.352(10) | 1.387(8) |
| C4-N1 | 1.345(5) | 1.351(9) | 1.351(6) |
| N1-N2 | 1.348(4) | 1.316(7) | 1.343(6) |
| N2=N3 | 1.317(4) | 1.288(7) | 1.323(6) |
| N3-C3 | 1.380(5) | 1.373(8) | 1.387(7) |
| N-C5 | 1.419(5) | 1.426(9) | 1.417(7) |
| C _{ipso} ^b -Pt1-C1 | 170.00(15) | 175.8(3) | 177.6(2) |
| Pt1-C1-C2 | 167.7(3) | 171.7(6) | 173.4(4) |
| C1-C2-C3 | 171.8(4) | 169.4(7) | 166.6(5) |
| N-Re1 | - | 2.168(6) | 2.174(5) |
| av. Re1-CO | - | 2.004 | 1.973 |
| av. Re1C≡O | - | 1.124 | 1.149 |
| Re2-C ₅ H ₄ centroid | 1.971 | 1.963 | 1.967 |
| av. Re2-CO | 1.921 | 1.903 | 1.917 |
| av. Re2C≡O | 1.146 | 1.153 | 1.140 |
| angle triazole/ C ₆ F ₅ median planes | 60.49 | 38.16 | 20.95 |
| angle triazole/ C ₅ H ₄ median planes | 20.21 | 67.59 | 25.21 |
| av. π stacking ^c | 3.738 | 3.685 | 3.647 |
| angle stacking ^d | 163.1 | 160.1 | 166.0 |

^a The atomic numbering for **11**⁺ TfO[−] and **12** has been changed from those in the CIF files to facilitate comparison of structural features with the other complexes. ^b C_{ipso} is the platinum bound C₆F₅ carbon atom. ^c Average distance between midpoints of the C₆F₅ and C₆H₄CH₃ rings. ^d Angle of midpoints of the three rings in c.

Attempts to metallate at the fourth position of the 1,2,3-triazole, the =CH moiety, were then undertaken and are henceforth discussed. Methodologies similar to those used by Albrecht in Scheme 4.8 were employed.¹⁷³ First, **12** was treated with various metal sources with varying temperature and reaction times. These data are summarized in Table 4.2.

Table 4.2. Attempts to metallate the =CH moiety of triazole **12**.

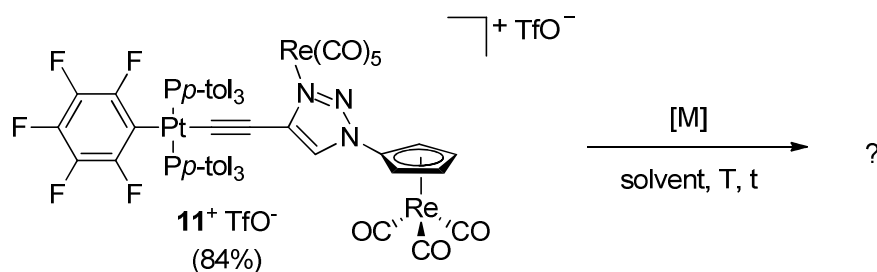


| entry | reagent(s) | solvent | T (°C) | t (d) | observation |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Ag ₂ O | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 40 | 1 | nr |
| 2 | Cu ₂ O | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 40 | 7 | nr |
| 3 | Pd(OAc) ₂ | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | rt | 1 | nr |
| 4 | NEt ₃ , Pd(OAc) ₂ | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | rt | 0.05 | Pd black, nr |
| 5 | Cs ₂ CO ₃ , Pd(OAc) ₂ | THF | rt | 3 | Reaction, no C-H activation |
| 6 | Ag ₂ O / [RhCl(cod)] ₂ | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 40 | 1 | nr |
| 7 | Ag ₂ O / PdCl ₂ (NCMe) ₂ | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | rt | 1 | nr |

These reactions were monitored by ^1H NMR spectroscopy, specifically for the disappearance of the $=\text{CH}$ proton. Like Albrecht, transmetallation was first attempted using either silver(I) or copper(I) oxide in CH_2Cl_2 . No C-H activation was seen at $40\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (entries 1 and 2). Direct metallation was attempted with a palladium source (entry 3; see Scheme 4.8). *In situ* transmetallation was also attempted, hoping that if only small equilibrium quantities of the silver or copper activated complex were present, they could nonetheless be trapped immediately upon reaction with another transition metal (entries 6 and 7). The reaction mixture was monitored by ^1H NMR under these conditions. No reaction and importantly no C-H activation was observed. Bases were added in an attempt to abstract the C-H proton or otherwise facilitate metallation (entries 4 and 5). In these cases, the metal either crashed out or a side reaction occurred that did not involve the $=\text{CH}$ moiety. In the latter case, a new set of cyclopentadienyl and $=\text{CH}$ protons grew in as the starting material was consumed, indicating that a reaction took place that did not involve the $=\text{CH}$ moiety. This reaction was not further probed. In any case, no C-H activation was detected in entries 1-7 of Table 4.2.

A similar approach was taken with 11^+TfO^- . As this complex is cationic, it was thought that deprotonation might be facilitated and would proceed with more ease. The same methodology was employed (*vide supra*). These data are summarized in Table 4.3.

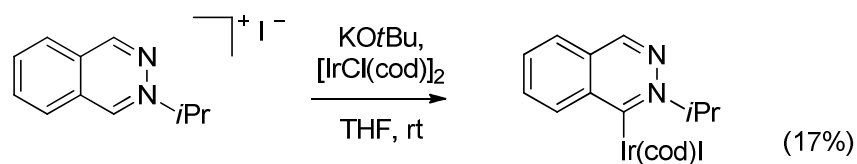
Table 4.3. Attempts to metallate the =CH moiety of triazolium salt **11**⁺ TfO[−].



| entry | reagent(s) | solvent | T (°C) | t (d) | observation |
|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Ag ₂ O | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | rt | 0.25 | nr |
| 2 | Ag ₂ O | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 40 | 4 | nr |
| 3 | Cu ₂ O | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | rt | 11 | nr |
| 4 | [IrCl(cod)] ₂ | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 40 | 2 | nr |
| 5 | KOtBu / [IrCl(cod)] ₂ | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | rt | 2 | nr |
| 6 | [RhCl(cod)] ₂ | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 40 | 4 | Reaction, no C-H activation |

Similarly, these reactions were monitored by ¹H NMR spectroscopy, specifically the disappearance of the =CH proton. Transmetallation was first attempted with silver(I) and copper(I) oxide in CH₂Cl₂. No C-H activation was seen with silver(I) oxide at room temperature or 40 °C and with copper(I) oxide at room temperature (entries 1-3). The same sources of rhodium and iridium were used as in Table 4.2 (entries 4-6). In entry 5, a base was added in an attempt to mediate metallation. The use of KOtBu was modeled after a related reaction by Lassaletta, shown in Scheme 4.17, in which proton abstraction from a =CH moiety and treatment with the iridium dimer [IrCl(cod)]₂ resulted in an aryl iridium adduct, although in a relatively low yield.¹⁹⁵ When the rhodium dimer

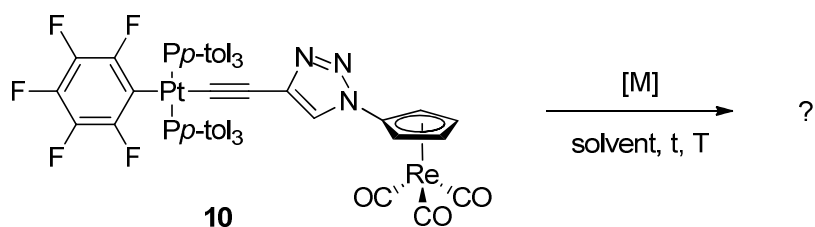
$[\text{RhCl}(\text{cod})]_2$ was added (entry 6), a reaction took place; a new set of cyclopentadienyl and $=\text{CH}$ protons grew in as the starting material was consumed, indicating that a reaction took place that did not involve the $=\text{CH}$ moiety. This reaction was not probed further (entry 6). In any case, no C-H activation was observed in entries 1-6 of Table 4.3.



Scheme 4.17. Lassaletta's base mediated metallation of a heterocyclic compound.

Possible steric and electronic effects upon $=\text{CH}$ metallation were investigated. First, attempts to metallate at the $=\text{CH}$ moiety before derivatizing at N(3) were conducted. For this, the bimetallic complex **10** was used.

Table 4.4. Attempts to metallate the =CH moiety of triazole **10**.

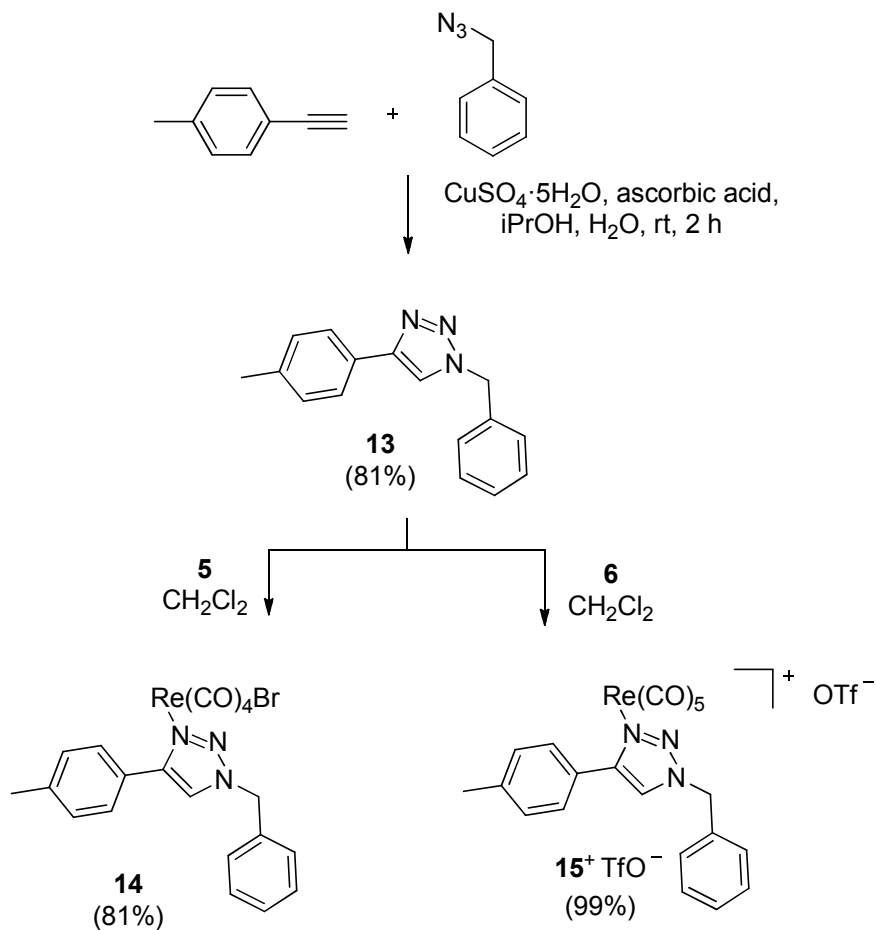


| entry | reagent | solvent | T (°C) | t (d) | observation |
|-------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| 1 | Ag ₂ O | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | rt | 3 | nr |
| 2 | Ag ₂ O | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 40 | 3 | nr |
| 3 | Cu ₂ O | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | rt | 3 | nr |
| 4 | Cu ₂ O | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 40 | 3 | nr |
| 5 | PhAuPPh ₃ | THF | rt | 1 | nr |

These reactions were monitored by ¹H NMR spectroscopy, specifically the disappearance of the =CH proton. Transmetalation was attempted with silver(I) and copper(I) oxide in CH₂Cl₂. No C-H activation was seen with silver(I) and copper(I) oxide at both room temperature and 40 °C (entries 1-4). An attempt to directly metallate using PhAuPPh₃ in THF at room temperature also showed no C-H activation (entry 5).

The next investigation focused on answering the following question: Is it possible to metallate at the =CH position when neither the N(1) or C' positions (see Figure 4.2) bear any metal fragment? In all prior attempts (Tables 4.2-4.4), both were metallated. For this, a compound in which the N(1) and C' positions were substituted with purely organic fragments was needed (*i.e.*, a metal-free triazole). Thus, a literature

compound was prepared as a model: a *p*-tol/benzyl substituted 1,2,3-triazole (**13**), which is the click product between benzyl azide and *p*-tolylacetylene.¹⁹⁶ This triazole was then functionalized according to the previously described methods (*vide supra*) using **5** and **6** (Scheme 4.18).



Scheme 4.18. Metallation of **13** to give monometallic complexes **14** and **15⁺ TfO⁻**.

The substituted triazoles **14** and **15⁺ TfO⁻** were isolated as off-white powders in good yields (81-99%). The rates of these reactions closely resemble those of the

dimetalated analogues in Scheme 4.16. These data are depicted in Figure 4.9, and were determined analogously to those in Figure 4.4.

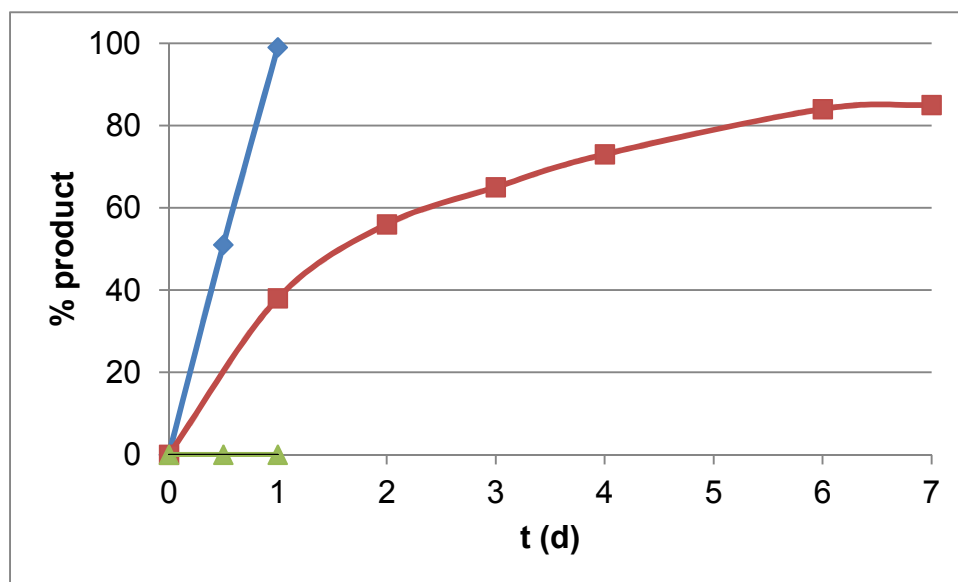
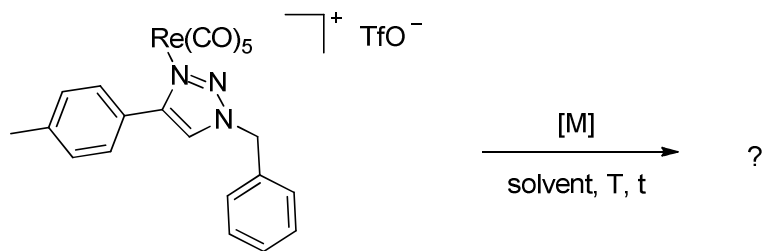


Figure 4.9. Rates of formation of **14** and **15⁺ TfO⁻** in CH₂Cl₂: **14** at rt (green triangle); **14** at 40 °C (red square); **15⁺ TfO⁻** at rt (blue diamond).

The triazole **15⁺ TfO⁻** was then tested for further derivatization using various metal sources. These data are summarized in Table 4.5. As can be observed, **15⁺ TfO⁻** was not disposed to C-H activation when using silver(I) and copper(I) oxide in CH₂Cl₂ at room temperature or at 40 °C (entries 1-4). An attempt to directly metallate using PhAuPPh₃ in THF at room temperature also showed no C-H activation (entry 5).

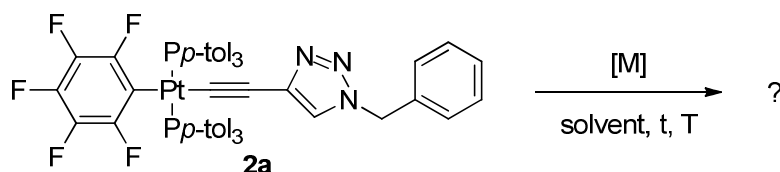
Table 4.5. Attempts to metallate the =CH moiety of triazolium salt **15**⁺ TfO⁻.



| entry | reagent | solvent | T (°C) | t (d) | observation |
|-------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| 1 | Ag ₂ O | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | rt | 3 | nr |
| 2 | Ag ₂ O | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 40 | 3 | nr |
| 3 | Cu ₂ O | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | rt | 3 | nr |
| 4 | Cu ₂ O | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 40 | 3 | nr |
| 5 | PhAuPPh ₃ | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | rt | 3 | nr |

The possibility that metallating first at the N(3) position might be problematic was considered. To provide a test, the triazole **2a**, previously synthesized from the platinum complex **1a** and benzyl azide,¹⁶⁹ was employed (Scheme 4.20). These data are summarized in Table 4.6.

Table 4.6. Attempts to metallate the =CH moiety of triazole **2a**.

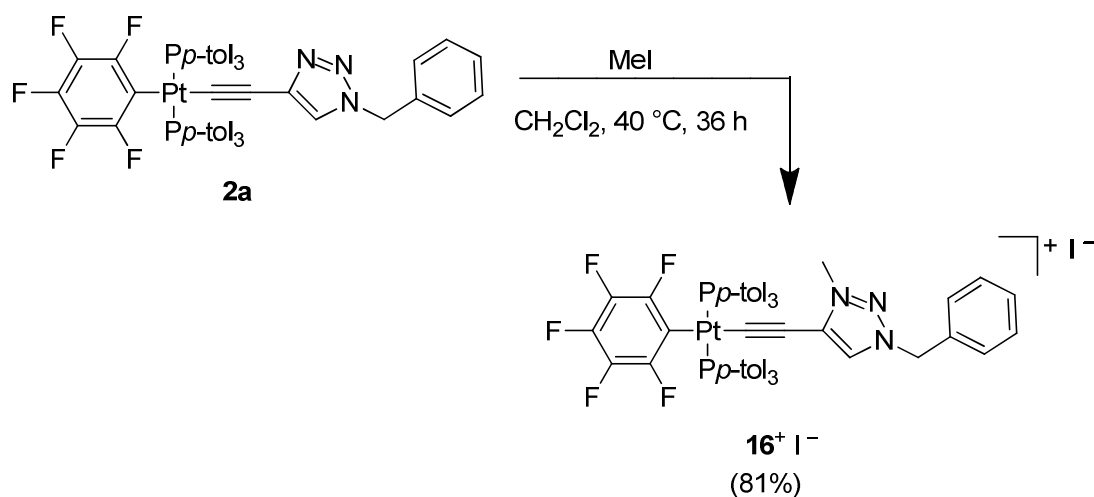


| entry | reagent | solvent | T (°C) | t (d) | observation |
|-------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| 1 | Ag ₂ O | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | rt | 3 | nr |
| 2 | Ag ₂ O | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 40 | 3 | nr |
| 3 | Cu ₂ O | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | rt | 3 | nr |
| 4 | Cu ₂ O | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 40 | 3 | nr |
| 5 | PhAuPPh ₃ | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | rt | 3 | nr |

These reactions were monitored by ¹H NMR spectroscopy, specifically the disappearance of the =CH proton. Transmetalation was first attempted with silver(I) and copper(I) oxide in CH₂Cl₂. No C-H activation was seen with silver(I) oxide and with copper(I) oxide at room temperature and at 40 °C (entries 1-4). An attempt to directly metallate using PhAuPPh₃ in THF at room temperature also showed no C-H activation (entry 5). Thus, it can be seen that triazole **2a** was not disposed towards C-H activation using silver, copper, and gold sources. Substituting first at the N(3) position was not an intrinsic source of difficulty for this reaction.

It was next sought to test whether derivatization of triazole **2a** at N(3) with an organic electrophile might promote subsequent C-H activation at the =CH moiety. Accordingly, triazole **2a** was treated with MeI in CH₂Cl₂ at 40 °C for 36 h. The methyl group selectively added to the N(3) position to give a charged monometallated

triazolium salt **16**⁺ I⁻ in 81% yield after workup (Scheme 4.19). The spectroscopic data for **16**⁺ I⁻ were very similar to those of **2a**, with the exception of the ¹H NMR chemical shift of the =CH proton, which exhibited a downfield shift from δ 1.75 to 8.01 (ppm, CD₂Cl₂).



Scheme 4.19. Methylation of **2a** with MeI.

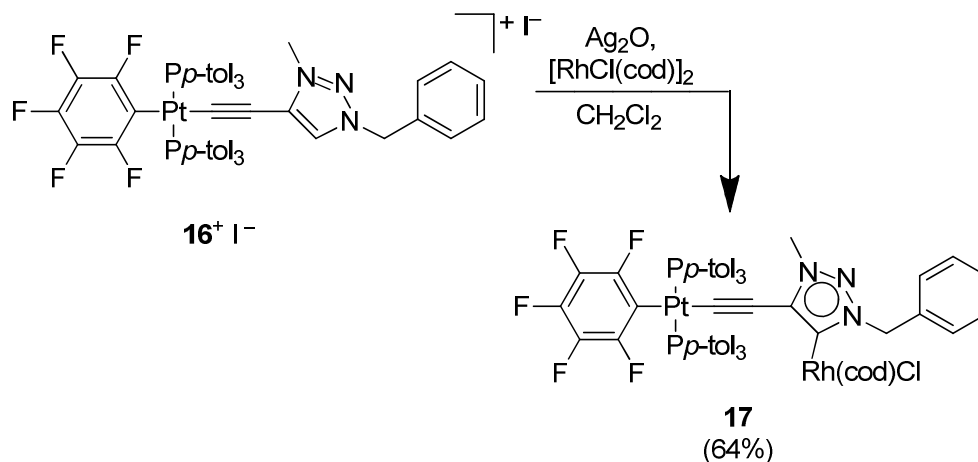
Complex **16**⁺ I⁻ was investigated with respect to C-H activation using the same recipes. These data are described in Table 4.7.

Table 4.7. Attempts to metallate the =CH moiety of triazolium salt **16**⁺ I⁻.

16⁺ I⁻ $\xrightarrow[\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2, t, T]{[M]}$?

| entry | reagent(s) | T (°C) | t (d) | observation |
|-------|--|--------|-------|----------------|
| 1 | Cu ₂ O | 40 | 6 | nr |
| 2 | Ag ₂ O | 40 | 2 | nr |
| 3 | Cu ₂ O | 40 | 3 | nr |
| 4 | Ag ₂ O / [RhCl(cod)] ₂ | 40 | 3 | C-H activation |

The =CH moiety was not reactive when using copper(I) and silver(I) oxide alone in CH₂Cl₂ at 40 °C (entries 1-3). However, the =CH bond was activated when using silver oxide and a rhodium dimer *in situ* (entry 4). Clean conversion to the bimetallic N-heterocyclic carbene complex **17** shown in Scheme 4.20 occurred, as assayed by ¹H NMR and evidenced by a characteristic ¹³C NMR signal at δ 168.6 ppm (d, ¹J_{CRh} = 46.9 Hz). For example, the analogous rhodium complex in Scheme 4.8 showed a ¹³C NMR signal at δ 170.6 ppm (d) with a ¹J_{CRh} value of 46.6 Hz.^{173,175}

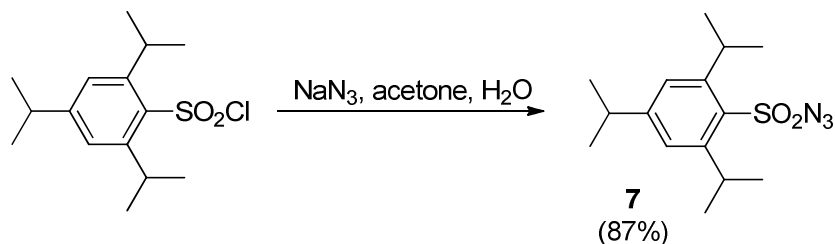


Scheme 4.20. Metallation of monometallic triazole **16⁺ I⁻**.

Scheme 4.20 establishes that bimetallic complexes can be accessed by the final step in Scheme 4.9, but as further analyzed in the discussion section, leave open the issue of tetra- or permetallated systems with M, M', M'', M''' arrays. Looking further ahead, the challenge of modulating the stoichiometry – *i.e.* arrays of the type aM, bM', cM'', dM''' – remains. Towards this end, one obvious approach is to engineer polytriazole systems. For example, if one metal is equipped with two azide functionalities, it should in principle be possible to access arrays of the type M, 2M', 2M'', 2M'''.

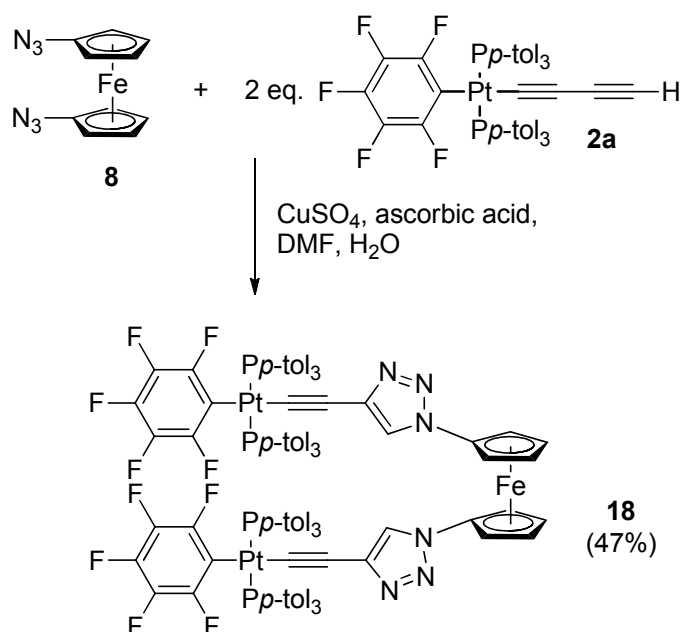
To test feasibility, the copper catalyzed click reaction using a ferrocenyl diazide ($\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_4\text{N}_3$)₂Fe (**8**) was utilized. The synthesis of **8** was reported by Molina per Scheme 4.12.¹⁹² This synthesis utilizes triisopropylbenzenesulfonyl azide **7** as the azide source, the preparation of which was adapted from a patent.¹⁹⁷ Since no spectroscopic characterization of **7** was provided in the patent, ¹H and ¹³C NMR data are provided. Compound **7** was obtained from triisopropylbenzenesulfonyl chloride and sodium azide as a stable clear oil in 87% yield. Experiments with the monoazide analogue of **8** were

also contemplated.¹⁶⁸ However, when the literature synthesis was attempted using $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_4\text{Li})(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Fe}$ and **7**, difficulties were encountered. Specifically, the monoazide was much less stable on a silica gel column.



Scheme 4.21. Synthesis of azide **7**.

As shown in Scheme 4.22, the diazide **8** was then treated with two equiv. of **2a** in the presence of $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$, ascorbic acid, water, and DMF. Workup and column chromatography gave the trimetallic complex **18** in 47% yield, in which two equiv. of the platinum complex **2a** were added to the **8** to form two 1,2,3-triazole rings. Similar to the reaction in Scheme 4.15, the two $\text{C}\equiv\text{C}$ ^{13}C NMR signals (δ 72.5 and 59.6 ppm (CDCl_3)) disappear during the course of this reaction, and the terminal $\equiv\text{CH}$ ^1H NMR signal of **2a** shifts far downfield as it is converted to the triazole $=\text{CH}$ ^1H NMR signal of **18** (δ 1.46 to 6.47 ppm (CDCl_3)).



Scheme 4.22. Synthesis of trimetallic complex **18**.

Single crystals of **18** were grown, and the X-ray structure determined. Thermal ellipsoid plots are shown in Figure 4.10. Surprisingly, the cyclopentadienyl substituents exhibited, instead of an approximate anti relationship, an ortho motif with a (N)C-Cp(centroid)-Cp(centroid)-C(N) torsion angle of 78.56° . This can be clearly seen on the top right plot in Figure 4.10, in which the view is along the ferrocene axis. Interestingly, the cyclopentadienyl ligands are essentially eclipsed, as found in ferrocene.¹⁹⁸ Additional crystallographic data of interest is provided in Table 4.8.

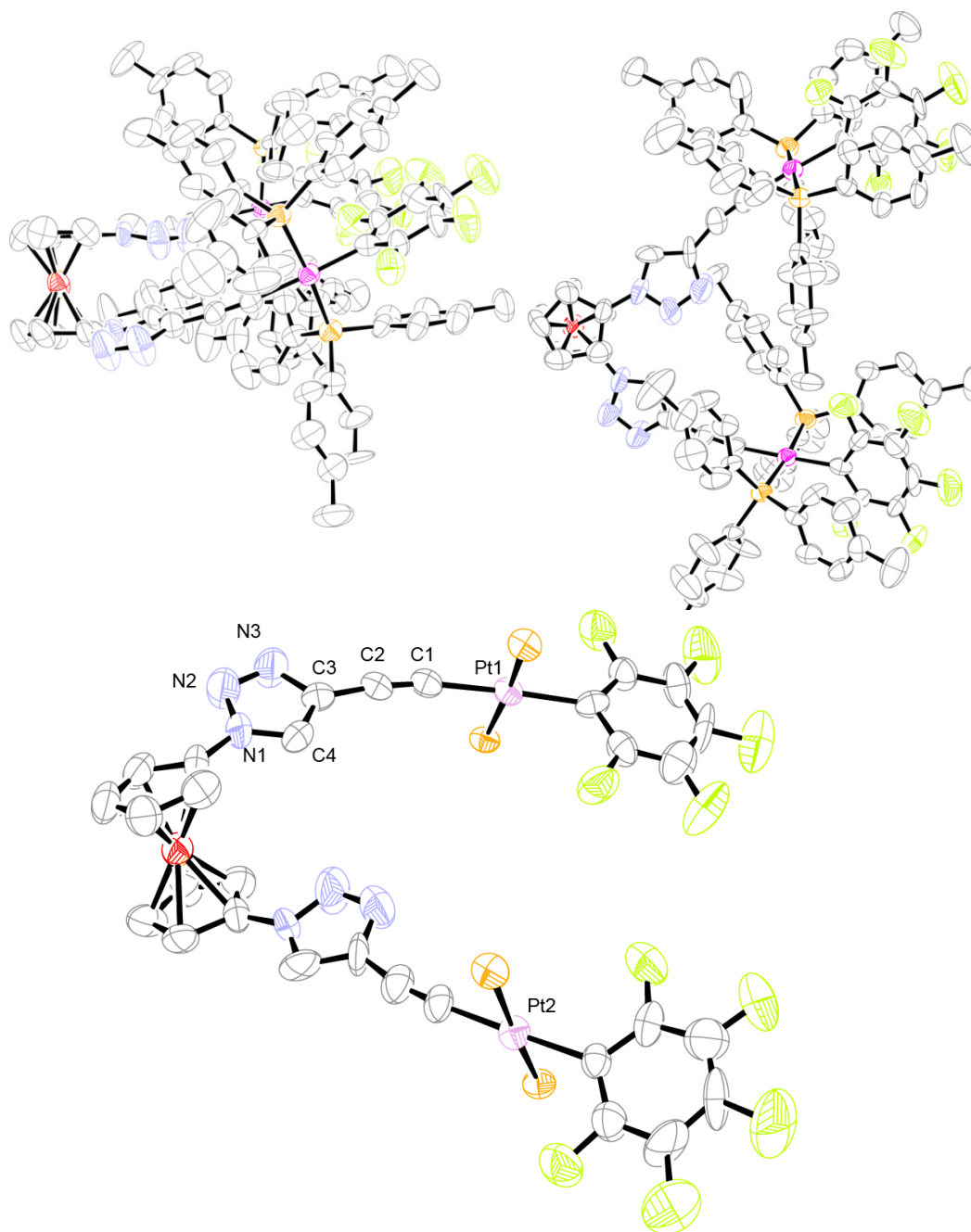


Figure 4.10. Thermal ellipsoid plots (50% probability level) of **18**. Side view (top, left), top view (top, right), and with *p*-tolyl groups omitted for clarity (bottom).

Table 4.8. Key crystallographic distances [Å] and angles [°] for **18**.

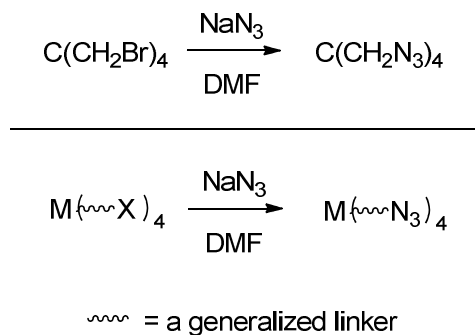
| | Pt1-chain | Pt2-chain ^a |
|--|-----------|------------------------|
| Pt-C1 | 1.961(9) | 1.980(10) |
| C1≡C2 | 1.199(10) | 1.183(11) |
| C2-C3 | 1.454(12) | 1.437(13) |
| C3=C4 | 1.346(10) | 1.365(10) |
| C4-N1 | 1.343(11) | 1.348(10) |
| N1-N2 | 1.340(9) | 1.314(10) |
| N2=N3 | 1.313(10) | 1.325(10) |
| N3-C3 | 1.373(10) | 1.370(11) |
| N-C5 | 1.412(11) | 1.430(11) |
| C _{ipso} ^b -Pt1-C1 | 177.3(4) | 175.8(3) |
| Pt1-C1-C2 | 169.7(8) | 171.7(6) |
| C1-C2-C3 | 172.3(10) | 169.4(7) |
| angle triazole/ C ₆ F ₅ planes | 5.4 | 21.6 |
| angle triazole/ C ₅ H ₄ planes | 29.3 | 16.5 |
| angle C ₅ H ₄ twist ^c | 78.6 | --- |
| angle C ₅ H ₄ ring tilt ^c | 4.2 | --- |
| av. π stacking ^d | 3.761 | 3.631 |
| angle stacking ^e | 158.94 | 162.34 |

^a For ease of comparison, the atoms of the two ferrocenyl substituents have been identically numbered. ^b C_{ipso} is the platinum bound C₆F₅ carbon atom. ^c This angle is defined in Figure 4.14. ^d Average distance between midpoints of the C₆F₅ and C₆H₄CH₃ rings. ^e Angle of midpoints of the three rings in c.

DISCUSSION

1. Approach to Permetallation. Although a permetallated cycloadduct was not ultimately obtained, the reactions in Schemes 4.15 and 4.16 establish that bi- and trimetallated triazole rings can be accessed by well-known click reaction conditions and subsequent functionalization with rhenium fragments. Furthermore, Scheme 4.20 shows that it is feasible to metallate the fourth site, albeit with fewer metals in the other positions. Upon implementation of these latter reaction conditions and the methodologies described in Scheme 4.22 in which a trimetallic species is accessed by a diazide complex, a complex with up to seven metals –M, 2M', 2M'', and 2M''' – could potentially be realized.

The intrinsic flexibility of this methodology is obvious. For example, other readily available metal butadiynyl complexes encompassing various transition metals include (bipy)(CO)₃ReC≡CC≡CH,¹⁴³ (p-tolP)AuC≡CC≡CH,¹⁹⁹ and (dppe)(η⁷-C₇H₇)MoC≡CC≡CH.²⁰⁰ Various diazides are readily available, such as the ruthenium analogue of **8**, (η⁵-C₅H₄N₃)₂Ru.²⁰¹ Scheme 4.22 establishes an alternative route to a trimetallated complex involving a two-fold triazole ring formation by a click reaction. The syntheses of organic tetraazides have been reported^{202,203} One such tetraazide, whose synthesis is shown in Scheme 4.23,²⁰⁴ could be adapted to an organometallic analogue with suitable ligand based leaving groups.



Scheme 4.23. Synthesis of an organic tetraazide by Romagnoli (top) and a possible organometallic analogue (bottom).

In view of the structural data in Figures 4.6-4.8, it is unlikely that the failures described in Tables 4.2-4.6 are due to steric effects. The possibility that electronic effects might underly the recalcitrant C-H activation leading to these failures was considered. The ^1H NMR chemical shifts of the triazole or triazolium =CH moieties in the preceding compounds proved to be particularly informative. These are summarized in Table 4.9, together with that of the purely organic salt $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{C}=\text{CHN}(\text{Et})\text{N}=\text{N}(\text{Me})\text{I}^+\text{I}^-$ (**19** $^+$ I^-), shown in Figure 4.11.¹⁷³

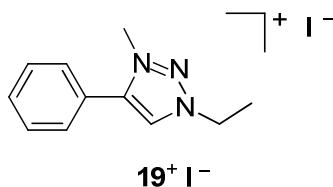
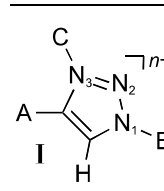


Figure 4.11. Albrecht's purely organic triazolium salt **19** $^+$ I^- .

As previously shown in Scheme 4.8, compound **19**⁺ I⁻ readily reacts with Ag₂O to give a cationic bis(triazolylidene) silver complex that is easily transmetallated to give rhodium and iridium adducts. Importantly, **19**⁺ I⁻ exhibits the most downfield =CH signal (δ 9.52 ppm, CDCl₃), suggestive of the greatest acidity. In the remaining complexes, the =CH signal generally shifts upfield as the number of electropositive metal substituents increases (δ 8.01-6.15 ppm for one metal fragment, δ 6.26 ppm for two, and δ 6.03-5.81 ppm for three). Of all the new complexes in this study, only **16**⁺ I⁻ underwent C-H activation (Scheme 4.20). Accordingly, it exhibits the second most deshielded =CH ¹H NMR signal in Table 4.9 (δ 8.01 ppm, CD₂Cl₂). Hence, a chemical shift of ca. δ 7.9 ppm seems to represent an operational cutoff for elaborating this carbon atom to a carbene complex under the conditions investigated.

The chemical shift of the =CH triazole proton of **18** (δ 6.47 ppm, CDCl₃) is not significantly different from the rhenium cyclopentadienyl analogue **10** (δ 6.29 ppm, CDCl₃), with a $\Delta\delta$ of just 0.18. This would indicate that methodologies for functionalization at the =CH triazole moiety similar to those in Scheme 4.20 would not be successful with **18**.

Table 4.9. =CH ¹H NMR data for compounds with the structural unit I.

|  | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | <i>n</i> | A | B | C | δ, =CH (ppm) |
| 11 | 0 | ArL ₂ PtC≡C ^a | (C ₅ H ₄)Re(CO) ₃ | Re(CO) ₄ Br | 5.81 ^c , 5.73 ^b |
| 12⁺ TfO [−] | 1 | ArL ₂ PtC≡C ^a | (C ₅ H ₄)Re(CO) ₃ | Re(CO) ₅ | 6.03 ^c , 6.09 ^b |
| 10 | 0 | ArL ₂ PtC≡C ^a | (C ₅ H ₄)Re(CO) ₃ | --- | 6.26 ^b |
| 18 | 0 | ArL ₂ PtC≡C ^a | [(η ⁵ -C ₅ H ₄) ₂ Fe] _{0.5} | --- | 6.29 ^b |
| 2a | 0 | ArL ₂ PtC≡C ^a | CH ₂ Ph | --- | 6.15 ^b |
| 15⁺ TfO [−] | 1 | CH ₃ C ₆ H ₅ | CH ₂ Ph | Re(CO) ₅ | 7.83 ^b |
| 16⁺ I [−] | 1 | ArL ₂ PtC≡C ^a | CH ₂ Ph | Me | 8.01 ^c |
| 19⁺ I [−] | 1 | Ph | Et | Me | 9.52 ^b |

^a ArL₂ = *trans*-(C₆F₅)(*p*-tol₃P)₂. ^b in CDCl₃. ^c in CD₂Cl₂.

2. Crystal Structures of Non-Ferrocenyl Complexes. The X-ray crystal structures of **10**·2CH₂Cl₂, **11⁺** TfO[−]·CH₂Cl₂, and **12**·2CH₂Cl₂ show very similar features in terms of bond lengths and angles of the triazole and carbon chain moieties. However, the planarity of the units defined by the C₆F₅/triazole/C₅H₄ rings varies greatly. The angles between the individual rings are summarized in Table 4.1. For instance, **10**·2CH₂Cl₂ exhibits the lowest degree of planarity between the triazole and C₆F₅ rings, with a median plane/plane angle of 60.49°, whereas analogous measurements for **11⁺** TfO[−]·CH₂Cl₂ and **12**·2CH₂Cl₂ show angles of only 38.16° and 20.95°, respectively. However, when examining the planarity of the units defined by the triazole and C₅H₄ rings, **10**·2CH₂Cl₂ shows the highest degree of planarity with a median plane angle of 20.21°, whereas **11⁺** TfO[−]·CH₂Cl₂ shows the lowest degree of

planarity with a median plane angle of 67.59°. In all cases, stacking of the C₆H₄CH₃/C₆F₅/C₆H₄CH₃ moieties was observed, with an average π stacking distance of 3.690 Å. This type of stacking has been seen before in similar platinum complexes and the π stacking distances are comparable.¹⁶⁹

In **12**·2CH₂Cl₂, the bromide ligand of the *cis*-Re(CO)₄Br moiety was disordered over two positions (84:16), *trans* to each other. The bond lengths within the trinitrogen heterocycles also showed various trends. For example, with the cationic complex **11**⁺ TfO⁻·CH₂Cl₂, the N1-N2 and N2=N3 bond lengths (1.316(7) and 1.288(7) Å) were slightly shorter than those in the others (1.343(6)-1.348(4) and 1.323(6)-1.317(4) Å). Although the N2=N3 bond lengths do not follow suit, analogous N1-N2 contractions have been observed upon alkylations of 1-aminotriazoles previously studied by Hawkins.²⁰⁵ Hawkins' unsubstituted triazole has an N1-N2 bond length of 1.345(2) Å. The data in Table 4.10 show that an average shortening of ca. 0.030 Å is observed upon alkylation at the N(3) position, which is consistent with the N1-N2 bond shortening found in **11**⁺ TfO⁻·CH₂Cl₂.

Table 4.10. Bond lengths in Hawkins' 1-aminotriazoles and corresponding triazolium salts.

N1-N2 = 1.345(2) Å

| RX | N1-N2, Å |
|------|----------|
| MeI | 1.314(2) |
| EtBr | 1.322(3) |
| PrBr | 1.307(8) |
| BuBr | 1.318(2) |

The crystal lattices were also examined for special features. Interestingly, the triazole ends of **10** aggregate together in the crystal structure, to effect a "tail to tail" packing in which the triazole rings are oppositely stacked between opposing layers, as depicted in Figure 4.12.

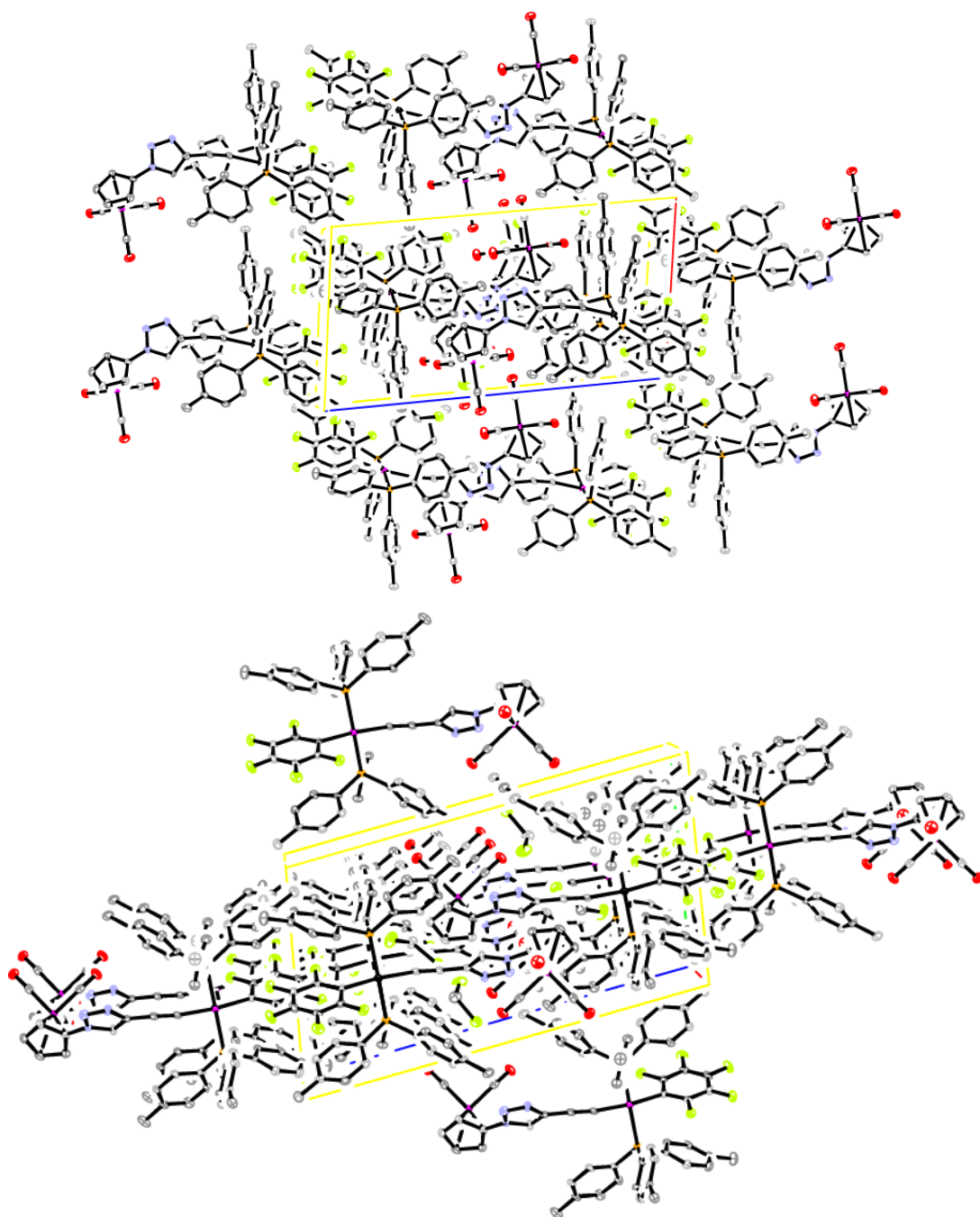


Figure 4.12. Thermal ellipsoid plots (50% probability level) of the crystal packing in $10 \cdot 2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$: view down the triazole rings (top) and side view (bottom). The solvent molecules have been removed for clarity.

3. Crystal Structure of Ferrocenyl Complexes. Although the reaction in Scheme 4.22 is not the first click reaction involving **8**,²⁰⁶ it is the first click reaction involving **8** and a terminal alkyne attached to a transition metal. The crystal structure of **18** is similar to a complex reported by Molina, in which the same ferrocenyl diazide (**8**) was clicked with 2-ethynylpyridine.²⁰⁶ The resulting complex **20** displays similar quasi eclipsed cyclopentadienyl substituents, which are twisted from the eclipsed conformation by 18.1°, as shown in Figure 4.13. As mentioned before, the cyclopentadienyl rings in **18** are twisted from an eclipsed conformation by 78.6° (about one fifth of a turn), which can be seen in Figure 4.10, demonstrating the greater steric bulk on the triazole in **18** versus that in **20**.

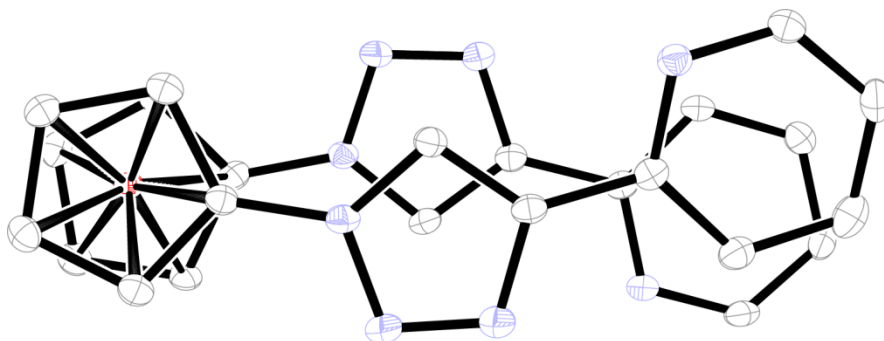


Figure 4.13. Thermal ellipsoid plot (50% probability level) of Molina's ferrocene-based ditriazole complex (**20**) with a cyclopentadienyl substituent twist of 18.1°.

The angle between the cyclopentadienyl rings in **18** is given in Table 4.8. The low value, 1.4°, indicates a nearly parallel relationship. The corresponding angle in **20** is 4.2°. This larger value may be due to the smaller cyclopentadienyl twist angle, which

forces the organic substituents to have more interaction. How these angles are defined and measured is depicted in Figure 4.14.

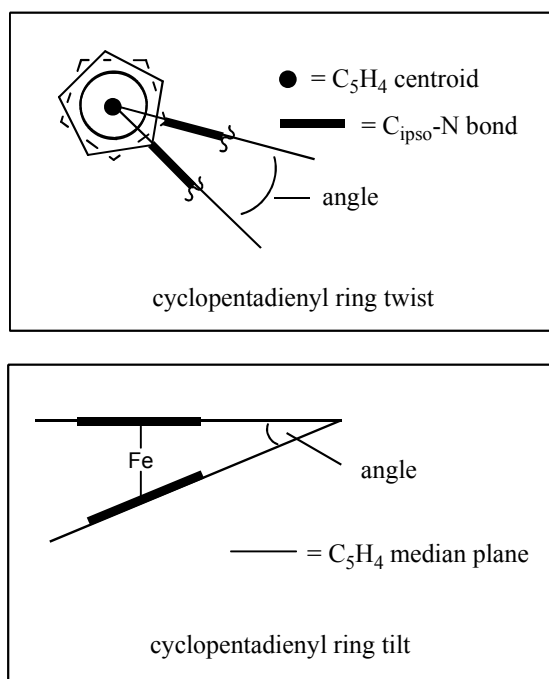


Figure 4.14. Schematic representation of the cyclopentadienyl ring tilt and twist angles measured in **18** and **20**.

The two triazole/carbon chains of **18** exhibit very different packing features. The chain of Pt1 shows almost planar behavior between the triazole and C_6F_5 rings, with an angle of only 5.4° , whereas the analogous angle of the Pt2 chain is 21.6° . The difference in the two chains is further emphasized when comparing the angle between the triazole and C_5H_4 rings. In the Pt1 chain, the two rings deviate further from planarity than in the Pt2 chain (29.3° vs. 16.5°). Not surprisingly, this is strikingly different from the two

triazole rings on **20**, which are perfectly planar with respect to the cyclopentadienyl rings.

CONCLUSION

In summary, this work has significantly expanded the scope of click chemistry in metal coordination spheres. Given that alkynyl, azide, and electrophilic derivatives of every transition metal are known, this methodology should allow the facile assembly of virtually any heterotrimetallic combination. Furthermore, there are several means by which the stoichiometry of the metals may be varied. However, a comparatively versatile introduction of a fourth metal onto the triazole or triazolium core must await one of two developments. The most desirable would be the discovery of new =CH functionalization methodologies that are not as sensitive to proton acidity. Alternatively, more electronegative metal fragments could be employed, possibly in conjunction with spacers that would enhance insulation from the heterocycle core.

EXPERIMENTAL

General: All reactions were conducted under inert atmospheres using standard Schlenk and vacuum line techniques unless otherwise noted. Workups were carried out in air. Chemicals were treated as follows: CH₂Cl₂ (ACS grade, Fisher Scientific; reaction solvent) and THF (Fisher Scientific; reaction solvent), dried and degassed using a Glass Contour solvent purification system; acetone (ACS grade, BDH), distilled from CaSO₄; CH₂Cl₂ (ACS grade, EMD Chemicals; chromatography/workups), hexanes (ACS grade, Macron Chemicals; chromatography/workups), DMF (ACS grade, Fisher

Scientific), EtOH (Koptec), CDCl_3 and CD_2Cl_2 ($2 \times$ Cambridge Isotope Laboratories), silica (Acros, 60 Å), alumina (neutral, Brockmann I, 50-200 μm), $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (98+%, BDH), ascorbic acid (99.7%, EMD Chemicals), triisopropylbenzenesulfonyl chloride (98%, Alfa Aesar), MeI (98%, Alfa Aesar), NaN_3 (99.0%, Aldrich), *n*-BuLi (Alfa Aesar, 2.73 M in hexanes), $[\text{RhCl}(\text{cod})]_2$ (Pressure Chemical), and Ag_2O (99+%, Acros), used as received.

NMR spectra were recorded on a Varian NMRS 500 MHz spectrometer at ambient probe temperatures and referenced as follows: ^1H : residual internal CHCl_3 (δ , 7.26 ppm), CH_2Cl_2 (δ , 5.32 ppm), ^{13}C : internal CDCl_3 (δ , 77.20 ppm), CD_2Cl_2 (δ , 54.00 ppm), ^{31}P external H_3PO_4 (δ , 0.00 ppm). IR spectra were recorded using a Shimadzu IRAffinity-1 spectrometer with a Pike MIRacle ATR system (diamond/ZnSe crystal). Melting points were recorded with a Stanford Research Systems (SRS) MPA100 (Opti-Melt) automated melting point system. Microanalyses were conducted by Atlantic Microlab.

Triisopropylbenzenesulfonyl azide (7).¹⁹⁷ A round bottom flask was charged with acetone (40 mL) and triisopropylbenzenesulfonyl chloride (4.3426 g, 14.335 mmol) and cooled to 0 °C. Then NaN_3 (1.4430 g, 22.197 mmol) was added with stirring and the cold bath was removed. After 5 h, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation and H_2O (50 mL) was added. The mixture was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 ($3 \times$ 50 mL) and the extract was dried (MgSO_4). The solvent was removed by rotary evaporation and the residue was dried by oil pump vacuum to give **7** as a clear oil (3.8506 g, 12.444 mmol, 89%).

NMR (δ (ppm)): ^1H (CDCl_3): 7.22 (s, 2H, *m* to S), 4.05 (sept, 2H, $^3J_{\text{HH}} = 6.5$ Hz, *i*- $\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)_2$), 2.93 (sept, 1H, $^3J_{\text{HH}} = 6.9$ Hz, *p*- $\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)_2$), 1.28 (d, 12H, $^3J_{\text{HH}} = 6.8$

Hz, *i*-CH(CH₃)₂), 1.26 (d, 6H, ³J_{HH} = 6.9 Hz, *p*-CH(CH₃)₂); ¹³C{¹H} 155.0 (s, *p* to S), 151.1 (s, *o* to S), 133.2 (s, *i* to S), 124.3 (s, *m* to S), 34.6 (s, *p*-CH(CH₃)₂), 30.0 (s, *i*-CH(CH₃)₂), 25.0 (s, *i*-CH(CH₃)₂), 23.7 (s, *p*-CH(CH₃)₂).

(η⁵-C₅H₄N₃)Re(CO)₃ (9). A round bottom flask was charged with (η⁵-C₅H₅)Re(CO)₃ (0.7711 g, 2.299 mmol)²⁰⁷ and THF (30 mL) and cooled to −78 °C. A solution of *n*-BuLi (0.93 mL, 2.73 M in hexanes, 2.5 mmol) was added with stirring. After 1 h, a solution of tosyl azide (0.9635 g, 4.885 mmol)²⁰⁸ in THF (20 mL) was added, and the assembly was wrapped in foil. After 14 h, the solvent was removed by oil pump vacuum and the residue was chromatographed on a silica gel column (40 × 3 cm) using 2:3 v/v CH₂Cl₂/hexanes. Some (η⁵-C₅H₅)Re(CO)₃ eluted first, followed by **9**, and then excess tosyl azide. The solvent was removed from the middle fractions by oil pump vacuum to give **9** as an off-white solid (0.5726 g, 1.521 mmol, 68%). This complex has been previously characterized in situ by ¹H NMR spectroscopy.²⁰⁹

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 5.32 (t, 2H, ³J_{HH} = 2.3 Hz, NCCH), 5.23 (t, 2H, ³J_{HH} = 2.3 Hz, NCCHCH); ¹³C{¹H}²¹⁰ 193.0 (CO), 119.4 (CN₃), 81.8 (2C of C₅H₄N), 73.5 (2C of C₅H₄N).

IR (ATR, cm^{−1}): 2122 (s, ν_{NNN}), 2021 (s, ν_{CO}), 1913 (s, ν_{CO}), 1470 (m), 1385 (w), 1280 (m), 1153 (w), 1022 (w), 821 (w), 744 (w).

***trans*-(C₆F₅)(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtC≡CC=CHN((η⁵-C₅H₄)Re(CO)₃)N=N (10).** A round bottom flask was charged in the dark with *trans*-(C₆F₅)(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtC≡CC≡CH (**1a**,⁵⁰ 0.0987 g, 0.0968 mmol), **9** (0.0367 g, 0.0975 mmol), DMF (5 mL), CuSO₄·5H₂O (0.0394 g, 0.158 mmol), ascorbic acid (0.0390 g, 0.221 mmol), and water (1 mL) with stirring. After 15 h, the solvent was removed by oil pump vacuum. Water (10 mL) was

added, and the mixture was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 15 mL) and the extract was dried (MgSO₄). The solvent was removed by rotary evaporation and the residue was chromatographed on a silica gel column (30 × 4.5 cm) with CH₂Cl₂. The excess **9** eluted first. The solvent was removed from the next band by oil pump vacuum to give **10** as a white solid (0.0731 g, 0.0524 mmol, 54%), which yellowed at 162 °C, blackened at 194 °C and liquefied at 208 °C. Anal. Calcd. for C₆₀H₄₇F₅N₃O₃P₂PtRe (1396.26 g/mol): C, 51.50; H, 3.60; N, 3.00. Found: C, 51.69; H, 3.46; N, 3.01.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.57-7.48 (m, 12H, *o* to P), 7.13-7.06 (m, 12H, *m* to P), 6.29 (s, 1H, C=CHN), 5.67 (t, 2H, ³J_{HH} = 2.3 Hz, C₅H₄N), 5.27 (t, 2H, ³J_{HH} = 2.3 Hz, C₅H₄N), 2.35 (s, 18H, CH₃); ¹³C{¹H} 192.4 (s, Re(CO)₃), 146.1 (dd, ¹J_{CF} = 220 Hz, ²J_{CF} = 23 Hz, *o* to Pt), 140.8 (s, *p* to P), 137.7 (m, *p* to Pt), 136.2 (s, PtC≡CC), 135.8 (m, *m* to Pt), 134.6 (virtual t, ⁶³ ²J_{CP} = 12.7 Hz, *o* to P), 128.7 (virtual t, ⁶³ ³J_{CP} = 11.0 Hz, *m* to P), 127.8 (virtual t, ⁶³ ¹J_{CP} = 60 Hz, *i* to P), 123.0 (s, C=CHN), 111.0 (s, PtC≡C), 100.7 (s, PtC≡C), 82.1 and 76.1 (2 s, C₅H₄N), 21.6 (s, CH₃); ³¹P{¹H} 17.94 (s, ¹J_{PtP} = 2700 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (ATR, cm⁻¹): 2129 (m, ν_{C≡C}), 2021 (s, ν_{CO}), 1921 (s, ν_{CO}), 1496 (m), 1450 (m), 1095 (m), 948 (s), 802 (s).

MS (ESI⁺):⁵⁹ 1397 ([**10**+H]⁺, 100%).

[*trans*-(C₆F₅)(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtC≡CC=CHN((η⁵-C₅H₄)Re(CO)₃)N=N(Re(CO)₅)]⁺ TfO⁻ (**11**⁺ TfO⁻). A Schlenk flask was charged with **10** (0.1010 g, 0.07239 mmol), Re(CO)₅OTf (**6**;¹⁸⁸ 0.0398 g, 0.08373 mmol) and CH₂Cl₂ (15 mL) with stirring. After 5 d, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was washed with Et₂O (10 mL) and dried by oil pump vacuum to give **11**⁺ TfO⁻ as a white solid (0.1133 g, 0.06054 mmol, 84%), which slightly darkened at 125 °C and liquefied at 200 °C. Anal.

Calcd. for $C_{66}H_{47}F_8N_3O_{11}P_2PtRe_2S$ (1871.59 g/mol): C, 42.35; H, 2.53; N, 2.25. Found: C, 42.00; H, 2.57; N, 2.12.

NMR (δ (ppm), CD_2Cl_2): 1H 7.55-7.47 (m, 12H, *o* to P), 7.23-7.17 (m, 12H, *m* to P), 6.03 (s, 1H, C=CHN), 5.85 (t, $^3J_{HH} = 2.4$ Hz, 2H, C_5H_4N), 5.50 (t, $^3J_{HH} = 2.4$ Hz, 2H, C_5H_4N), 2.39 (s, 18H, CH_3); $^{13}C\{^1H\}^{210}$ 192.1 (s, $Re(CO)_3$), 180.1 (s, CO), 178.7 (s, CO), 142.2 (s, *p* to P), 141.1 (s, $PtC\equiv CC$), 134.9 (m, *o* to P), 129.5 (virtual t, $^{63}^3J_{CP} = 8.9$ Hz, *m* to P), 128.1 (s, $CC=CH$), 127.6 (virtual t, $^{63}^1J_{CP} = 60.3$ Hz, *i* to P), 106.4 (s, $PtC\equiv C$), 98.7 (s, $PtC\equiv C$), 84.0 and 80.3 (2 s, C_5H_4N), 21.7 (s, CH_3); $^{31}P\{^1H\}$ 17.6 (s, $^1J_{Ppt} = 2623$ Hz).⁶⁷

NMR (δ (ppm), $CDCl_3$): 7.54-7.47 (m, 12H, *o* to P), 7.22-7.12 (m, 12H, *m* to P), 6.09 (s, 1H, C=CHN), 5.92 (t, $^3J_{HH} = 2.4$ Hz, 2H, C_5H_4N), 5.39 (t, $^3J_{HH} = 2.4$ Hz, 2H, C_5H_4N), 2.38 (s, 18H, CH_3); $^{31}P\{^1H\}$ 17.6 (s, $^1J_{Ppt} = 2621$ Hz).⁶⁷

IR (ATR, cm^{-1}): 2106 (m, $\nu_{C\equiv C}$), 2044 (s, ν_{CO}), 2029 (s, ν_{CO}), 1921 (br s, ν_{CO}), 1496 (m), 1458 (m), 1257 (s), 1157 (w), 1095 (m), 1026 (s), 948 (m), 802 (s).

MS (ESI⁺):⁵⁹ 1723 ($[11]^+$, 100%).

***trans*-(C_6F_5)(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtC \equiv CC=CHN(η^5 - C_5H_4)Re(CO)₃)N=N(*cis*-Re(CO)₄-Br)·2CH₂Cl₂ (**12**·2CH₂Cl₂).** A Schlenk flask was charged with **10** (0.0411 g, 0.0316 mmol), $Re(CO)_5Br$ (**5**;¹⁸⁹ 0.0149 g, 0.0367 mmol) and CH_2Cl_2 (6 mL) with stirring. After 10 d, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was washed with EtOH (20 mL) and dried under oil pump vacuum to give **12**·2CH₂Cl₂ as a white solid (0.0560 g, 0.0311 mmol, 98%), which yellowed at 160 °C and blackened at 228 °C. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{64}H_{47}BrF_5N_3O_7P_2PtRe_2\cdot 2CH_2Cl_2$ (1944.28 g/mol): C, 40.77; H, 2.64; N, 2.16. Found: C, 40.73; H, 2.58; N, 2.33.

NMR (δ (ppm), CD_2Cl_2): ^1H 7.59-7.49 (m, 12H, *o* to P), 7.22-7.13 (m, 12H, *m* to P), 5.81 (s, 1H, $\text{C}=\text{CHN}$), 5.71 (t, $^3J_{\text{HH}} = 2.3$ Hz, 2H, $\text{C}_5\text{H}_4\text{N}$), 5.41 (t, $^3J_{\text{HH}} = 2.3$ Hz, 2H, $\text{C}_5\text{H}_4\text{N}$), 5.32 (s, 4H, CH_2Cl_2), 2.38 (s, 18H, CH_3); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}^{210}$ 192.3 (s, $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_3$), 180.1 (s, CO), 179.7 (s, CO), 178.7 (s, CO), 141.8 (s, *p* to P), 141.1 (s, $\text{PtC}\equiv\text{CC}$), 135.0 (virtual t, $^{63}^2J_{\text{CP}} = 13.4$ Hz, *o* to P), 129.3 (virtual t, $^{63}^3J_{\text{CP}} = 11.4$ Hz, *m* to P), 127.9 (virtual t, $^{63}^1J_{\text{CP}} = 60.8$ Hz, *i* to P), 126.0 (s, $\text{CC}=\text{CH}$), 108.6 (s, $\text{PtC}\equiv\text{C}$), 99.7 (s, $\text{PtC}\equiv\text{C}$), 83.5 and 78.0 (2 s, $\text{C}_5\text{H}_4\text{N}$), 22.2 (s, CH_3); $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ 17.7 (s, $^1J_{\text{PPt}} = 2653$ Hz).⁶⁷

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl_3): ^1H 7.56-7.48 (m, 12H, *o* to P), 7.17-7.11 (m, 12H, *m* to P), 5.73 (s, 1H, $\text{C}=\text{CHN}$), 5.66 (t, $^3J_{\text{HH}} = 2.3$ Hz, 2H, $\text{C}_5\text{H}_4\text{N}$), 5.35 (t, $^3J_{\text{HH}} = 2.3$ Hz, 2H, $\text{C}_5\text{H}_4\text{N}$), 5.30 (s, 4H, CH_2Cl_2), 2.38 (s, 18H, CH_3).

IR (ATR, cm^{-1}): 2113 (m, $\nu_{\text{C}\equiv\text{C}}$), 2029 (s, ν_{CO}), 2013 (s, ν_{CO}), 1990 (s, ν_{CO}), 1936 (br s, ν_{CO}), 1921 (s, ν_{CO}), 1597 (w), 1496 (w), 1458 (w), 1188 (w), 1095 (m), 948 (s).

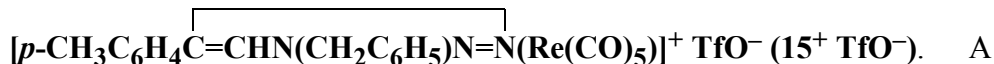
MS (ESI^+):⁵⁹ 1774 ($[\mathbf{12}]^+$, 100%).

$p\text{-CH}_3\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{C}\equiv\text{CHN}(\text{CH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)\text{N}=\text{N}(\text{cis-Re}(\text{CO})_4\text{Br})$ (14**).** A round bottom flask was fitted with a condenser and charged with $p\text{-CH}_3\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{C}\equiv\text{CHN}(\text{CH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)\text{N}=\text{N}$ (**13**; ¹⁹⁶ 0.3037 g, 1.291 mmol), **5** (0.5279 g, 1.300 mmol)¹⁸⁹ and CH_2Cl_2 (40 mL) with stirring. The mixture was refluxed. After 10 d, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was washed with EtOH (50 mL) to give **14** as a tan solid (0.6588 g, 1.050 mmol, 81%), which liquefied at 127-130 °C.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl_3): ^1H 7.61 (s, 1H, $\text{C}=\text{CHN}$), 7.51-7.29 (m, 9H, C_6H_4 and C_6H_5), 5.52 (s, 2H, CH_2), 2.28 (s, 3H, CH_3); $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ 189.2 (s, CO), 189.1 (s, CO), 182.8 (s, CO), 154.9 (s, $\text{NC}=\text{C}$), 141.7 (s, *i* to CH_2), 131.2 (s, *i* to CH_3), 130.7 (s, *o* to

CH₃), 130.5 (s, *m* to CH₂), 130.4 (s, *o* to CH₂), 129.7 (s, *p* to CH₃), 129.4 (s, *p* to CH₂), 127.4 (s, *m* to CH₃), 123.6 (s, C=CHN), 59.7 (s, CH₂), 21.7 (s, CH₃).

IR (ATR, cm⁻¹): 2029 (s, ν_{CO}), 1982 (s, ν_{CO}), 1937 (s, ν_{CO}), 1898 (s, ν_{CO}), 717 (m).



round bottom flask was charged with **13** (0.1012 g, 0.4301 mmol),¹⁹⁶ **6** (0.2056 g, 0.4325 mmol),¹⁸⁸ and CH₂Cl₂ (20 mL) with stirring. After 4 d, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was washed with EtOH (20 mL) to give **15**⁺ TfO⁻ as a cream colored sticky solid (0.3027 g, 0.4260 mmol, 99%). Anal. Calcd. for C₂₂H₁₅F₃N₃O₈ReS (724.64 g/mol): C, 36.46; H, 2.09; N, 5.80. Found: C, 36.94; H, 2.07; N, 6.04.

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.83 (s, 1H, C=CHN), 7.53-7.26 (m, 9H, C₆H₄ and C₆H₅), 5.71 (s, 2H, CH₂), 2.39 (s, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C{¹H} 178.7 (s, CO), 178.5 (s, CO), 152.9 (s, NC=C), 142.0 (s, *i* to CH₂), 132.6 (s, *i* to CH₃), 130.1 (s, *o* to CH₃), 129.6 (s, *m* to CH₂), 129.5 (s, *o* to CH₂), 129.4 (s, *p* to CH₃), 125.9 (s, *p* to CH₂), 124.9 (s, *m* to CH₃), 122.1 (s, C=CHN), 56.2 (s, CH₂), 21.6 (s, CH₃).

IR (ATR, cm⁻¹): 2099 (w, ν_{CO}), 2014 (br s, ν_{CO}), 1936 (s, ν_{CO}), 1906 (br s, ν_{CO}), 1257 (s), 1157 (s), 1026 (s).

MS (MALDI⁺):⁵⁹ 576 ([**15**]⁺, 100%), 548 ([**15** - CO]⁺, 88%), 520 ([**15** - 2CO]⁺, 90%).



Schlenk flask was charged with *trans*-(C₆F₅)(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtC≡CC=CHN(CH₂C₆H₅)N=N (**2a**;¹⁶⁹ 0.1035 g, 0.08970 mmol), MeI (0.0664 mL, 0.151 g, 1.07 mmol), and CH₂Cl₂

(10 mL), and fitted with a condenser. The mixture was kept at 40 °C for 4 d. The solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was washed with hexanes (50 mL) and dried by oil pump vacuum to give **16**⁺ I[−] as a yellow solid (0.0940 g, 0.0726 mmol, 81%), which darkened at 141 °C, browned at 158 °C and liquefied at 164 °C. Anal. calcd. for C₆₀H₅₃F₅IN₃P₂Pt (1295.01 g/mol): C, 55.65; H, 4.13; N, 3.24. Found: C, 55.21; H, 4.30; N, 3.26.²¹¹

NMR (δ (ppm)): ¹H (CD₂Cl₂) 8.01 (s, 1H, C=CHN), 7.58-7.36 (m, 17H, *o* to P and C₆H₅), 7.24-7.17 (d, 12H, *m* to P), 5.91 (s, 2H, CH₂), 2.97 (s, 3H, NCH₃), 2.36 (s, 18H, C₆H₄CH₃); ¹³C{¹H} (CDCl₃)²¹² 146.7 (m, *o* to Pt), 141.7 (s, *p* to P), 134.3 (virtual t, ⁶³ ²J_{CP} = 13.0 Hz, *o* to P), 132.3 and 130.0 (s, PtC≡CC and *i* to CH₂), 129.8 (s, *m* to Pt), 129.3 (s, *m* or *o* to CH₂), 129.2 (virtual t, ⁶³ ³J_{CP} = 11.2 Hz, *m* to P), 128.4 (s, *m* or *o* to CH₂), 126.7 (virtual t, ⁶³ ¹J_{CP} = 60.8 Hz, *i* to P), 121.0 (s, =CH), 106.8 (s, PtC≡C), 102.4 (PtC≡C), 57.6 (s, CH₂), 36.2 (s, NCH₃), 21.6 (s, C₆H₄CH₃); ³¹P{¹H} (CD₂Cl₂) 17.9 (s, ¹J_{PtP} = 2614 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (ATR, cm^{−1}): 3016 (w), 2924 (w), 2862 (w), 2121 (m, ν_{C≡C}), 1597 (m), 1558 (m), 1496 (s), 1450 (s), 1396 (w), 1188 (m), 1095 (s), 1049 (m), 948 (s), 802 (s), 709 (s).

MS (ESI⁺):⁵⁹ 1167 ([**16**]⁺, 100%).

***trans*-(C₆F₅)(*p*-tol₃P)₂PtC≡CC=C(RhCl(cod))N(CH₂C₆H₅)N=N(Me) (17).** A Schlenk flask was fitted with a condenser and charged with **16**⁺ I[−] (0.2504 g, 0.1934 mmol), [RhCl(cod)]₂ (0.1250 g, 0.2535 mmol), Ag₂O (0.0781 g, 0.3371 mmol), and CH₂Cl₂ (45 mL). The mixture was refluxed. After 2 d, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The residue was washed with pentane (100 mL). The gray solid was filtered through a plug of alumina with CH₂Cl₂. The solvent was removed from the filtrate by oil pump vacuum to give **17** as a yellow solid (0.1763 g, 0.1247 mmol, 64%),

which browned at 182 °C, blackened at 201 °C and liquefied at 224 °C. Anal. calcd. for C₆₈H₆₄ClF₅N₃P₂PtRh (1413.64 g/mol): C, 57.77; H, 4.56; N, 2.97. Found: C, 58.49; H, 5.04; N, 2.76.²¹¹

NMR (δ (ppm)): ¹H (CD₂Cl₂) 7.61-7.55 (m, 12H, *o* to P), 7.51-7.46 (m, 2H, *o* to CH₂), 7.36-7.27 (m, 3H, *m* and *p* to CH₂), 7.19-7.13 (m, 12H, *m* to P), 5.94 (br s, 2H, CH₂C₆H₅), 4.69 (m, 2H, CH_{cod}), 3.78 (s, 1H, CH_{cod}), 2.79 (s, 3H, NCH₃), 2.63 (s, 2H, CH_{cod}), 2.34 (s, 18H, C₆H₄CH₃), 2.18 (s, 2H, CH_{cod}), 1.91 (s, 1H, CH_{cod}), 1.73 (s, 1H, CH_{cod}), 1.59 (m, 3H, CH_{cod}); ¹³C (CDCl₃)²¹² 168.6 (d, ¹J_{RhC} = 46.9 Hz, NCRh), 145.7 (m, *o* to P), 141.1 (s, *p* to P), 136.4 (s, PtC≡CC or *i* to CH₂), 134.6 (virtual t, ⁶³2J_{CP} = 12.6 Hz, *o* to P), 132.9 (s, *m* to Pt), 129.1 (s, PtC≡CC or *i* to CH₂), 128.9 (virtual t, ⁶³3J_{CP} = 11.8 Hz, *m* to P), 128.8 (s, *m* to P), 128.5 and 128.1 (2s, *m* or *o* to CH₂), 127.7 (virtual t, ⁶³1J_{CP} = 59.0 Hz, *i* to P), 119.1 (s, PtC≡C), 100.2 (s, PtC≡C), 95.4 (s, CH_{cod}), 69.7 (s, CH_{cod}), 58.3 (s, CH₂C₆H₅), 34.9 (s, NCH₃), 32.5 (s, CH_{2cod}), 31.9 (s, CH_{2cod}), 29.6 (s, CH_{2cod}), 29.4 (s, CH_{2cod}), 21.5 (s, C₆H₄CH₃); ³¹P{¹H} (CD₂Cl₂) 16.7 (s, ¹J_{Pt} = 2665 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (ATR, cm⁻¹): 3032 (m), 2954 (m), 2916 (m), 2870 (m), 2823 (m), 2106 (m, $\nu_{C\equiv C}$), 1705 (w), 1597 (m), 1496 (s), 1450 (s), 1396 (m), 1188 (s), 1095 (s), 1049 (s), 948 (s), 801 (s), 709 (s).

MS (ESI⁺):⁵⁹ 1377 ([**17** – Cl]⁺, 100%).

(η^5 -C₅H₄NN=N-C(*trans*-(C≡C)Pt(P*p*-tol₃)₂(C₆F₅)=CH)₂Fe (**18**). A Schlenk flask was charged with **1a** (0.1406 g, 0.1379 mmol),⁵⁰ DMF (2.8 mL), (η^5 -C₅H₄N₃)₂Fe (**8**;¹⁹² 0.0350 g, 0.130 mmol), CuSO₄·5H₂O (0.0307 g, 0.123 mmol), ascorbic acid (0.0334 g, 0.190 mmol), and water (0.56 mL) with stirring. After 16 h, the solvents were removed by rotary evaporation, and water (10 mL) was added. The aqueous phase was

extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 20 mL). The combined CH₂Cl₂ layers were dried (MgSO₄). The solvent was removed by rotary evaporation and the residue was chromatographed on a silica gel column (30 × 4.5 cm) with CH₂Cl₂. The solvent was removed from the product containing fractions by rotary evaporation to give **18** as a yellow solid (0.1400 g, 0.06066 mmol, 47%), mp 187-190 °C. Anal. calcd. for C₁₁₄H₉₄F₁₀FeN₆P₄Pt (2307.90 g/mol): C, 59.33; H, 4.11. Found: C, 58.11; H, 4.01.²¹¹

NMR (δ (ppm), CDCl₃): ¹H 7.57 (m, 24H, *o* to P), 7.11 (d, ³J_{HH} = 7.3 Hz, 24H, *m* to P), 6.47 (s, 2H, =CH), 4.49 (t, ³J_{HH} = 3.4 Hz, 4H, C₅H₄N), 4.04 (t, ³J_{HH} = 3.4 Hz, 4H, C₅H₄N), 2.31 (s, 36H, CH₃); ¹³C{¹H} 146.0 (dd, ¹J_{CF} = 222.6 Hz, ²J_{CF} = 21.2 Hz, *o* to Pt), 140.7 (s, *p* to P), 137.6 (m, *p* to Pt), 135.6 (m, *m* to Pt), 135.6 (s, PtC≡CC), 134.6 (virtual t, ⁶³ ²J_{CP} = 11.9 Hz, *o* to Pt), 128.7 (virtual t, ⁶³ ³J_{CP} = 11.4 Hz, *m* to P), 127.9 (virtual t, ⁶³ ¹J_{CP} = 60.1 Hz, *i* to P), 123.8 (s, =CH), 110.3 (s, PtC≡C), 101.6 (s, PtC≡CC), 95.0 (s, C₅H₄N), 69.0 (s, C₅H₄N), 63.7 (s, C₅H₄N), 21.5 (s, CH₃); ³¹P{¹H} 17.2 (s, ¹J_{PPt} = 2666 Hz).⁶⁷

IR (ATR, cm⁻¹): 2122 (m, ν_{C≡C}), 1599 (m), 1498 (s), 1453 (s), 1190 (m), 1098 (s), 952 (s), 804 (s), 731 (s), 707 (s).

Crystallography. A. A CH₂Cl₂ solution of **10** was stored at -20 °C. Green plates were obtained. Data were collected as outlined in Table 4.8. Cell parameters were obtained from 180 data frames were taken at widths of 0.5°. Integrated intensity information for each reflection was obtained by reduction of the data frames with the program APEX2.⁷¹ Data were corrected for Lorentz and polarization factors, and using SADABS⁷² absorption and crystal decay effects. The structure was solved by direct methods using SHELXTL (SHELXS).⁷³ All non-hydrogen atoms were refined with anisotropic thermal parameters. The hydrogen atoms were placed in idealized positions,

and refined using a riding model. The parameters were refined by weighted least squares refinement on F^2 to convergence.⁷³

B. A CH_2Cl_2 solution of $\mathbf{11}^+$ TfO^- was stored at room temperature. Colorless crystals were obtained. Data were collected as outlined in Table 4.9. Structure solution and refinement were carried out analogously to procedure A.

C. A CH_2Cl_2 solution of $\mathbf{12}$ was stored at $-20\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$. Colorless multi-faceted crystals were obtained. Data were collected as outlined in Table 4.10. Cell parameters were obtained from 60 data frames taken at widths of 0.5° . Integrated intensity information for each reflection was obtained by reduction of the data frames with the program APEX2.⁷¹ Data were corrected for Lorentz and polarization factors. Face-indexing was also carried out with APEX2 software. SADABS⁷² was employed to correct the data for absorption effects including face information. The structure was solved by direct methods using SHELXTL (SHELXS).⁷³ All non-hydrogen atoms were refined with anisotropic thermal parameters. Hydrogen atoms were placed in idealized positions, and refined using a riding model. The thermal ellipsoids for one CO ligand were elongated, and Br(1) refined to an occupancy of *ca.* 0.84, suggesting disorder. This was successfully modeled (84:16 occupancy ratio) using restraints to keep the bond distances and thermal ellipsoids meaningful. The parameters were refined by weighted least squares refinement on F^2 to convergence.⁷³

D. A CH_2Cl_2 solution of $\mathbf{18}$ was stored at room temperature. Yellow crystals were obtained. Data were collected as outlined in Table 4.11. Structure solution and refinement were carried out analogously to procedure A.

Table 4.8. Crystallographic Data for **10**·2CH₂Cl₂.

| | |
|--|--|
| Empirical formula | C ₆₂ H ₅₁ Cl ₄ F ₅ N ₃ O ₃ P ₂ PtRe |
| Formula weight | 1566.09 |
| Temperature | 110(2) K |
| Diffractometer | BRUKER GADDS |
| Wavelength | 1.54178 Å |
| Crystal system | Triclinic |
| Space group | <i>P</i> -1 |
| Unit cell dimensions | |
| <i>a</i> | 11.5032(17) Å |
| <i>b</i> | 12.3428(18) Å |
| <i>c</i> | 21.855(3) Å |
| α | 100.450(7)° |
| β | 93.729(7)° |
| γ | 104.277(7)° |
| <i>V</i> | 2937.6(7) Å ³ |
| <i>Z</i> | 2 |
| Density (calculated) | 1.771 Mg/m ³ |
| Absorption coefficient | 11.087 mm ⁻¹ |
| <i>F</i> (000) | 1528 |
| Crystal size | 0.03 × 0.02 × 0.02 mm ³ |
| Theta range for data collection | 2.07 to 59.99° |
| Index ranges | -12 ≤ <i>h</i> ≤ 12, -13 ≤ <i>k</i> ≤ 13, -23 ≤ <i>l</i> ≤ 20 |
| Reflections collected | 39214 |
| Independent reflections | 8148 [R(int) = 0.0436] |
| Completeness to theta = 59.99° | 93.5% |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.2152 and 0.1255 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on <i>F</i> ² |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 8148 / 0 / 736 |
| Goodness-of-fit on <i>F</i> ² | 1.045 |
| Final R indices [<i>I</i> > 2σ(<i>I</i>)] | <i>R</i> 1 = 0.0225, <i>wR</i> 2 = 0.0471 |
| R indices (all data) | <i>R</i> 1 = 0.0310, <i>wR</i> 2 = 0.0484 |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 0.673 and -0.645 eÅ ⁻³ |

Table 4.9. Crystallographic Data for **11⁺** TfO[−]·CH₂Cl₂.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Empirical formula | C ₆₇ H ₅₀ Cl ₂ F ₈ N ₃ O ₁₁ P ₂ PtRe ₂ S |
| Formula weight | 1957.49 |
| Temperature | 296(2) K |
| Diffractometer | Bruker GADDS |
| Wavelength | 0.71073 Å |
| Crystal system | Monoclinic |
| Space group | <i>P2(1)/n</i> |
| Unit cell dimensions | |
| <i>a</i> | 12.815(3) Å |
| <i>b</i> | 24.031(6) Å |
| <i>c</i> | 24.532(6) Å |
| α | 90° |
| β | 102.149(12)° |
| γ | 90° |
| <i>V</i> | 7386(3) Å ³ |
| <i>Z</i> | 4 |
| Density (calculated) | 1.760 Mg/m ³ |
| Absorption coefficient | 5.380 mm ^{−1} |
| F(000) | 3764 |
| Crystal size | 0.10 × 0.08 × 0.08 mm ³ |
| Theta range for data collection | 1.67 to 25.00° |
| Index ranges | −14 ≤ <i>h</i> ≤ 15, −28 ≤ <i>k</i> ≤ 28, −29 ≤ <i>l</i> ≤ 29 |
| Reflections collected | 119252 |
| Independent reflections | 12983 [R(int) = 0.0823] |
| Completeness to theta = 25.00° | 99.7% |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.6728 and 0.6152 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on F ² |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 12983 / 0 / 880 |
| Goodness-of-fit on F ² | 1.050 |
| Final R indices [I > 2σ(I)] | <i>R</i> 1 = 0.0429, <i>wR</i> 2 = 0.0971 |
| R indices (all data) | <i>R</i> 1 = 0.0615, <i>wR</i> 2 = 0.1023 |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 3.145 and −1.447 eÅ ^{−3} |

Table 4.10. Crystallographic Data for **12**·2CH₂Cl₂.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Empirical formula | C ₆₆ H ₅₁ BrCl ₄ F ₅ N ₃ O ₇ P ₂ PtRe ₂ |
| Formula weight | 1944.24 |
| Temperature | 110(2) K |
| Diffractometer | Bruker APEX 2 |
| Wavelength | 0.71073 Å |
| Crystal system | Orthorhombic |
| Space group | <i>P2(1)2(1)2</i> |
| Unit cell dimensions | |
| <i>a</i> | 12.1623(16) Å |
| <i>b</i> | 46.074(6) Å |
| <i>c</i> | 11.9613(16) Å |
| α | 90° |
| β | 90° |
| γ | 90° |
| <i>V</i> | 6702.7(15) Å ³ |
| <i>Z</i> | 4 |
| Density (calculated) | 1.927 Mg/m ³ |
| Absorption coefficient | 6.557 mm ⁻¹ |
| F(000) | 3720 |
| Crystal size | 0.50 × 0.14 × 0.07 mm ³ |
| Theta range for data collection | 1.70 to 27.49° |
| Index ranges | -15 ≤ <i>h</i> ≤ 15, -59 ≤ <i>k</i> ≤ 59, -15 ≤ <i>l</i> ≤ 15 |
| Reflections collected | 134479 |
| Independent reflections | 15360 [R(int) = 0.0455] |
| Completeness to theta = 27.49° | 99.8% |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.6568 and 0.1381 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on F ² |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 15360 / 5 / 836 |
| Goodness-of-fit on F ² | 1.043 |
| Final R indices [I > 2σ (I)] | <i>R</i> 1 = 0.0264, <i>wR</i> 2 = 0.0668 |
| R indices (all data) | <i>R</i> 1 = 0.0290, <i>wR</i> 2 = 0.0678 |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 0.949 and -1.088 eÅ ⁻³ |

Table 4.11. Crystallographic Data for **18**.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Empirical formula | C ₁₁₄ H ₉₄ F ₁₀ FeN ₆ P ₄ Pt ₂ |
| Formula weight | 2307.86 |
| Temperature | 296(2) K |
| Diffractometer | Bruker GADDS |
| Wavelength | 0.71073 Å |
| Crystal system | Triclinic |
| Space group | <i>P</i> -1 |
| Unit cell dimensions | |
| <i>a</i> | 12.4921(18) Å |
| <i>b</i> | 19.290(3) Å |
| <i>c</i> | 23.157(4) Å |
| α | 84.348(9)° |
| β | 86.221(9)° |
| γ | 87.507(8)° |
| <i>V</i> | 5537.0(15) Å ³ |
| <i>Z</i> | 2 |
| Density (calculated) | 1.384 Mg/m ³ |
| Absorption coefficient | 2.772 mm ⁻¹ |
| F(000) | 2304 |
| Crystal size | 0.11 × 0.11 × 0.05 mm ³ |
| Theta range for data collection | 0.89 to 17.73° |
| Index ranges | -10 ≤ <i>h</i> ≤ 10, -16 ≤ <i>k</i> ≤ 16, -19 ≤ <i>l</i> ≤ 19 |
| Reflections collected | 30813 |
| Independent reflections | 7210 [R(int) = 0.0473] |
| Completeness to theta = 17.73° | 98.7% |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.8854 and 0.7502 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on F ² |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 7210 / 0 / 1246 |
| Goodness-of-fit on F ² | 1.013 |
| Final R indices [I > 2σ (I)] | R1 = 0.0281, wR2 = 0.0613 |
| R indices (all data) | R1 = 0.0372, wR2 = 0.0644 |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 0.375 and -0.306 eÅ ⁻³ |

CHAPTER V

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

After a brief overview of carbon allotropes and copper catalyzed reactions involving terminal polyynes, chapter II first detailed the syntheses and characterization of 2,2-geminally substituted bidentate diphosphines. The development of platinum-based square corners employing these diphosphines was presented, including both the dichloride and bis(butadiynyl) derivatives. Six new C_4 -sided molecular squares were realized via heterocoupling reactions between the corresponding dichloride and bis(butadiynyl) platinum complexes under Sonogashira type conditions. Structural features of two new molecular squares were presented and compared. The solubilities of the resulting squares were tabulated and it was noted that the more lipophilic diphosphines imparted a much higher degree of solubility in solvents such as CH_2Cl_2 . Attempts to access higher homologues, i.e. C_6 and C_8 -sided squares, by both heterocoupling and oxidative homocoupling reactions were presented, with none leading to a singular self assembly product. Evidence for multiple polygons via mass spectrometry suggested selectivity issues using the chosen square building blocks. Further research efforts are directed towards suitable building blocks for larger polygons.

Chapter III detailed a series of diplatinum octatetraynediyl complexes bearing highly fluoruous phosphine ligands. These complexes have added to the diversity of protected octatetraynediyl compounds bearing transition metal endgroups reported to date. The interesting phase behaviors of these complexes and their precursors were presented, and were exploited during workup procedures. The X-ray structure of a fluoruous platinum chloride complex added to the relatively scarce sampling of

structurally characterized fluororous phosphine metal complexes. Electrochemistry of the octatetraynediyl complexes was presented. The title compounds were found to exhibit irreversible oxidations. Reasons for the absence of reversibility were postulated, which included solvent effects and/or ECE processes. Recommended future research efforts in this field would involve fluororous phosphine ligands that do not bear CH_2CF_2 junctions.

Chapter IV described the development of click reactions conducted in metal coordination spheres. Although a click reaction using a metal bound azide could not be effected, the use of an azide containing ligand on both rhenium and iron complexes was successful. Further metallations of the functionalized 1,2,3-triazole rings were realized using electrophilic rhenium complexes. The resulting adducts represent the first trimetallated triazoles reported to date. Methods to metallate at the fourth ($=\text{CH}$) position on the triazole ring were extensively explored. Variables included the use of different transition metals, solvents, temperatures, and the addition of bases. An electronic parameter based on the ^1H NMR chemical shift of the $=\text{CH}$ group of the triazole was established. A signal at δ 7.9 ppm seemed to be the downfield limit for substrates amenable to functionalization. One dimetallated complex and three trimetallated complexes were structurally characterized and compared.

The studies in this dissertation have greatly expanded the scope of reactions available to terminal alkynes and polyyne, particularly those with metal endgroups. Copper catalyzed transformations allow for a wide range of target compounds to be realized, which can incorporate themes such as novel phosphines, scaffolds for future functionalizations, or supramolecular architectures.

REFERENCES

- (1) Kroto, H. W.; Heath, J. R.; O'Brien, S. C.; Curl, R. F.; Smalley, R. E. *Nature* **1985**, *318*, 162-163.
- (2) Diederich, F. *Nature* **1994**, *369*, 199-207.
- (3) Smith, P. P. K.; Buseck, P. R. *Science* **1982**, *216*, 984-986.
- (4) Hu, Y. H. *Phys. Lett. A* **2009**, *373*, 3554-3557.
- (5) Chinchilla, R.; Najera, C. *Chem. Rev.* **2007**, *107*, 874-922.
- (6) Sonogashira, K. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **2002**, *653*, 46-49.
- (7) Hay, A. S. *J. Org. Chem.* **1962**, *27*, 3320-3321.
- (8) Glaser, C. *Ber. Dtsch. Chem. Ges.* **1869**, *2*, 422-424.
- (9) Eglinton, G.; Galbraith, A. R. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1959**, 889-896.
- (10) Kolb, H. C.; Finn, M. G.; Sharpless, K. B. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2001**, *40*, 2004-2021; *Angew. Chem.*, **2001**, *113*, 2056-2075.
- (11) Leininger, S.; Olenyuk, B.; Stang, P. J. *Chem. Rev.* **2000**, *100*, 853-907.
- (12) Fujita, M. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **1998**, *27*, 417-425.
- (13) Stang, P. J.; Olenyuk, B. *Acc. Chem. Res.* **1997**, *30*, 502-518.
- (14) Holliday, B. J.; Mirkin, C. A. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2001**, *40*, 2022-2043; *Angew. Chem.* **2001**, *11*, 2076-2097.
- (15) Whitesides, G. M.; Boncheva, M. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* **2002**, *99*, 4769-4774.
- (16) Galstyan, A.; Miguel, P. J. S.; Lippert, B. *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **2011**, *374*, 453-460.
- (17) Lopez-Vidal, E. M.; Blanco, V.; Garcia, M. D.; Peinador, C.; Quintela, J. M. *Org. Lett.* **2012**, *14*, 580-583.
- (18) Olive, A. G. L.; Parkan, K.; Givélet, C.; Michl, J. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2011**, *133*, 20108-20111.

- (19) Northrop, B. H.; Zheng, Y. R.; Chi, K. W.; Stang, P. J. *Acc. Chem. Res.* **2009**, *42*, 1554-1563.
- (20) Fujita, M.; Yazaki, J.; Ogura, K. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1990**, *112*, 5645-5647.
- (21) Fujita, M.; Yazaki, J.; Ogura, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1991**, *32*, 5589-5592.
- (22) Mishra, A.; Jung, H.; Park, J. W.; Kim, H. K.; Kim, H.; Stang, P. J.; Chi, K. W. *Organometallics* **2012**, *31*, 3519-3526.
- (23) Vajpayee, V.; Kim, H.; Mishra, A.; Mukherjee, P. S.; Stang, P. J.; Lee, M. H.; Kim, H. K.; Chi, K. W. *Dalton Trans.* **2011**, *40*, 3112-3115.
- (24) Kawase, T.; Kurata, H. *Chem. Rev.* **2006**, *106*, 5250-5273.
- (25) Shanmugaraju, S.; Vajpayee, V.; Lee, S.; Chi, K.-W.; Stang, P. J.; Mukherjee, P. S. *Inorg. Chem.* **2012**, *51*, 4817-4823.
- (26) Dinolfo, P. H.; Hupp, J. T.; Sun, S. S. In *Encyclopedia of Supramolecular Chemistry*; Atwood, J. L., Ed.; Marcel Dekker: New York, 2004; Vol. 1; p 909-916.
- (27) Fujita, M.; Nagao, S.; Iida, M.; Ogata, K.; Ogura, K. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1993**, *115*, 1574-1576.
- (28) Beer, P. D.; Szemes, F.; Balzani, V.; Sala, C. M.; Drew, M. G. B.; Dent, S. W.; Maestri, M. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1997**, *119*, 11864-11875.
- (29) Slone, R. V.; Yoon, D. I.; Calhoun, R. M.; Hupp, J. T. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1995**, *117*, 11813-11814.
- (30) Slone, R. V.; Hupp, J. T.; Stern, C. L.; Albrecht-Schmitt, T. E. *Inorg. Chem.* **1996**, *35*, 4096-4097.
- (31) Belanger, S.; Hupp, J. T.; Stern, C. L.; Slone, R. V.; Watson, D. F.; Carrell, T. G. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1999**, *121*, 557-563.
- (32) Alqaisi, S. M.; Galat, K. J.; Chai, M. H.; Ray, D. G.; Rinaldi, P. L.; Tessier, C. A.; Youngs, W. J. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1998**, *120*, 12149-12150.
- (33) Diederich, F.; Rubin, Y.; Knobler, C. B.; Whetten, R. L.; Schriver, K. E.; Houk, K. N.; Li, Y. *Science* **1989**, *245*, 1088-1090.
- (34) Diederich, F.; Rubin, Y. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.* **1992**, *31*, 1101-1123; *Angew. Chem.* **1992**, *104*, 1123-1146.

- (35) McElvany, S. W.; Ross, M. M.; Goroff, N. S.; Diederich, F. *Science* **1993**, 259, 1594-1596.
- (36) Yamago, S.; Watanabe, Y.; Iwamoto, T. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2010**, 49, 757-759; *Angew. Chem.*, **2010**, 122, 769-771.
- (37) Dewhurst, R. D.; Hill, A. F.; Willis, A. C. *Organometallics* **2009**, 28, 4735-4740.
- (38) Fuhrmann, G.; Debaerdemaeker, T.; Bauerle, P. *Chem. Commun.* **2003**, 948-949.
- (39) Weisbach, N. Doctoral Thesis, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Erlangen, Germany, 2011.
- (40) Owen, G. final research report, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany, 2004, unpublished results.
- (41) Kraihanzel, C. S.; Ressler, J. M.; Gray, G. M. *Inorg. Chem.* **1982**, 21, 879-887.
- (42) Bianchini, C.; Lee, H. M.; Meli, A.; Moneti, S.; Vizza, F.; Fontani, M.; Zanello, P. *Macromolecules* **1999**, 32, 4183-4193.
- (43) Alt, H. G.; Baumgartner, R.; Brune, H. A. *Chem. Ber.* **1986**, 119, 1694-1703.
- (44) Matern, E.; Pikies, J.; Fritz, G. Z. *Anorg. Allg. Chem.* **2000**, 626, 2136-2142.
- (45) Zheng, Q. L.; Hampel, F.; Gladysz, J. A. *Organometallics* **2004**, 23, 5896-5899.
- (46) van Rijn, J. A.; Siegler, M. A.; Spek, A. L.; Bouwman, E.; Drent, E. *Organometallics* **2009**, 28, 7006-7014.
- (47) Zheng, Q. L. Doctoral Thesis, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Erlangen, Germany, 2003.
- (48) Zheng, Q. L.; Bohling, J. C.; Peters, T. B.; Frisch, A. C.; Hampel, F.; Gladysz, J. A. *Chem.–Eur. J.* **2006**, 12, 6486-6505.
- (49) Janosi, L.; Kollar, L.; Macchi, P.; Sironi, A. *Transit. Met. Chem.* **2007**, 32, 746-752.
- (50) Mohr, W.; Stahl, J.; Hampel, F.; Gladysz, J. A. *Chem.–Eur. J.* **2003**, 9, 3324-3340.

- (51) Stahl, J. Doctoral Thesis, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Erlangen, Germany, 2003.
- (52) Owen, G. R.; Stahl, J.; Hampel, F.; Gladysz, J. A. *Chem.–Eur. J.* **2008**, *14*, 73-87.
- (53) Sautter, A.; Schmid, D. G.; Jung, G.; Würthner, F. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2001**, *123*, 5424-5430.
- (54) Lang, H.; George, D. S. A.; Rheinwald, G. *Coord. Chem. Rev.* **2000**, *206*, 101-197.
- (55) Janssen, M. D.; Herres, M.; Zsolnai, L.; Spek, A. L.; Grove, D. M.; Lang, H.; vanKoten, G. *Inorg. Chem.* **1996**, *35*, 2476-2483.
- (56) Lang, H.; Herres, M.; Zsolnai, L. *Organometallics* **1993**, *12*, 5008-5011.
- (57) Bruce, M. I.; Costuas, K.; Halet, J. F.; Hall, B. C.; Low, P. J.; Nicholson, B. K.; Skelton, B. E.; White, A. H. *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* **2002**, 383-398.
- (58) Janka, M.; Anderson, G. K.; Rath, N. P. *Organometallics* **2004**, *23*, 4382-4390.
- (59) m/z , most intense peak of isotope envelope.
- (60) This signal is part of a complex spin system and the coupling constants were assigned by a simulation. See Weisbach, N. Doctoral Thesis, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Erlangen, Germany, 2011.
- (61) This signal is part of a complex spin system and appears as a triplet superimposed upon a broad hump. The coupling constant was assigned by a simulation. See Weisbach, N. Doctoral Thesis, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Erlangen, Germany, 2011.
- (62) Buwalda, R. T.; Wagenaar, A.; Engberts, J. *Liebigs Ann. Recl.* **1997**, 1745-1753.
- (63) The J values given for virtual triplets represent the apparent couplings between adjacent peaks and not the mathematically rigorous coupling constants. See Hersh, W. H. *J. Chem. Educ.* **1997**, *74*, 1485-1488.
- (64) Ohkita, T.; Tsuchiya, Y.; Togo, H. *Tetrahedron* **2008**, *64*, 7247-7251.

(65) The $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR signal with the chemical shift closest to benzene (128.4 ppm) is usually assigned to the meta aryl carbon: Mann, B. E. *J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. 2* **1972**, 30.

(66) The ^1H , $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$, and $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ spectra are shown in Appendix A.

(67) This coupling represents a satellite (d, $^{195}\text{Pt} = 33.8\%$), and is not reflected in the peak multiplicity given.

(68) Verkruijse, H. D.; Brandsma, L. *Synth. Commun.* **1991**, 21, 657-659.

(69) Multiplet, including t with apparent J values indicated. The coupling constant was assigned by a simulation. See Weisbach, N. Doctoral Thesis, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Erlangen, Germany, 2011.

(70) The coupling to phosphorous was not observed.

(71) APEX2, "Program for Data Collection on Area Detectors" BRUKER AXS Inc., 5465 East Cheryl Parkway, Madison, WI 53711-5373 USA.; p

(72) Sheldrick, G. M. *SADABS, Program for Absorption Correction of Area Detector Frames*, BRUKER AXS Inc., 5465 East Cheryl Parkway, Madison, WI 53711-5373, USA.

(73) Sheldrick, G. *Acta Crystallogr.* **2008**, A64, 112-122.

(74) SAINT (Version 7), 2007. "Program for Data Integration from Area Detector Frames", B. N. I., 5465 East Cheryl Parkway, Madison, WI 53711-5373 USA.

(75) Spek, A. L. *J. Appl. Cryst.* **2003**, 36, 7-13.

(76) Sheldrick, G. M. "SADABS (version 2008/1): Program for Absorption Correction for Data from Area Detector Frames", University of Göttingen, 2008.

(77) Akita, M.; Sakurai, A.; Chung, M. C.; Moro-oka, Y. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **2003**, 670, 2-10.

(78) Antonova, A. B.; Bruce, M. I.; Elis, B. G.; Gaudio, M.; Humphrey, P. A.; Jevric, M.; Melino, G.; Nicholson, B. K.; Perkins, G. J.; Skelton, B. W.; Stapleton, B.; White, A. H.; Zaitseva, N. N. *Chem. Commun.* **2004**, 960-961.

(79) Bruce, M. I.; Zaitseva, N. N.; Nicholson, B. K.; Skelton, B. W.; White, A. H. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **2008**, 693, 2887-2897.

(80) Zheng, Q. L.; Gladysz, J. A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2005**, 127, 10508-10509.

- (81) Eastmond, R.; Walton, D. R. M.; Johnson, T. R. *Tetrahedron* **1972**, *28*, 4601-4616.
- (82) Johnson, T. R.; Walton, D. R. M. *Tetrahedron* **1972**, *28*, 5221-5236.
- (83) de Quadras, L.; Bauer, E. B.; Mohr, W.; Bohling, J. C.; Peters, T. B.; Martin-Alvarez, J. M.; Hampel, F.; Gladysz, J. A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2007**, *129*, 8296-8309.
- (84) de Quadras, L.; Bauer, E. B.; Stahl, J.; Zhuravlev, F.; Hampel, F.; Gladysz, J. A. *New J. Chem.* **2007**, *31*, 1594-1604.
- (85) Stahl, J.; Mohr, W.; de Quadras, L.; Peters, T. B.; Bohling, J. C.; Martin-Alvarez, J. M.; Owen, G. R.; Hampel, F.; Gladysz, J. A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2007**, *129*, 8282-8295.
- (86) Weisbach, N.; Baranova, Z.; Gauthier, S.; Reibenspies, J. H.; Gladysz, J. A. *Chem. Commun.* **2012**, *48*, 7562-7564.
- (87) Movsisyan, L. D.; Kondratuk, D. V.; Franz, M.; Thompson, A. L.; Tykwinski, R. R.; Anderson, H. L. *Org. Lett.* **2012**, *14*, 3424-3426.
- (88) Horvath, I. T.; Rabai, J. *Science* **1994**, *266*, 72-75.
- (89) Gladysz, J. A.; Curran, D. P. *Tetrahedron* **2002**, *58*, 3823-3825.
- (90) de Wolf, E.; van Koten, G.; Deelman, B. J. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **1999**, *28*, 37-41.
- (91) Dobbs, A. P.; Kimberley, M. R. *J. Fluor. Chem.* **2002**, *118*, 3-17.
- (92) Fish, R. H. *Chem.-Eur. J.* **1999**, *5*, 1677-1680.
- (93) Richter, B.; Spek, A. L.; van Koten, G.; Deelman, B. J. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2000**, *122*, 3945-3951.
- (94) Vincent, J. M.; Rabion, A.; Yachandra, V. K.; Fish, R. H. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.* **1997**, *36*, 2346-2349; *Angew. Chem.*, **1997**, *109*, 2438-2440.
- (95) Zhang, Q. S.; Luo, Z. Y.; Curran, D. P. *J. Org. Chem.* **2000**, *65*, 8866-8873.
- (96) Curran, D. P.; Sui, B. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2009**, *131*, 5411-5413.
- (97) Lu, Y. M.; Geib, S. J.; Damodaran, K.; Sui, B.; Zhang, Z. J.; Curran, D. P.; Zhang, W. *Chem. Commun.* **2010**, *46*, 7578-7580.

- (98) Zhang, K.; Curran, D. P. *Synlett* **2010**, 667-671.
- (99) Chen, W. P.; Xu, L. J.; Hu, Y. L.; Osuna, A. M. B.; Xiao, J. L. *Tetrahedron* **2002**, *58*, 3889-3899.
- (100) Hadida, S.; Super, M. S.; Beckman, E. J.; Curran, D. P. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1997**, *119*, 7406-7407.
- (101) Osuna, A. M. B.; Chen, W. P.; Hope, E. G.; Kemmitt, R. D. W.; Paige, D. R.; Stuart, A. M.; Xiao, J. L.; Xu, L. J. *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* **2000**, 4052-4055.
- (102) Zhu, J.; Robertson, A.; Tsang, S. C. *Chem. Commun.* **2002**, 2044-2045.
- (103) Gladysz, J. A.; Jurisch, M. *Topics in Current Chemistry* **2012**, *308*, 1-23.
- (104) da Costa, R. C.; Hampel, F.; Gladysz, J. A. *Polyhedron* **2007**, *26*, 581-588.
- (105) Exner, O. In *Correlation Analysis in Chemistry*; Chapman, N. B.; Shorter, J. Eds.; Plenum Press: New York, 1978; ch 10.
- (106) Berven, B. M.; Koutsantonis, G. A.; Skelton, B. W.; Trengove, R. D.; White, A. H. *Dalton Trans.* **2011**, *40*, 4167-4174.
- (107) Jiao, H. J.; Le Stang, S.; Soos, T.; Meier, R.; Kowski, K.; Rademacher, P.; Jafarpour, L.; Hamard, J. B.; Nolan, S. P.; Gladysz, J. A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2002**, *124*, 1516-1523.
- (108) Alvey, L. J.; Meier, R.; Soos, T.; Bernatis, P.; Gladysz, J. A. *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2000**, 1975-1983.
- (109) Uson, R.; Fornies, J.; Espinet, P.; Alfranca, G. *Synth. React. Inorganic Met.-Org. Chem.* **1980**, *10*, 579-590.
- (110) Emnet, C.; Weber, K. M.; Vidal, J. A.; Consorti, C. S.; Stuart, A. M.; Gladysz, J. A. *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2006**, *348*, 1625-1634.
- (111) Gimbert, C.; Vallribera, A.; Gladysz, J. A.; Jurisch, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2010**, *51*, 4662-4665.
- (112) Alvey, L. J.; Rutherford, D.; Juliette, J. J. J.; Gladysz, J. A. *J. Org. Chem.* **1998**, *63*, 6302-6308.
- (113) Kamienska-Trela, K.; Wojcik, J. *Nucl. Magn. Reson.* **2011**, *40*, 162-204.
- (114) Dunitz, J. D.; Gavezzotti, A.; Schweizer, W. B. *Helv. Chim. Acta* **2003**, *86*, 4073-4092.

- (115) Gladysz, J. A.; Emnet, C. In *Handbook of Fluorous Chemistry*; Gladysz, J. A., Curran, D. P., Horvath, I. T., Eds.; Wiley/VCH: Weinheim, 2004, p 11-23.
- (116) The most upfield CH₂ signal is assigned to PCH₂ and the most downfield CH₂ signal is assigned to CH₂CF₂. See Tuba, R.; Tesevic, V.; Dinh, L. V.; Hampel, F.; Gladysz, J. A. *Dalton Trans.* **2005**, 2275-2283.
- (117) The most upfield CF₂ signal is assigned to the CF₂CH₂ carbon. See Gladysz, J. A.; Jurisch, M. In *Fluorous Chemistry*; Horvath, I. T., Ed.; Springer-Verlag Berlin: Berlin, 2012; Vol. 308, p 1-23.
- (118) Gladysz, J. A.; Emnet, C.; Rabai, J. In *Handbook of Fluorous Chemistry*; Gladysz, J. A., Curran, D. P., Horvath, I. T., Eds.; Wiley/VCH: Weinheim, 2004, p 56-100.
- (119) Gladysz, J. A.; Jurisch, M. *Topics in Current Chemistry* **2012**, 308, 1-23.
- (120) Clough, P. N.; Polanyi, J. C.; Taguchi, R. T. *Can. J. Chem.* **1970**, 48, 2919-2930.
- (121) Bennett, B. L.; Robins, K. A.; Tennant, R.; Elwell, K.; Ferri, F.; Bashta, I.; Aguinaldo, G. J. *Fluor. Chem.* **2006**, 127, 140-145.
- (122) Stibrany, R. T.; Gorun, S. M. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **1999**, 579, 217-221.
- (123) Kromm, P.; Bideau, J. P.; Cotrait, M.; Destrade, C.; Nguyen, H. *Acta Crystallogr.* **1994**, C50, 112-115.
- (124) Jablonski, C. R.; Zhou, Z. X. *Can. J. Chem.* **1992**, 70, 2544-2551.
- (125) Guillevic, M. A.; Arif, A. M.; Horvath, I. T.; Gladysz, J. A. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.* **1997**, 36, 1612-1615; *Angew. Chem.* **1997**, 109, 1685-1687.
- (126) Guillevic, M. A.; Rocaboy, C.; Arif, A. M.; Horvath, I. T.; Gladysz, J. A. *Organometallics* **1998**, 17, 707-717.
- (127) Fawcett, J.; Hope, E. G.; Kemmitt, R. D. W.; Paige, D. R.; Russell, D. R.; Stuart, A. M.; ColeHamilton, D. J.; Payne, M. J. *Chem. Commun.* **1997**, 1127-1128.
- (128) Haar, C. M.; Huang, J.; Nolan, S. P.; Petersen, J. L. *Organometallics* **1998**, 17, 5018-5024.
- (129) Fawcett, J.; Hope, E. G.; Kemmitt, R. D. W.; Paige, D. R.; Russell, D. R.; Stuart, A. M. *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* **1998**, 3751-3763.

- (130) Smith, D. C.; Stevens, E. D.; Nolan, S. P. *Inorg. Chem.* **1999**, *38*, 5277-5281.
- (131) Fawcett, J.; Hope, E. G.; Russell, D. R.; Stuart, A. M.; Wood, D. R. W. *Polyhedron* **2001**, *20*, 321-326.
- (132) Croxtall, B.; Fawcett, J.; Hope, E. G.; Stuart, A. M. *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* **2002**, 491-499.
- (133) Adams, D. J.; Gudmunson, D.; Fawcett, J.; Hope, E. G.; Stuart, A. M. *Tetrahedron* **2002**, *58*, 3827-3834.
- (134) de Wolf, E.; Spek, A. L.; Kuipers, B. W. M.; Philipse, A. P.; Meeldijk, J. D.; Bomans, P. H. H.; Frederik, P. M.; Deelman, B. J.; van Koten, G. *Tetrahedron* **2002**, *58*, 3911-3922.
- (135) Malosh, T. J.; Wilson, S. R.; Shapley, J. R. *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **2009**, *362*, 2849-2855.
- (136) Malosh, T. J.; Wilson, S. R.; Shapley, J. R. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **2009**, *694*, 3331-3337.
- (137) Tuba, R.; Tesevic, V.; Dinh, L. V.; Hampel, F.; Gladysz, J. A. *Dalton Trans.* **2005**, 2275-2283.
- (138) Consorti, C. S.; Hampel, F.; Gladysz, J. A. *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **2006**, *359*, 4874-4884.
- (139) Tuba, R.; Brothers, E. N.; Reibenspies, J. H.; Bazzi, H. S.; Gladysz, J. A. *Inorg. Chem.* **2012**, *51*, 9943-9949.
- (140) Bresciani-Pahor, N.; Plazzotta, M.; Randaccio, L.; Bruno, G.; Ricevuto, V.; Romeo, R.; Belluco, U. *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **1978**, *31*, 171-175.
- (141) Hughes, R. P.; Ward, A. J.; Golen, J. A.; Incarvito, C. D.; Rheingold, A. L.; Zakharov, L. N. *Dalton Trans.* **2004**, 2720-2727.
- (142) The *ipso* C₆F₅ signal was not observed.
- (143) Chong, S. H. F.; Lam, S. C. F.; Ko, C. C.; Yam, V. W. W. *J. Clust. Sci.* **2004**, *15*, 301-314.
- (144) Dewey, M. A.; Knight, D. A.; Klein, D. P.; Arif, A. M.; Gladysz, J. A. *Inorg. Chem.* **1991**, *30*, 4995-5002.

- (145) The ^1H , $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$, and $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ spectra are shown in Appendix B.
- (146) Tornøe, C. W.; Christensen, C.; Meldal, M. *J. Org. Chem.* **2002**, *67*, 3057-3064.
- (147) Rostovtsev, V. V.; Green, L. G.; Fokin, V. V.; Sharpless, K. B. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2002**, *41*, 2596-2599; *Angew. Chem.*, **2002**, *114*, 2708-2711.
- (148) Hein, J. E.; Fokin, V. V. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2010**, *39*, 1302-1315.
- (149) Meldal, M.; Tornøe, C. W. *Chem. Rev.* **2008**, *108*, 2952-3015.
- (150) Huisgen, R. In *1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition Chem.*; Padwa, A., Ed.; Wiley: New York, 1984; Vol. 1; p 1-176.
- (151) Huisgen, R. *Pure Appl. Chem.* **1989**, *61*, 613-628.
- (152) Himo, F.; Lovell, T.; Hilgraf, R.; Rostovtsev, V. V.; Noodleman, L.; Sharpless, K. B.; Fokin, V. V. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2005**, *127*, 210-216.
- (153) Luu, T.; McDonald, R.; Tykwinski, R. R. *Org. Lett.* **2006**, *8*, 6035-6038.
- (154) Luu, T.; Medos, B. J.; Graham, E. R.; Vallee, D. M.; McDonald, R.; Ferguson, M. J.; Tykwinski, R. R. *J. Org. Chem.* **2010**, *75*, 8498-8507.
- (155) Decreau, R. A.; Collman, J. P.; Yang, Y.; Yan, Y. L.; Devaraj, N. K. *J. Org. Chem.* **2007**, *72*, 2794-2802.
- (156) McDonald, A. R.; Dijkstra, H. P.; Suijkerbuijk, B.; van Klink, G. P. M.; van Koten, G. *Organometallics* **2009**, *28*, 4689-4699.
- (157) Partyka, D. V.; Gao, L.; Teets, T. S.; Updegraff, J. B.; Deligonul, N.; Gray, T. G. *Organometallics* **2009**, *28*, 6171-6182.
- (158) Zhou, Y. H.; Lecourt, T.; Micouin, L. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2010**, *49*, 2607-2610; *Angew. Chem.*, **2010**, *122*, 2661-2664.
- (159) Hanni, K. D.; Leigh, D. A. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2010**, *39*, 1240-1251 (see Schemes 5, 6, 13, and 19 and associated references therein).
- (160) Forrest, W. P.; Cao, Z.; Chen, W. Z.; Hassell, K. M.; Kharlamova, A.; Jakstonyte, G.; Ren, T. *Inorg. Chem.* **2011**, *50*, 9345-9353.
- (161) Joosten, A.; Trolez, Y.; Collin, J. P.; Heitz, V.; Sauvage, J. P. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2012**, *134*, 1802-1809.

- (162) Ganesh, V.; Sudhir, V. S.; Kundu, T.; Chandrasekaran, S. *Chem.–Asian J.* **2011**, *6*, 2670-2694.
- (163) Liu, F. C.; Lin, Y. L.; Yang, P. S.; Lee, G. H.; Peng, S. M. *Organometallics* **2010**, *29*, 4282-4290.
- (164) Partyka, D. V.; Updegraff, J. B.; Zeller, M.; Hunter, A. D.; Gray, T. G. *Organometallics* **2007**, *26*, 183-186.
- (165) Robilotto, T. J.; Alt, D. S.; von Recum, H. A.; Gray, T. G. *Dalton Trans.* **2011**, *40*, 8083-8085.
- (166) Gao, L.; Niedzwiecki, D. S.; Deligonul, N.; Zeller, M.; Hunter, A. D.; Gray, T. G. *Chem.–Eur. J.* **2012**, *18*, 6316-6327.
- (167) Del Castillo, T. J.; Sarkar, S.; Abboud, K. A.; Veige, A. S. *Dalton Trans.* **2011**, *40*, 8140-8144.
- (168) Romero, T.; Caballero, A.; Tarraga, A.; Molina, P. *Org. Lett.* **2009**, *11*, 3466-3469.
- (169) Gauthier, S.; Weisbach, N.; Bhuvanesh, N.; Gladysz, J. A. *Organometallics* **2009**, *28*, 5597-5599.
- (170) Packheiser, R.; Lang, H. *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2007**, 3786-3788.
- (171) Packheiser, R.; Ecorchard, P.; Rueffer, T.; Lang, H. *Chem.–Eur. J.* **2008**, *14*, 4948-4960.
- (172) Lang, H.; Packheiser, R. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.* **2007**, *72*, 435-452.
- (173) Mathew, P.; Neels, A.; Albrecht, M. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2008**, *130*, 13534-13535.
- (174) Karthikeyan, T.; Sankararaman, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2009**, *50*, 5834-5837.
- (175) Poulain, A.; Canseco-Gonzalez, D.; Hynes-Roche, R.; Muller-Bunz, H.; Schuster, O.; Stoeckli-Evans, H.; Neels, A.; Albrecht, M. *Organometallics* **2011**, *30*, 1021-1029.
- (176) Nakamura, T.; Terashima, T.; Ogata, K.; Fukuzawa, S. *Org. Lett.* **2011**, *13*, 620-623.
- (177) Kilpin, K. J.; Paul, U. S. D.; Lee, A. L.; Crowley, J. D. *Chem. Commun.* **2011**, *47*, 328-330.

- (178) Nakamura, T.; Ogata, K.; Fukuzawa, S. *Chem. Lett.* **2010**, *39*, 920-922.
- (179) Cai, J. J.; Yang, X. P.; Arumugam, K.; Bielawski, C. W.; Sessler, J. L. *Organometallics* **2011**, *30*, 5033-5037.
- (180) Saravanakumar, R.; Ramkumar, V.; Sankararaman, S. *Organometallics* **2011**, *30*, 1689-1694.
- (181) Prades, A.; Peris, E.; Albrecht, M. *Organometallics* **2011**, *30*, 1162-1167.
- (182) Bernet, L.; Lalrempuia, R.; Ghattas, W.; Mueller-Bunz, H.; Vigara, L.; Llobet, A.; Albrecht, M. *Chem. Commun.* **2011**, *47*, 8058-8060.
- (183) Hohloch, S.; Su, C. Y.; Sarkar, B. *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2011**, 3067-3075.
- (184) Schulze, B.; Escudero, D.; Friebe, C.; Siebert, R.; Gorls, H.; Kohn, U.; Altuntas, E.; Baumgaertel, A.; Hager, M. D.; Winter, A.; Dietzek, B.; Popp, J.; Gonzalez, L.; Schubert, U. S. *Chem.–Eur. J.* **2011**, *17*, 5494-5498.
- (185) Yuan, D.; Huynh, H. V. *Organometallics* **2012**, *31*, 405-412.
- (186) Keske, E. C.; Zenkina, O. V.; Wang, R. Y.; Crudden, C. M. *Organometallics* **2012**, *31*, 456-461.
- (187) Guisado-Barrios, G.; Bouffard, J.; Donnadieu, B.; Bertrand, G. *Organometallics* **2011**, *30*, 6017-6021.
- (188) Schmidt, S. P.; Nitschke, J.; Trogler, W. C.; Hockett, S. I.; Angelici, R. J. *Inorg. Synth.* **1989**, *26*, 113-117.
- (189) Schmidt, S. P.; Trogler, W. C.; Basolo, F. *Inorg. Synth.* **1990**, *28*, 160-165.
- (190) Sert, S.; Sentürk, O. S.; Özdemir, Ü.; Karacan, N.; Ugur, F. *J. Coord. Chem.* **2004**, *57*, 183-188.
- (191) Nieto, S.; Perez, J.; Riera, L.; Riera, V.; Miguel, D.; Golen, J. A.; Rheingold, A. L.; Rheingold, L. *Inorg. Chem.* **2007**, *46*, 3407-3418.
- (192) Oton, F.; Espinosa, A.; Tarraga, A.; de Arellano, C. R.; Molina, P. *Chem.–Eur. J.* **2007**, *13*, 5742-5752.
- (193) Sazonov, P. K.; Artamkina, G. A.; Khrustalev, V. N.; Antipin, M. Y.; Beletskaya, I. P. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **2003**, *681*, 59-69.
- (194) Adams, D. M. *Metal-Ligand and Related Vibrations*; St. Martin's Press: New York, 1968; p 94-106.

- (195) Magriz, A.; Gomez-Bujedo, S.; Alvarez, E.; Fernandez, R.; Lassaletta, J. M. *Organometallics* **2010**, *29*, 5941-5945.
- (196) Shao, C. W.; Wang, X. Y.; Xu, J. M.; Zhao, J. C.; Zhang, Q.; Hu, Y. F. *J. Org. Chem.* **2010**, *75*, 7002-7005.
- (197) Link, J. O.; Graupe, M. PCT Int. Pat. Appl. WO 2005/074904 A2 (filed August 18, 2005); *Chem. Abstr.* **2005**, *143*, 229992.
- (198) Bohn, R. K.; Haaland, A. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **1966**, *5*, 470-476.
- (199) Bruce, M. I.; Jevric, M.; Skelton, B. W.; Smith, M. E.; White, A. H.; Zaitseva, N. N. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **2006**, *691*, 361-370.
- (200) Brown, N. J.; Collison, D.; Edge, R.; Fitzgerald, E. C.; Low, P. J.; Helliwell, M.; Ta, Y. T.; Whiteley, M. W. *Chem. Commun.* **2010**, *46*, 2253-2255.
- (201) Oton, F.; Espinosa, A.; Tarraga, A.; Molina, P. *Organometallics* **2007**, *26*, 6234-6242.
- (202) Han, T.; Chen, C. F. *J. Org. Chem.* **2008**, *73*, 7735-7742.
- (203) Lyssenko, K. A.; Nelubina, Y. V.; Safronov, D. V.; Haustova, O. I.; Kostyanovsky, R. G.; Lenev, D. A.; Antipin, M. Y. *Mendeleev Commun.* **2005**, 232-234.
- (204) Hayes, W.; Osborn, H. M. I.; Osborne, S. D.; Rastall, R. A.; Romagnoli, B. *Tetrahedron* **2003**, *59*, 7983-7996.
- (205) Kaplan, G.; Drake, G.; Tollison, K.; Hall, L.; Hawkins, T. *J. Heterocycl. Chem.* **2005**, *42*, 19-27.
- (206) Otón, F.; González, M. d. C.; Espinosa, A.; Tárraga, A.; Molina, P. *Organometallics* **2012**, *31*, 2085-2096.
- (207) Agbossou, F.; O'Connor, E. J.; Garner, C. M.; Quirós Méndez, N.; Fernández, J. M.; Patton, A. T.; Ramsden, J. A.; Gladysz, J. A. *Inorg. Synth.* **1992**, *29*, 211-225.
- (208) Ruppel, J. V.; Jones, J. E.; Huff, C. A.; Kamble, R. M.; Chen, Y.; Zhang, X. P. *Org. Lett.* **2008**, *10*, 1995-1998.
- (209) Dr. Paul Zeits developed this synthesis; see also Chong, D.; Laws, D. R.; Nafady, A.; Costa, P. J.; Rheingold, A. L.; Calhorda, M. J.; Geiger, W. E. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2008**, *130*, 2692-2703.

(210) The signal for the nitrogen-bound cyclopentadienyl carbon was not observed.

(211) The ^1H , $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$, and $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ spectra are shown in Appendix C.

(212) The *ipso* and *para* C_6F_5 and *para* $\text{CH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$ signals were not observed.

APPENDIX A
NMR SPECTRA AND CHECKCIF REPORTS FOR CHAPTER II

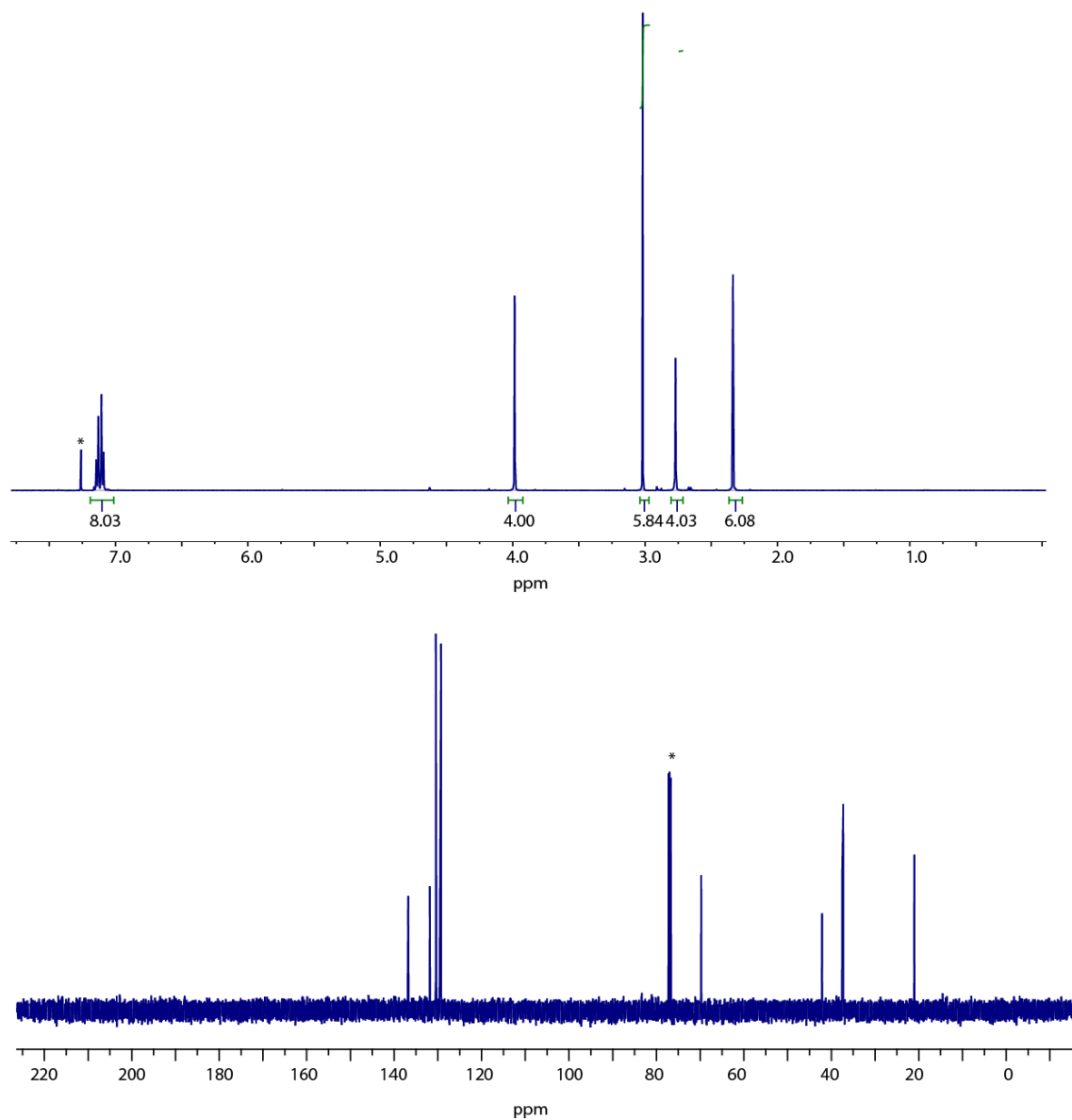


Figure a1. NMR spectra of $(p\text{-tolCH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_2\text{OMs})_2$ (CDCl_3): ^1H (top) and $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (bottom). (* = solvent peak or impurity).

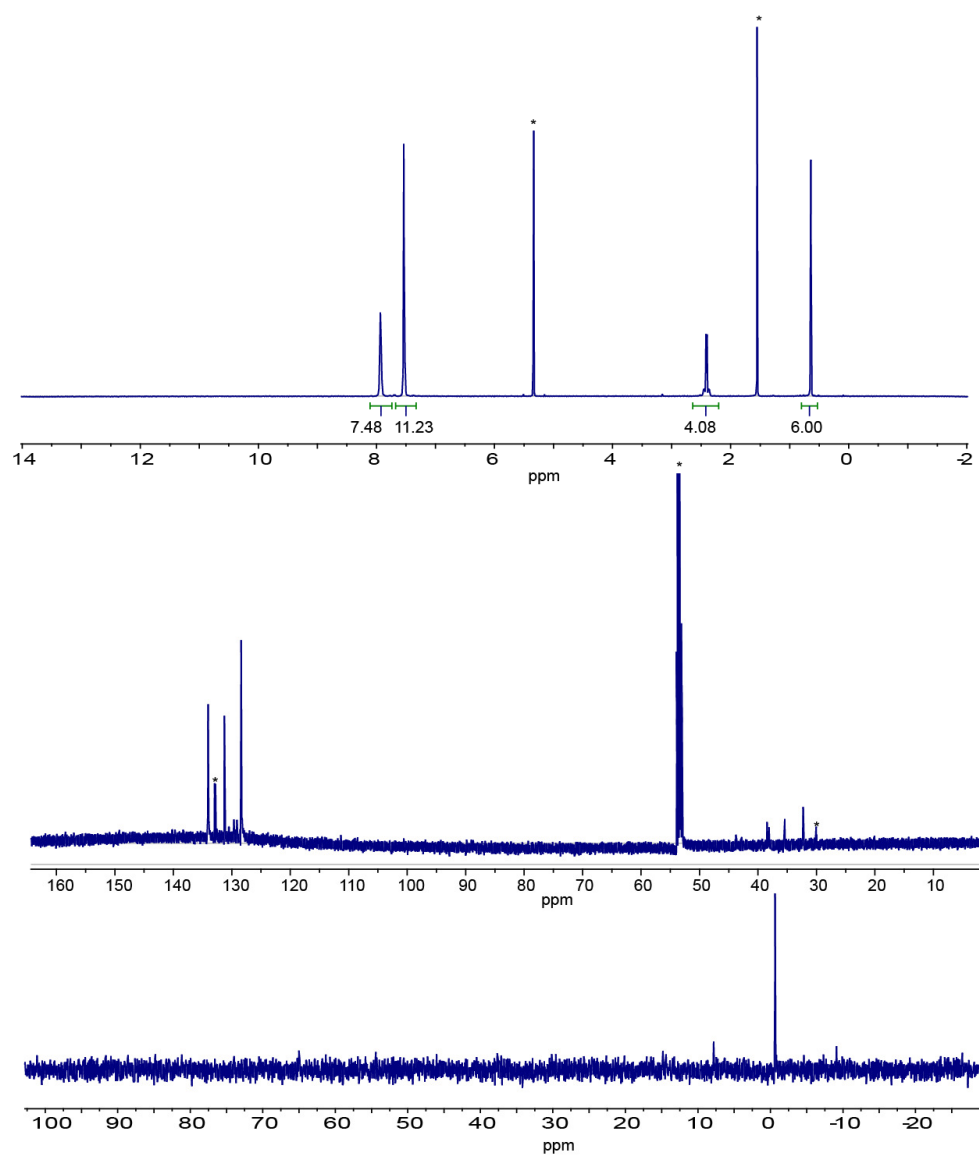


Figure a2. NMR spectra of **2a** (CD_2Cl_2): ^1H (top), $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (middle) and $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (bottom) (* = solvent peak or impurity).

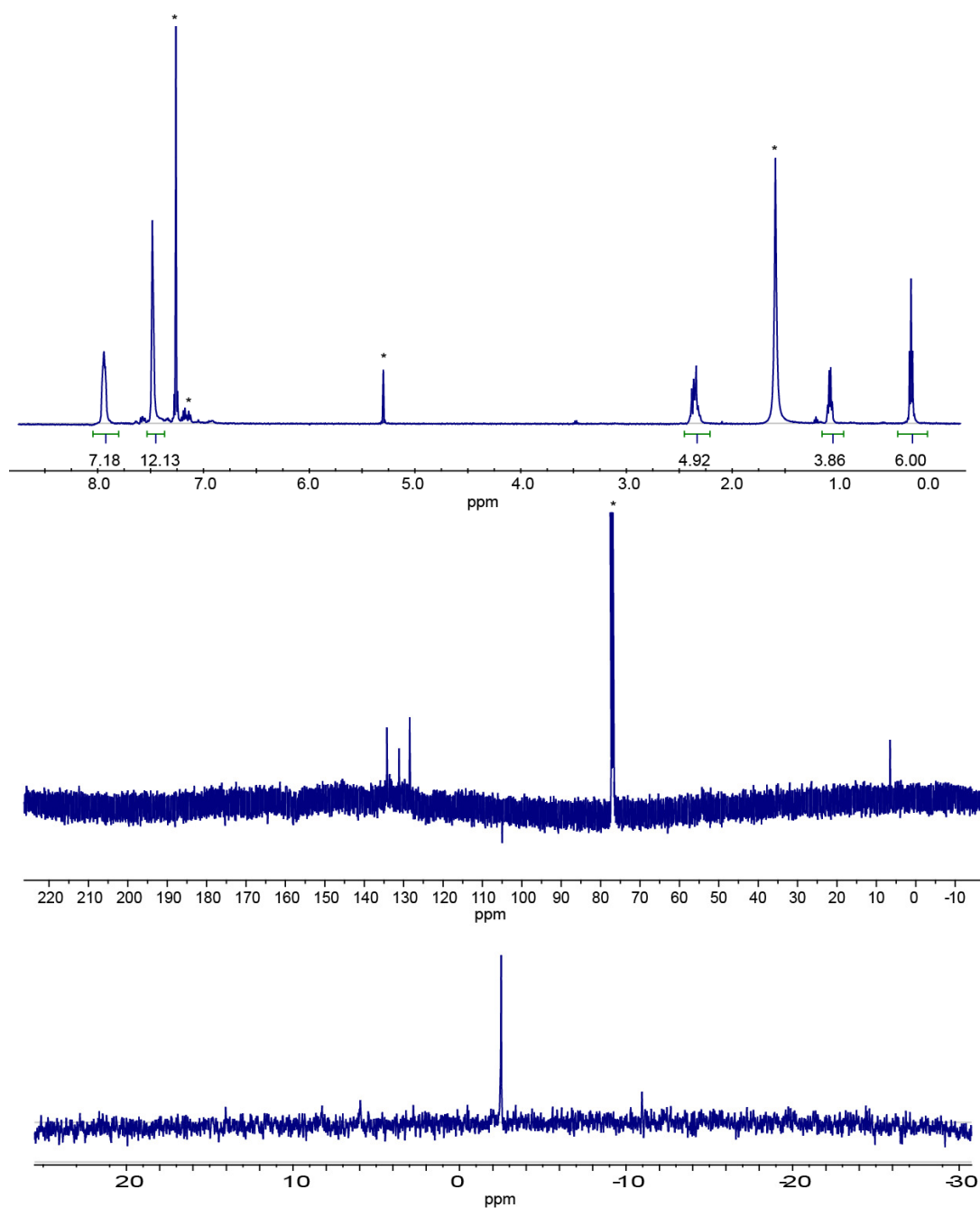


Figure a3. NMR spectra of **2b** (CDCl_3): ^1H (top), $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (middle) and $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (bottom) (* = solvent peak or impurity).

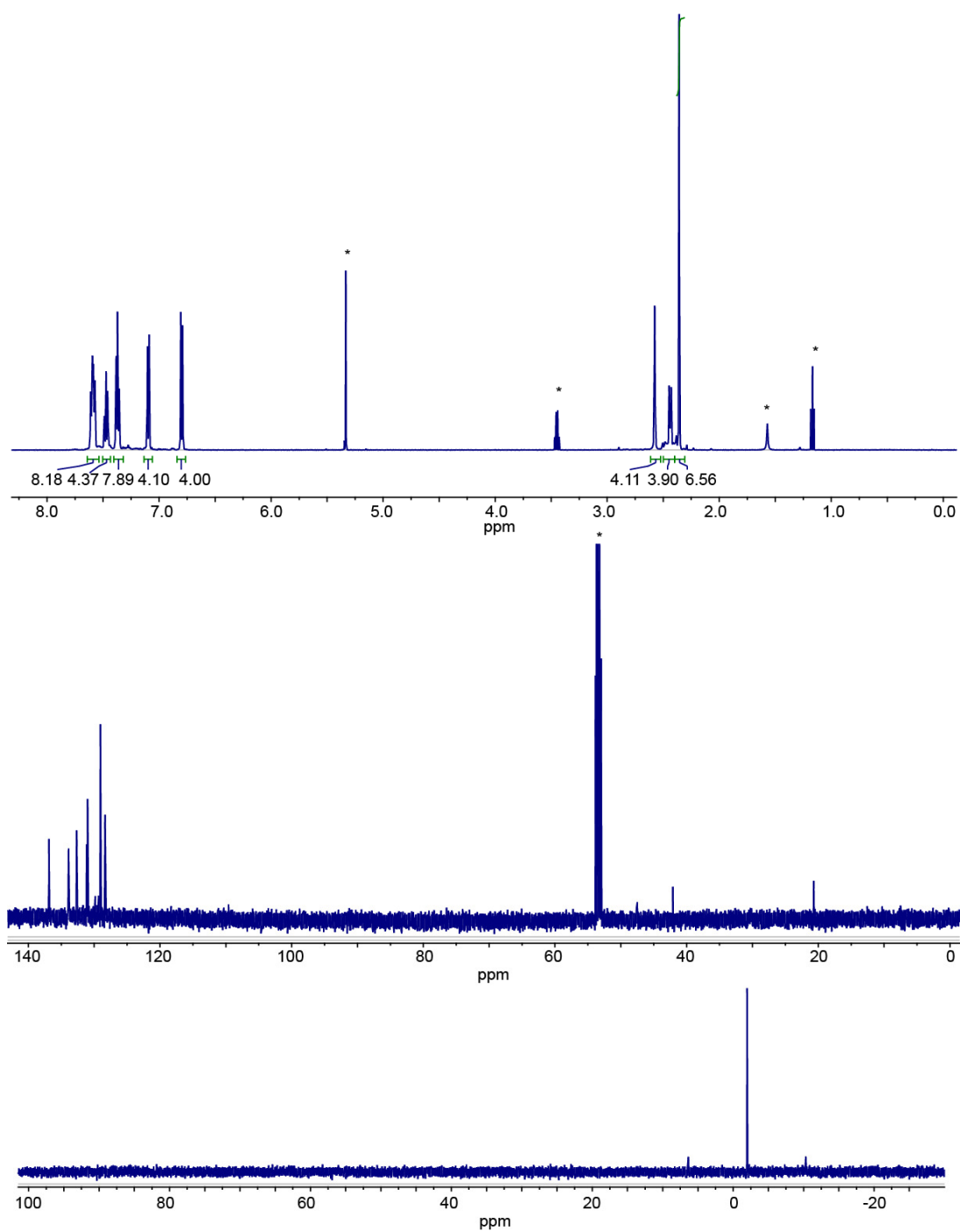


Figure a4. NMR spectra of **2f** (CD_2Cl_2): ^1H (top), $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (middle) and $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (bottom) (* = solvent peak or impurity).

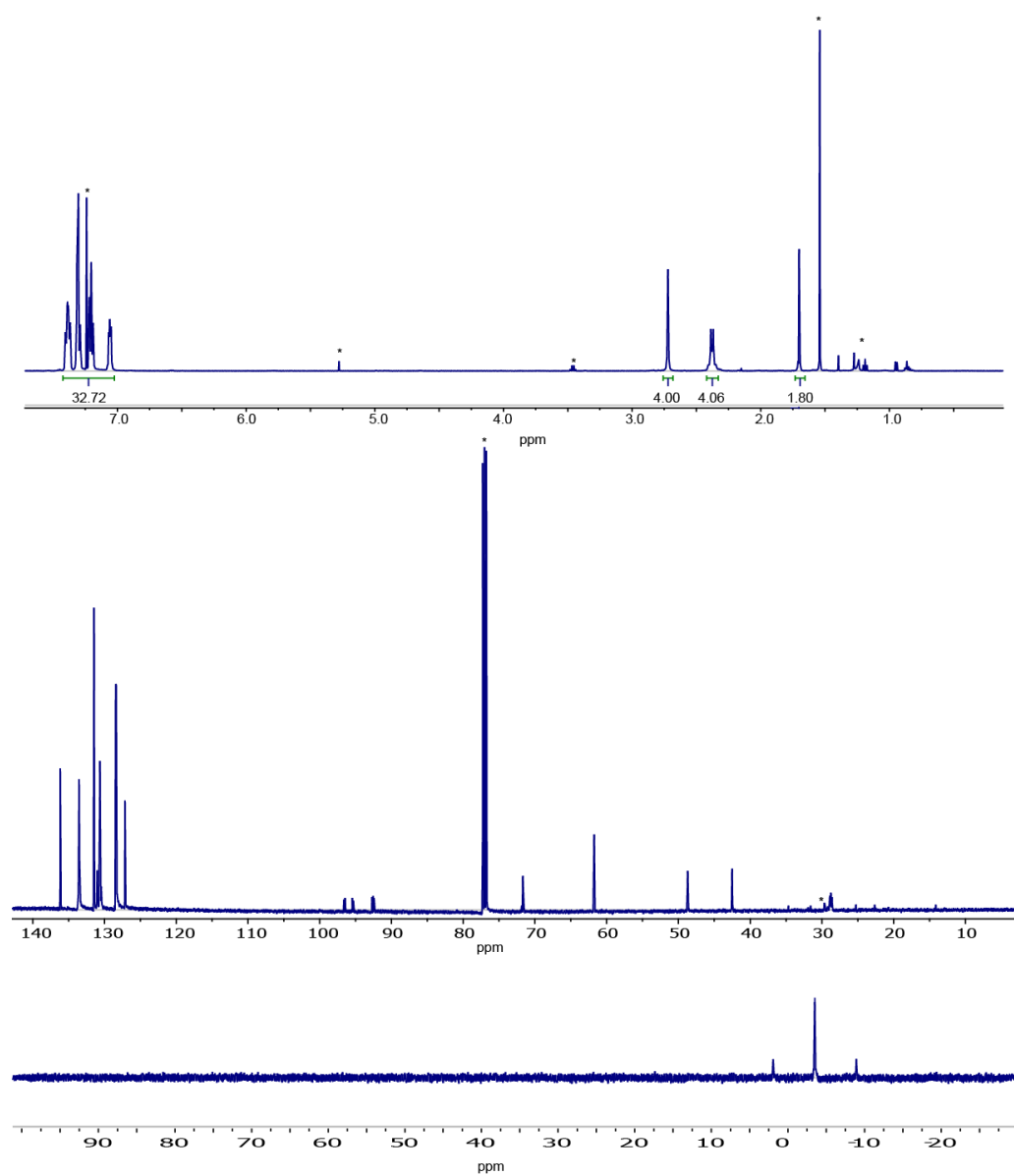


Figure a5. NMR spectra of **3e** (CD_2Cl_3): ^1H (top), $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (middle) and $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (bottom) (* = solvent peak or impurity).

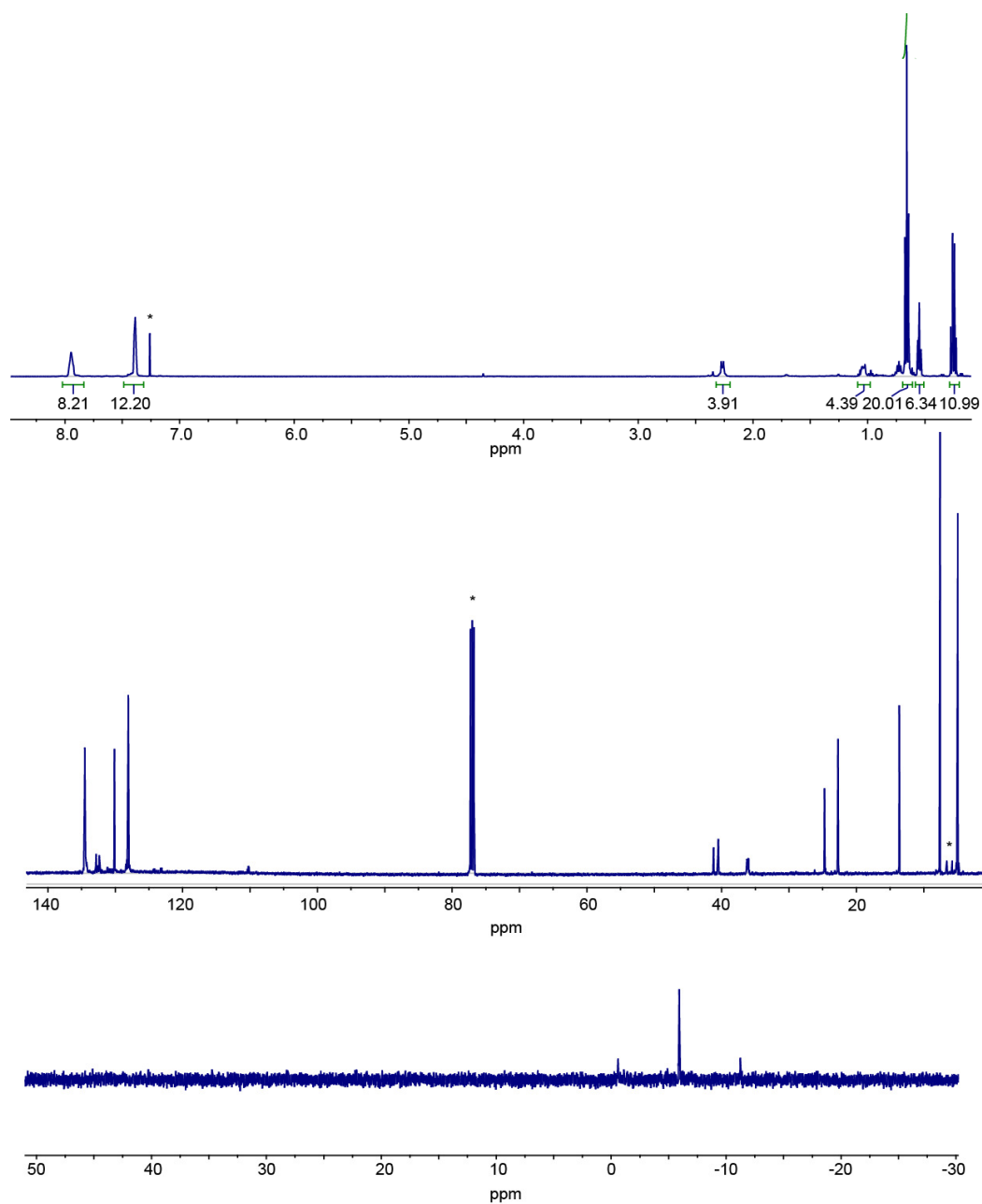


Figure a6. NMR spectra of **7** (CDCl₃): ¹H (top), ¹³C{¹H} (middle) and ³¹P{¹H} (bottom) (* = solvent peak or impurity).

CheckCIF report for **3a**

Bond precision: C-C = 0.0062 Å Wavelength=1.54178

Cell: a=17.3247(11) b=16.4634(11) c=24.0781(16)

alpha=90 beta=90 gamma=90

Temperature: 110 K

| | Calculated | Reported |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Volume | 6867.6(8) | 6867.6(8) |
| Space group | P b c a | Pbca |
| Hall group | -P 2ac 2ab | ? |
| Moiety formula | C ₃₇ H ₃₂ P ₂ Pt,CH ₂ Cl ₂ | ? |
| Sum formula | C ₃₈ H ₃₄ Cl ₂ P ₂ Pt | C ₃₈ H ₃₄ Cl ₂ P ₂ Pt |
| Mr | 818.57 | 818.58 |
| Dx,g cm ⁻³ | 1.583 | 1.583 |
| Z | 8 | 8 |
| Mu (mm ⁻¹) | 10.144 | 10.144 |
| F000 | 3232.0 | 3232.0 |
| F000' | 3211.60 | |
| h,k,lmax | 19,18,27 | 19,18,27 |
| Nref | 5100 | 5099 |
| Tmin,Tmax | 0.466,0.816 | 0.498,0.823 |
| Tmin' | 0.423 | |

Correction method= MULTI-SCAN

Data completeness= 1.000 Theta(max)= 60.000

R(reflections)= 0.0244(3814) wR2(reflections)= 0.0561(5099)

S = 1.083 Npar= 390

The following ALERTS were generated. Each ALERT has the format

test-name_ALERT_alert-type_alert-level.

Alert level B

THETM01_ALERT_3_B The value of sine(theta_max)/wavelength is less than 0.575

Calculated sin(theta_max)/wavelength = 0.5617

Alert level C

PLAT373_ALERT_2_C Long C(sp)-C(sp) Bond C5 - C6 ... 1.38 Å.

PLAT373_ALERT_2_C Long C(sp)-C(sp) Bond C9 - C10 ... 1.37 Å.

Alert level G

PLAT005_ALERT_5_G No _iucr_refine_instructions_details in CIF ?

PLAT232_ALERT_2_G Hirshfeld Test Diff (M-X) Pt1 -- C8 .. 5.5 su

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 2

C8 -PT1 -P2 -C12 -125.90 1.20 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 5

C8 -PT1 -P2 -C18 -9.00 1.20 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 8

C8 -PT1 -P2 -C24 110.50 1.20 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 10

C4 -PT1 -P3 -C29 -113.30 1.10 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 13

C4 -PT1 -P3 -C35 3.80 1.10 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 16

C4 -PT1 -P3 -C28 127.00 1.10 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 19

C8 -PT1 -C4 -C5 -152.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 20

P3 -PT1 -C4 -C5 -86.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 21

P2 -PT1 -C4 -C5 33.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 22

PT1 -C4 -C5 -C6 -39.00 8.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 23

C4 -C5 -C6 -C7 4.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 24

C4 -PT1 -C8 -C9 -108.00 5.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 25

P3 -PT1 -C8 -C9 77.00 5.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 26

P2 -PT1 -C8 -C9 -45.00 6.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 27

PT1 -C8 -C9 -C10 63.00 15.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 28

C8 -C9 -C10 -C11 82.00 31.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT809_ALERT_1_G Can not Parse the SHELXL Weighting Scheme String !

CheckCIF report for **4a**

Bond precision: C-C = 0.0097 Å Wavelength=1.54178

Cell: a=13.9731(6) b=19.3822(8) c=32.3857(13)

alpha=90.232(2) beta=100.137(2) gamma=94.743(2)

Temperature: 110 K

| | Calculated | Reported |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Volume | 8603.0(6) | 8603.0(6) |
| Space group | P -1 | P-1 |
| Hall group | -P 1 | ? |
| Moiety formula | C ₁₃₂ H ₁₁₁ P ₈ Pt ₄ | ? |
| Sum formula | C ₁₃₂ H ₁₁₁ P ₈ Pt ₄ | C ₁₃₂ H ₁₁₁ O ₀ P ₈ Pt ₄ S ₀ |
| Mr | 2725.30 | 2725.33 |
| D _x , g cm ⁻³ | 1.052 | 1.052 |
| Z | 2 | 2 |
| Mu (mm ⁻¹) | 6.895 | 6.895 |
| F000 | 2670.0 | 2670.0 |
| F000' | 2642.96 | |
| h,k,lmax | 15,21,36 | 15,21,36 |
| Nref | 25553 | 24343 |
| Tmin,Tmax | 0.527,0.759 | 0.546,0.770 |
| Tmin' | 0.478 | |

Correction method= MULTI-SCAN

Data completeness= 0.953 Theta(max)= 60.000

R(reflections)= 0.0396(18977) wR2(reflections)= 0.1033(24343)

S = 0.957 Npar= 1297

The following ALERTS were generated. Each ALERT has the format

test-name_ALERT_alert-type_alert-level.

Alert level B

THETM01_ALERT_3_B The value of sine(theta_max)/wavelength is less than 0.575

Calculated $\sin(\theta_{\text{max}})/\lambda = 0.5617$

PLAT029_ALERT_3_B _diffn_measured_fraction_theta_full Low 0.953

Alert level C

PLAT041_ALERT_1_C Calc. and Reported SumFormula Strings Differ ?

PLAT094_ALERT_2_C Ratio of Maximum / Minimum Residual Density 2.29

PLAT220_ALERT_2_C Large Non-Solvent C Ueq(max)/Ueq(min) ... 3.5 Ratio

PLAT230_ALERT_2_C Hirshfeld Test Diff for C13 -- C14 .. 6.5 su

PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C72 -- C73 .. 0.18 Ang.

PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C78 -- C79 .. 0.18 Ang.

PLAT241_ALERT_2_C Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C72

PLAT342_ALERT_3_C Low Bond Precision on C-C Bonds 0.0097 Ang

PLAT366_ALERT_2_C Short? C(sp?)-C(sp?) Bond C102 - C103 ... 1.38 Ang.

PLAT373_ALERT_2_C Long C(sp)-C(sp) Bond C2 - C3 ... 1.38 Ang.

PLAT373_ALERT_2_C Long C(sp)-C(sp) Bond C6 - C7 ... 1.41 Ang.

PLAT373_ALERT_2_C Long C(sp)-C(sp) Bond C10 - C11 ... 1.38 Ang.

PLAT373_ALERT_2_C Long C(sp)-C(sp) Bond C14 - C15 ... 1.37 Ang.

PLAT411_ALERT_2_C Short Inter H...H Contact H91A .. H99A .. 2.11 Ang.

Alert level G

CELLZ01_ALERT_1_G Difference between formula and atom_site contents detected.

CELLZ01_ALERT_1_G ALERT: Large difference may be due to a
symmetry error - see SYMMG tests

From the CIF: _cell_formula_units_Z 2

From the CIF: _chemical_formula_sum C132 H111 O0 P8 Pt4 S0

TEST: Compare cell contents of formula and atom_site data

atom Z*formula cif sites diff

C 264.00 264.00 0.00

H 222.00 222.00 0.00

O 2.00 0.00 2.00

P 16.00 16.00 0.00

Pt 8.00 8.00 0.00

S 2.00 0.00 2.00

PLAT005_ALERT_5_G No _iucr_refine_instructions_details in CIF ?

PLAT154_ALERT_1_G The su's on the Cell Angles are Equal 0.00200 Deg.

PLAT232_ALERT_2_G Hirshfeld Test Diff (M-X) Pt1 -- C16 .. 8.7 su

PLAT232_ALERT_2_G Hirshfeld Test Diff (M-X) Pt4 -- C13 .. 8.3 su
 PLAT343_ALERT_2_G Check sp? Angle Range in Main Residue for .. C103
 PLAT606_ALERT_4_G VERY LARGE Solvent Accessible VOID(S) in Structure !
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 2
 C1 -PT1 -P1 -C17 -77.00 2.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 5
 C1 -PT1 -P1 -C23 41.00 2.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 8
 C1 -PT1 -P1 -C29 162.00 2.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 10
 C16 -PT1 -P2 -C34 71.00 1.90 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 13
 C16 -PT1 -P2 -C40 -46.60 1.90 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 16
 C16 -PT1 -P2 -C33 -168.70 1.90 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 20
 C5 -PT2 -P3 -C52 -77.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 23
 C5 -PT2 -P3 -C46 41.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 26
 C5 -PT2 -P3 -C58 163.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 28
 C4 -PT2 -P4 -C62 167.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 31
 C4 -PT2 -P4 -C69 47.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 34
 C4 -PT2 -P4 -C63 -70.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 38
 C9 -PT3 -P5 -C81 84.10 1.80 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 41
 C9 -PT3 -P5 -C75 -32.70 1.80 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 44
 C9 -PT3 -P5 -C87 -151.50 1.80 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 46

C8 -PT3 -P6 -C92 76.00 2.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 49
 C8 -PT3 -P6 -C91 -162.00 2.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 52
 C8 -PT3 -P6 -C98 -40.00 2.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 55
 C13 -PT4 -P7 -C116 173.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 58
 C13 -PT4 -P7 -C110 50.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 61
 C13 -PT4 -P7 -C104 -66.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 65
 C12 -PT4 -P8 -C121 94.00 1.40 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 68
 C12 -PT4 -P8 -C127 -24.30 1.50 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 71
 C12 -PT4 -P8 -C120 -146.50 1.40 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 73
 C16 -PT1 -C1 -C2 13.00 9.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 74
 P2 -PT1 -C1 -C2 -169.00 9.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 75
 P1 -PT1 -C1 -C2 45.00 10.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 76
 PT1 -C1 -C2 -C3 -64.00 20.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 77
 C1 -C2 -C3 -C4 69.00 27.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 78
 C2 -C3 -C4 -PT2 42.00 27.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 79
 C5 -PT2 -C4 -C3 -16.00 10.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 80
 P4 -PT2 -C4 -C3 -20.00 12.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 81

P3 -PT2 -C4 -C3 166.00 10.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 82
 C4 -PT2 -C5 -C6 8.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 83
 P4 -PT2 -C5 -C6 10.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 84
 P3 -PT2 -C5 -C6 12.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 85
 PT2 -C5 -C6 -C7 14.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 86
 C5 -C6 -C7 -C8 86.00 25.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 87
 C6 -C7 -C8 -PT3 -53.00 17.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 88
 C9 -PT3 -C8 -C7 -26.00 5.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 89
 P5 -PT3 -C8 -C7 153.00 5.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 90
 P6 -PT3 -C8 -C7 -61.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 91
 C8 -PT3 -C9 -C10 64.00 6.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 92
 P5 -PT3 -C9 -C10 49.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 93
 P6 -PT3 -C9 -C10 -119.00 6.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 94
 PT3 -C9 -C10 -C11 23.00 22.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 95
 C9 -C10 -C11 -C12 13.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 96
 C10 -C11 -C12 -PT4 5.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 97
 C13 -PT4 -C12 -C11 51.00 5.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 98

P7 -PT4 -C12 -C11 -127.00 5.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 99
 P8 -PT4 -C12 -C11 1.00 6.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 100
 C12 -PT4 -C13 -C14 -32.00 10.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 101
 P7 -PT4 -C13 -C14 -12.00 12.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 102
 P8 -PT4 -C13 -C14 142.00 10.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 103
 PT4 -C13 -C14 -C15 -76.00 22.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 104
 C13 -C14 -C15 -C16 38.00 31.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 105
 C14 -C15 -C16 -PT1 -22.00 26.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 106
 C1 -PT1 -C16 -C15 42.00 10.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 107
 P2 -PT1 -C16 -C15 18.00 12.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 108
 P1 -PT1 -C16 -C15 -135.00 10.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT793_ALERT_4_G The Model has Chirality at P6 (Verify) S
 PLAT869_ALERT_4_G ALERTS Related to the use of SQUEEZE Suppressed !

CheckCIF report for **4b**

Bond precision: C-C = 0.0195 Å Wavelength=1.54178
 Cell: a=21.448(4) b=22.771(4) c=25.579(5)
 alpha=101.573(9) beta=106.392(9) gamma=111.947(10)
 Temperature: 110 K

| | Calculated | Reported |
|-------------|------------|----------|
| Volume | 10438(4) | 10438(3) |
| Space group | P -1 | P-1 |

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Hall group | -P 1 | ? |
| Moiety formula | C ₁₄₀ H ₁₃₆ P ₈ Pt ₄ | ? |
| Sum formula | C ₁₄₀ H ₁₃₆ P ₈ Pt ₄ | C ₁₄₀ H ₁₃₆ P ₈ Pt ₄ |
| Mr | 2846.58 | 2846.61 |
| Dx,g cm ⁻³ | 0.906 | 0.906 |
| Z | 2 | 2 |
| Mu (mm ⁻¹) | 5.697 | 5.697 |
| F000 | 2816.0 | 2816.0 |
| F000' | 2789.20 | |
| h,k,lmax | 24,25,28 | 24,25,28 |
| Nref | 30990 | 29149 |
| Tmin,Tmax | 0.815,0.843 | 0.804,0.848 |
| Tmin' | 0.796 | |

Correction method= MULTI-SCAN

Data completeness= 0.941 Theta(max)= 60.000

R(reflections)= 0.0755(19376) wR2(reflections)= 0.2165(29149)

S = 1.180 Npar= 1233

The following ALERTS were generated. Each ALERT has the format

test-name_ALERT_alert-type_alert-level.

Alert level B

THETM01_ALERT_3_B The value of sine(theta_max)/wavelength is less than 0.575

Calculated sin(theta_max)/wavelength = 0.5617

PLAT029_ALERT_3_B _diffn_measured_fraction_theta_full Low 0.941

PLAT213_ALERT_2_B Atom C36A has ADP max/min Ratio 5.0

oblatPLAT213_ALERT_2_B Atom C52 has ADP max/min Ratio 4.1 prola

Alert level C

DIFMX01_ALERT_2_C The maximum difference density is > 0.1*ZMAX*0.75

_refine_diff_density_max given = 7.086

Test value = 5.850

DIFMX02_ALERT_1_C The maximum difference density is > 0.1*ZMAX*0.75

The relevant atom site should be identified.

REFLT03_ALERT_3_C Reflection count < 95% complete

From the CIF: _diffn_reflns_theta_max 60.00

From the CIF: _diffn_reflns_theta_full 60.00

From the CIF: _reflns_number_total 29149
 TEST2: Reflns within _diffn_reflns_theta_max
 Count of symmetry unique reflns 30990
 Completeness (_total/calc) 94.06%
 PLAT022_ALERT_3_C Ratio Unique / Expected Reflections (too) Low .. 0.941
 PLAT097_ALERT_2_C Large Reported Max. (Positive) Residual Density 7.09 eA-
 3
 PLAT213_ALERT_2_C Atom C27A has ADP max/min Ratio 3.4 prola
 PLAT213_ALERT_2_C Atom C33B has ADP max/min Ratio 3.9 prola
 PLAT213_ALERT_2_C Atom C34A has ADP max/min Ratio 3.8 prola
 PLAT230_ALERT_2_C Hirshfeld Test Diff for C33B -- C34B .. 5.5 su
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference P20A -- C21A .. 0.16 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference P40B -- C47B .. 0.17 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C21B -- C26B .. 0.16 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C21C -- C26C .. 0.17 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C24 -- C25 .. 0.20 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C25A -- C26A .. 0.20 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C27A -- C28A .. 0.19 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C29A -- C30A .. 0.21 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C31 -- C32 .. 0.16 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C31A -- C32A .. 0.20 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C31C -- C32C .. 0.16 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C34B -- C36B .. 0.16 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C34C -- C38C .. 0.16 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C41 -- C46 .. 0.18 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C43 -- C44 .. 0.19 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C45 -- C46 .. 0.18 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C47 -- C48 .. 0.17 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C47A -- C48A .. 0.20 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C47B -- C48B .. 0.17 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C47C -- C52C .. 0.18 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C51 -- C52 .. 0.20 Ang.
 PLAT241_ALERT_2_C Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C25
 PLAT241_ALERT_2_C Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C50B

PLAT330_ALERT_2_C Large Average Phenyl C-C Dist. C27A -C32A 1.42
Ang.

PLAT342_ALERT_3_C Low Bond Precision on C-C Bonds 0.0195 Ang

PLAT373_ALERT_2_C Long C(sp)-C(sp) Bond C2 - C3 ... 1.36 Ang.

PLAT373_ALERT_2_C Long C(sp)-C(sp) Bond C6 - C7 ... 1.36 Ang.

PLAT373_ALERT_2_C Long C(sp)-C(sp) Bond C10 - C11 ... 1.39 Ang.

PLAT373_ALERT_2_C Long C(sp)-C(sp) Bond C14 - C15 ... 1.37 Ang.

Alert level G

PLAT005_ALERT_5_G No _iucr_refine_instructions_details in CIF ?

PLAT072_ALERT_2_G SHELXL First Parameter in WGHT Unusually Large. 0.12

PLAT232_ALERT_2_G Hirshfeld Test Diff (M-X) Pt2 -- P40A .. 6.8 su

PLAT232_ALERT_2_G Hirshfeld Test Diff (M-X) Pt3 -- P20B .. 7.4 su

PLAT232_ALERT_2_G Hirshfeld Test Diff (M-X) Pt4 -- P40C .. 5.9 su

PLAT606_ALERT_4_G VERY LARGE Solvent Accessible VOID(S) in Structure !

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 1

PT1 -C1 -C2 -C3 30.00 37.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 2

C1 -C2 -C3 -C4 3.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 3

C2 -C3 -C4 -PT2 161.00 24.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 4

PT2 -C5 -C6 -C7 3.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 5

C5 -C6 -C7 -C8 15.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 6

C6 -C7 -C8 -PT3 1.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 7

PT3 -C9 -C10 -C11 15.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 8

C9 -C10 -C11 -C12 6.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 9

C10 -C11 -C12 -PT4 5.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 10

PT4 -C13 -C14 -C15 4.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

| | |
|--|-----|
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 11 |
| C13 -C14 -C15 -C16 17.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 12 |
| C14 -C15 -C16 -PT1 6.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 309 |
| C15 -C16 -PT1 -C1 40.00 16.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 310 |
| C15 -C16 -PT1 -P20 -145.00 16.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 311 |
| C15 -C16 -PT1 -P40 -3.00 20.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 312 |
| C2 -C1 -PT1 -C16 98.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 313 |
| C2 -C1 -PT1 -P20 43.00 9.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 314 |
| C2 -C1 -PT1 -P40 -85.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 318 |
| C27 -P20 -PT1 -C1 105.00 2.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 319 |
| C21 -P20 -PT1 -C1 -12.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 320 |
| C33 -P20 -PT1 -C1 -134.00 2.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 324 |
| C41 -P40 -PT1 -C16 -17.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 325 |
| C35 -P40 -PT1 -C16 -137.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 326 |
| C47 -P40 -PT1 -C16 98.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 333 |
| C6 -C5 -PT2 -C4 -40.00 16.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 334 |
| C6 -C5 -PT2 -P40A 137.00 16.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 335 |
| C6 -C5 -PT2 -P20A -51.00 18.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |

| | |
|--|-----|
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 336 |
| C3 -C4 -PT2 -C5 10.00 10.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 337 |
| C3 -C4 -PT2 -P40A -27.00 13.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 338 |
| C3 -C4 -PT2 -P20A -170.00 10.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 342 |
| C47A-P40A-PT2 -C4 93.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle # | 343 |
| C41A-P40A-PT2 -C4 -25.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 344 |
| C35A-P40A-PT2 -C4 -144.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 348 |
| C27A-P20A-PT2 -C5 73.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 349 |
| C33A-P20A-PT2 -C5 -167.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 350 |
| C21A-P20A-PT2 -C5 -46.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 357 |
| C10 -C9 -PT3 -C8 39.00 15.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 358 |
| C10 -C9 -PT3 -P20B 0.00 18.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 359 |
| C10 -C9 -PT3 -P40B -140.00 15.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 360 |
| C7 -C8 -PT3 -C9 -97.00 25.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 361 |
| C7 -C8 -PT3 -P20B 80.00 25.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 362 |
| C7 -C8 -PT3 -P40B -87.00 26.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 363 |
| C33B-P20B-PT3 -C9 -143.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 364 |
| C21B-P20B-PT3 -C9 94.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |

| | |
|--|-----|
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 365 |
| C27B-P20B-PT3 -C9 -24.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 375 |
| C47B-P40B-PT3 -C8 -66.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 376 |
| C41B-P40B-PT3 -C8 53.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 377 |
| C35B-P40B-PT3 -C8 173.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 381 |
| C14 -C13 -PT4 -C12 45.00 12.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 382 |
| C14 -C13 -PT4 -P40C -140.00 12.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 383 |
| C14 -C13 -PT4 -P20C 5.00 14.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 384 |
| C11 -C12 -PT4 -C13 91.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 385 |
| C11 -C12 -PT4 -P40C 38.00 9.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 386 |
| C11 -C12 -PT4 -P20C -93.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 390 |
| C41C-P40C-PT4 -C12 105.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 391 |
| C47C-P40C-PT4 -C12 -14.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 392 |
| C35C-P40C-PT4 -C12 -135.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 396 |
| C21C-P20C-PT4 -C13 94.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 397 |
| C27C-P20C-PT4 -C13 -20.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # | 398 |
| C33C-P20C-PT4 -C13 -142.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555 | |
| PLAT793_ALERT_4_G The Model has Chirality at P20A (Verify) | R |
| PLAT869_ALERT_4_G ALERTS Related to the use of SQUEEZE Suppressed | ! |

APPENDIX B

NMR SPECTRA AND CHECKCIF REPORT FOR CHAPTER III

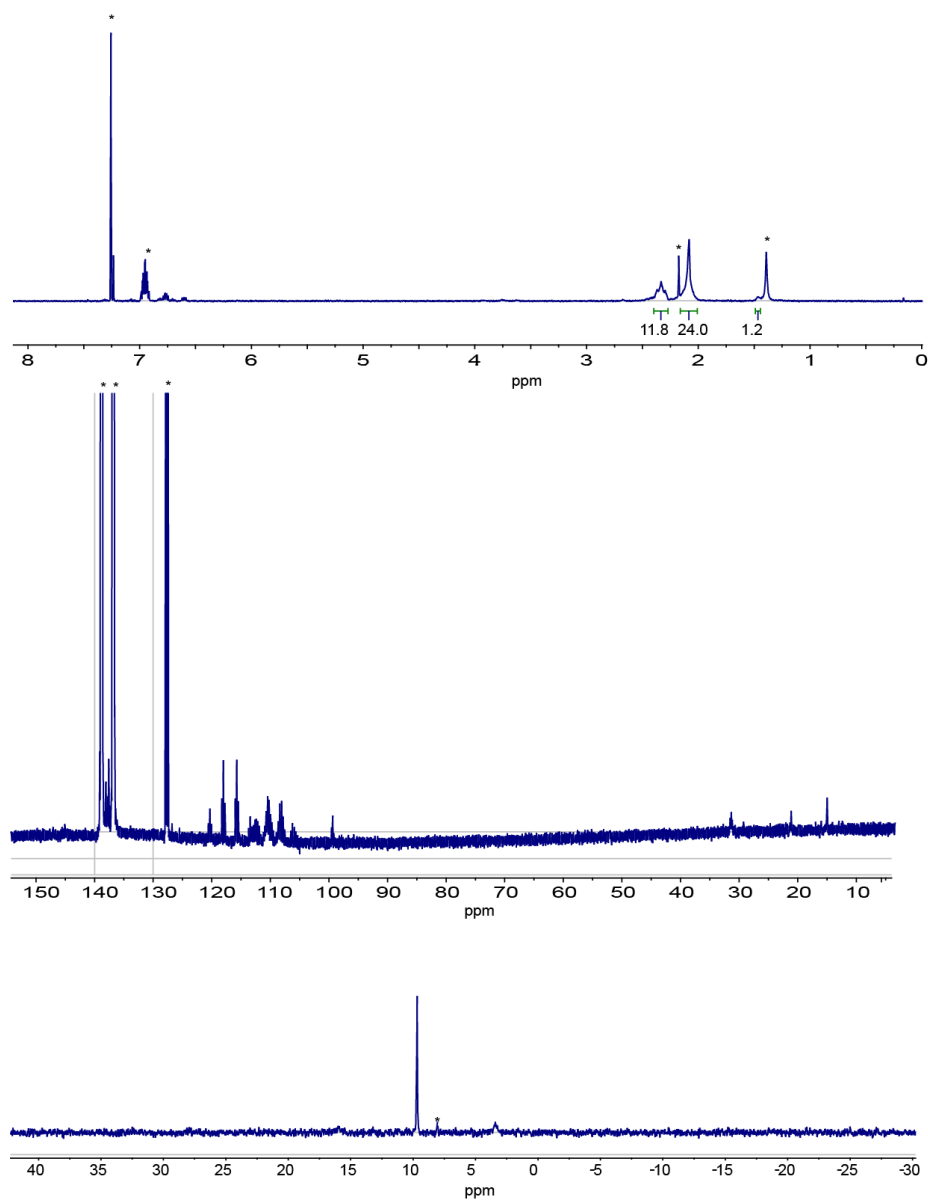


Figure b1. NMR spectra of **9c**: ^1H (C_6F_6 + CDCl_3 ; top), $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (C_6F_6 + C_6D_6 capillary; middle) and $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (C_6F_6 ; bottom) (* = solvent peak or impurity).

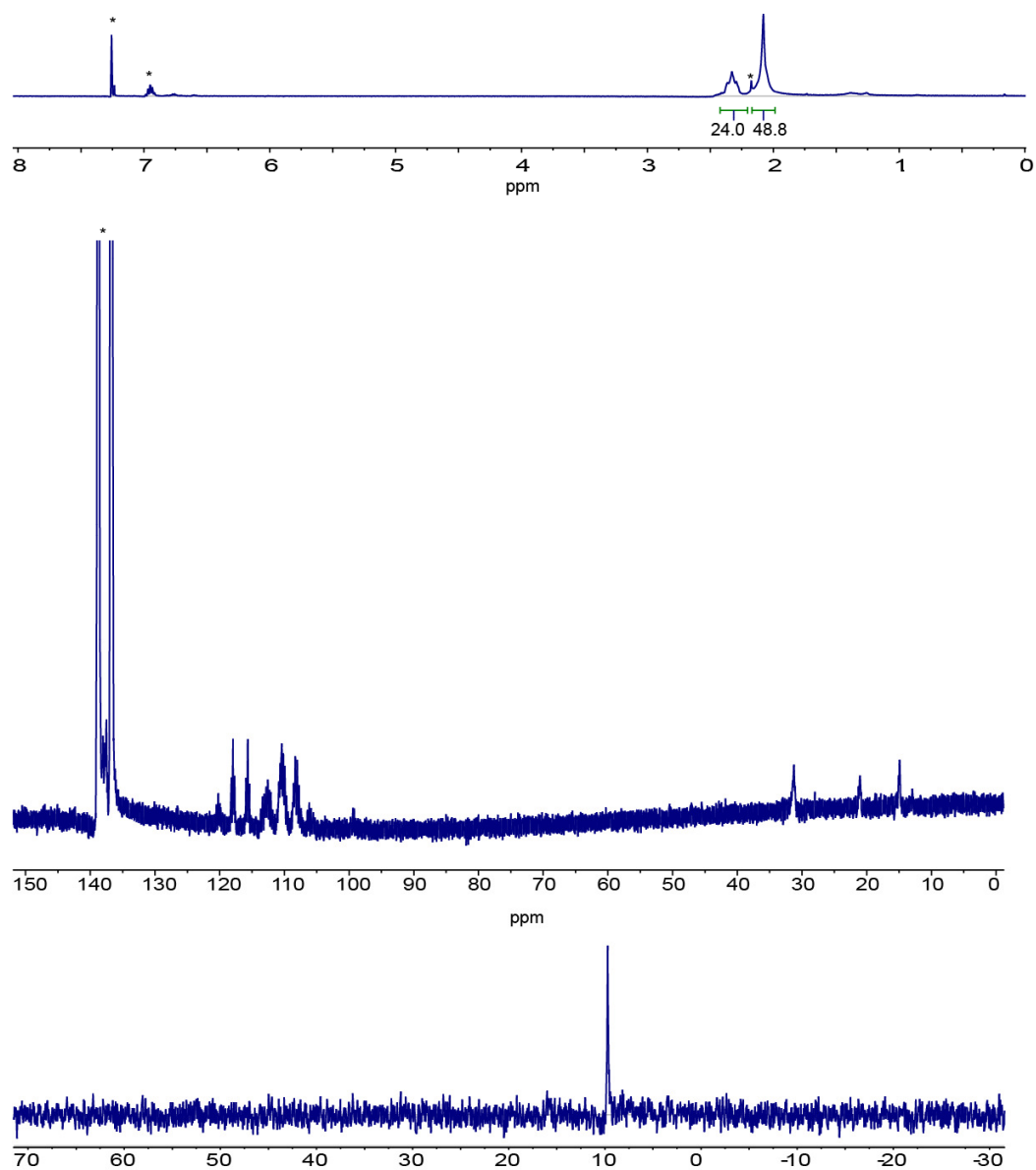


Figure b2. NMR spectra of **10c**: ^1H ($\text{C}_6\text{F}_6 + \text{CDCl}_3$; top), $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (C_6F_6 ; middle) and $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (C_6F_6 ; bottom) (* = solvent peak or impurity).

CheckCIF report for **8b**.

Bond precision: C-C = 0.0239 Å Wavelength=1.54178

Cell: a=11.4468(16) b=15.504(2) c=30.558(5)

alpha=103.379(16) beta=95.714(16) gamma=103.257(11)

Temperature: 110 K

| | Calculated | Reported |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Volume | 5068.2(14) | 5068.2(14) |
| Space group | P -1 | P-1 |
| Hall group | -P 1 | ? |
| Moiety formula | C ₆₉ H ₃₆ ClF ₁₀₀ P ₂ Pt,C ₃ F ₇ | ? |
| Sum formula | C ₇₂ H ₃₆ ClF ₁₀₇ P ₂ Pt | C ₇₂ H ₃₆ ClF ₁₀₇ P ₂ Pt |
| Mr | 3226.48 | 3226.49 |
| Dx,g cm ⁻³ | 2.114 | 2.114 |
| Z | 2 | 2 |
| Mu (mm ⁻¹) | 5.413 | 5.413 |
| F000 | 3112.0 | 3112.0 |
| F000' | 3122.67 | |
| h,k,lmax | 11,15,30 | 11,15,30 |
| Nref | 10425 | 10107 |
| Tmin,Tmax | 0.759,0.947 | 0.641,0.948 |
| Tmin' | 0.585 | |

Correction method= MULTI-SCAN

Data completeness= 0.969 Theta(max)= 50.000

R(reflections)= 0.0865(8397) wR2(reflections)= 0.2411(10107)

S = 1.045 Npar= 1413

The following ALERTS were generated. Each ALERT has the format

test-name_ALERT_alert-type_alert-level.

Alert level A

THETM01_ALERT_3_A The value of sine(theta_max)/wavelength is less than 0.550

Calculated sin(theta_max)/wavelength = 0.4969

Author Response: No reflections were observed above 100 degree two theta, even with a 40 second frame on GADDS instrument fitted with Cu (sealed tube) source and a

MWPC areadetector. The refinement was restricted to 100 degrees. This could be attributed to the the extent of disorder of the long chain hydroflourous chain.

PLAT023_ALERT_3_A Resolution (too) Low [$\sin(\theta)/\lambda < 0.6$].. 50.00 Deg.

Author Response: No reflections were observed above 100 degree two theta, even with a 40 second frame on GADDS instrument fitted with Cu (sealed tube) source and a WPC area detector. This could be attributed to the the extent of disorder of the long chain hydroflourous chain. The refinement was restricted to 100 degrees.

Alert level B

REFNR01_ALERT_3_B Ratio of reflections to parameters is < 8 for a centrosymmetric structure

$\sin(\theta)/\lambda$ 0.4969

Proportion of unique data used 1.0000

Ratio reflections to parameters 7.1529

PLAT088_ALERT_3_B Poor Data / Parameter Ratio 7.15

PLAT234_ALERT_4_B Large Hirshfeld Difference F15 -- C11 .. 0.27 Ang.

PLAT342_ALERT_3_B Low Bond Precision on C-C Bonds 0.0239 Ang

PLAT434_ALERT_2_B Short Inter HL..HL Contact F9D .. F12H . 2.57 Ang.

Alert level C

PLAT029_ALERT_3_C _diffn_measured_fraction_theta_full Low 0.969

PLAT048_ALERT_1_C MoietyFormula Not Given ?

PLAT125_ALERT_4_C No '_symmetry_space_group_name_Hall' Given ?

PLAT213_ALERT_2_C Atom F6 has ADP max/min Ratio 3.2 prola

PLAT213_ALERT_2_C Atom C5P has ADP max/min Ratio 4.0 prola

PLAT213_ALERT_2_C Atom C9 has ADP max/min Ratio 3.1 prola

PLAT213_ALERT_2_C Atom C11A has ADP max/min Ratio 3.4 prola

PLAT220_ALERT_2_C Large Non-Solvent C Ueq(max)/Ueq(min) ... 3.9 Ratio

PLAT230_ALERT_2_C Hirshfeld Test Diff for F12 -- C9 .. 5.6 su

PLAT230_ALERT_2_C Hirshfeld Test Diff for F14 -- C10 .. 5.1 su

PLAT230_ALERT_2_C Hirshfeld Test Diff for F17 -- C11 .. 5.2 su

PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference F5P -- C6P .. 0.17 Ang.

PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference F10B -- C8B .. 0.16 Ang.

PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference F13 -- C10 .. 0.21 Ang.

PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C3D -- C4D .. 0.22 Ang.

PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C7 -- C8 .. 0.18 Ang.

PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C8 -- C9 .. 0.20 Ang.
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C6
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C6A
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C8D
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C10
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C11A
 PLAT722_ALERT_1_C Angle Calc 106.00, Rep 107.20 Dev... 1.20 Deg.
 H3FA -C3F -H3FB 1.555 1.555 1.555 # 351
 Alert level G
 PLAT002_ALERT_2_G Number of Distance or Angle Restraints on AtSite 122
 PLAT003_ALERT_2_G Number of Uiso or Uij Restrained Atom Sites 3
 PLAT005_ALERT_5_G No _iucr_refine_instructions_details in CIF ?
 PLAT072_ALERT_2_G SHELXL First Parameter in WGHT Unusually Large. 0.12
 PLAT083_ALERT_2_G SHELXL Second Parameter in WGHT Unusually Large. 94.37
 PLAT301_ALERT_3_G Note: Main Residue Disorder 33 Perc.
 PLAT434_ALERT_2_G Short Inter HL..HL Contact F3 .. F13B . 2.77 Ang.
 PLAT434_ALERT_2_G Short Inter HL..HL Contact F3D .. F5H . 2.79 Ang.
 PLAT434_ALERT_2_G Short Inter HL..HL Contact F3D .. F10G . 2.81 Ang.
 PLAT434_ALERT_2_G Short Inter HL..HL Contact F4 .. F5A . 2.65 Ang.
 PLAT434_ALERT_2_G Short Inter HL..HL Contact F4 .. F14F . 2.80 Ang.
 PLAT434_ALERT_2_G Short Inter HL..HL Contact F5D .. F11B . 2.80 Ang.
 PLAT434_ALERT_2_G Short Inter HL..HL Contact F7A .. F10B . 2.77 Ang.
 PLAT434_ALERT_2_G Short Inter HL..HL Contact F8D .. F3G . 2.82 Ang.
 PLAT434_ALERT_2_G Short Inter HL..HL Contact F9 .. F11H . 2.78 Ang.
 PLAT434_ALERT_2_G Short Inter HL..HL Contact F9D .. F12G . 2.84 Ang.
 PLAT434_ALERT_2_G Short Inter HL..HL Contact F12 .. F12 . 2.78 Ang.
 PLAT434_ALERT_2_G Short Inter HL..HL Contact F14 .. F17B . 2.82 Ang.
 PLAT434_ALERT_2_G Short Inter HL..HL Contact F14A .. F15H . 2.73 Ang.
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 462
 C6P -C1P -PT1 -CL1 28.00 14.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 463
 C2P -C1P -PT1 -CL1 -155.00 12.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 474
 P2 -PT1 -P1 -C1 -99.30 1.70 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 477
 P2 -PT1 -P1 -C1G 138.00 1.60 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 480
 P2 -PT1 -P1 -C1E 25.40 1.90 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 492
 P1 -PT1 -P2 -C1A -0.10 1.80 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 495
 P1 -PT1 -P2 -C1B 118.80 1.70 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 498
 P1 -PT1 -P2 -C1D -117.70 1.70 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT720_ALERT_4_G Number of Unusual/Non-Standard Labels 36
 PLAT779_ALERT_4_G Suspect or Irrelevant (Bond) Angle in CIF # 272
 C3E -C2E -C3F 1.555 1.555 1.555 34.00 Deg.
 PLAT779_ALERT_4_G Suspect or Irrelevant (Bond) Angle in CIF # 285
 H2EB -C2E -H2EC 1.555 1.555 1.555 28.90 Deg.
 PLAT779_ALERT_4_G Suspect or Irrelevant (Bond) Angle in CIF # 289
 (IUCr) Crystal Structure Communications Online author services
 H2EA -C2E -H2ED 1.555 1.555 1.555 19.30 Deg.
 PLAT779_ALERT_4_G Suspect or Irrelevant (Bond) Angle in CIF # 384
 H3GA -C3G -H3GC 1.555 1.555 1.555 0.00 Deg.
 PLAT779_ALERT_4_G Suspect or Irrelevant (Bond) Angle in CIF # 389
 H3GB -C3G -H3GD 1.555 1.555 1.555 0.00 Deg.
 PLAT790_ALERT_4_G Centre of Gravity not Within Unit Cell: Resd. # 2
 C3 F7
 PLAT790_ALERT_4_G Centre of Gravity not Within Unit Cell: Resd. # 3
 C3 F7
 PLAT811_ALERT_5_G No ADDSYM Analysis: Too Many Excluded Atoms !
 PLAT860_ALERT_3_G Note: Number of Least-Squares Restraints 178

APPENDIX C
NMR SPECTRA AND CHECKCIF REPORTS FOR CHAPTER IV

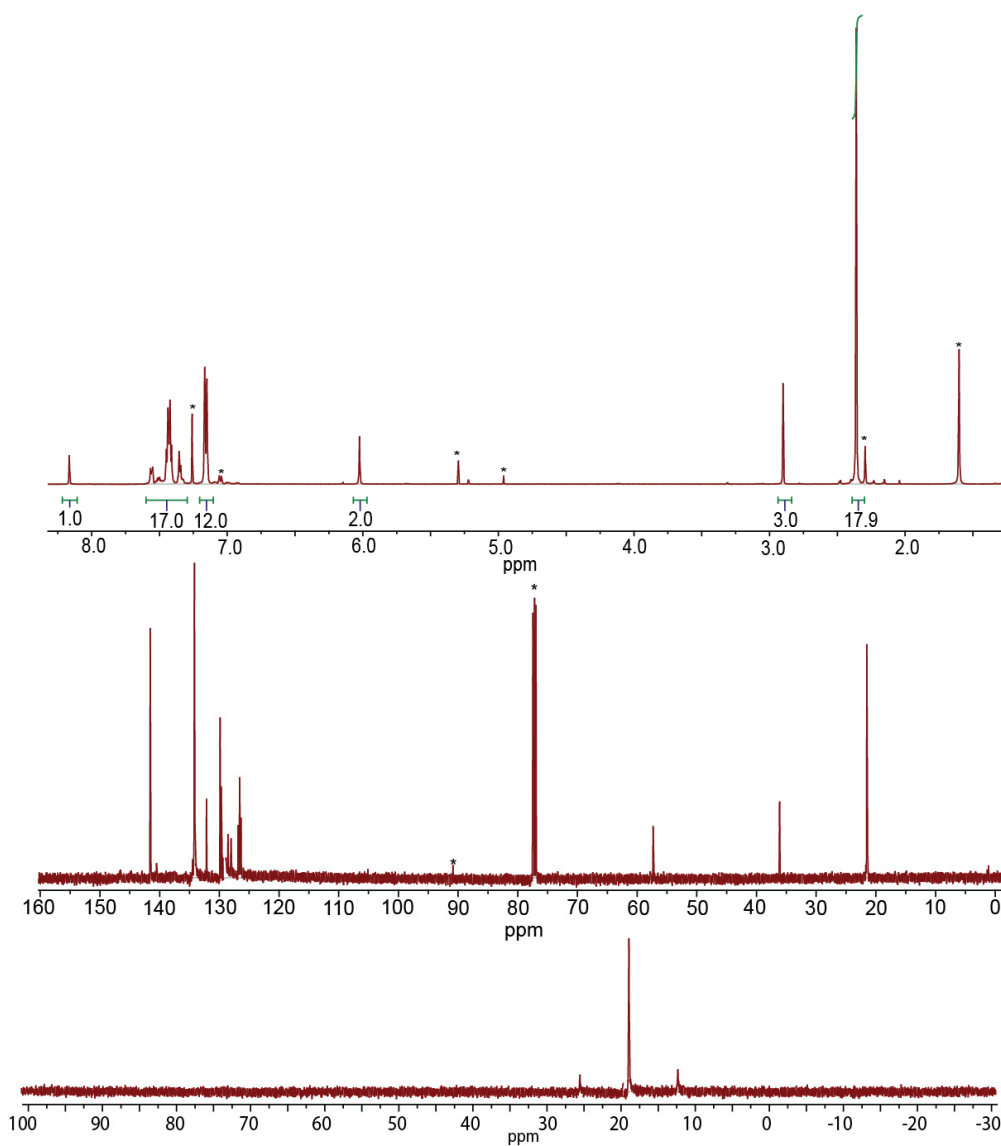


Figure c1. NMR spectra of 16^+I^- (CDCl_3): ^1H (top), $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (middle) and $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (bottom) (* = solvent peak or impurity).

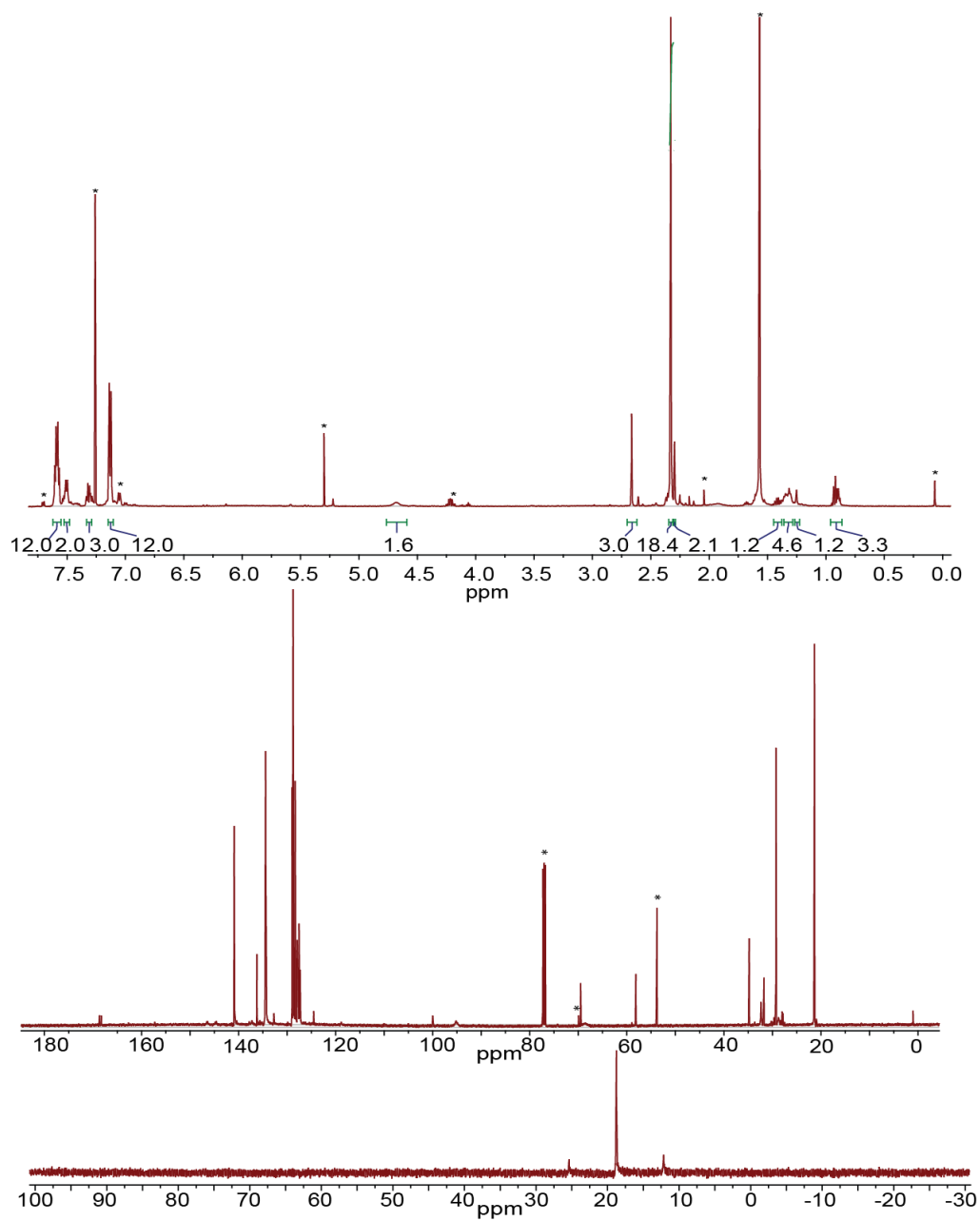


Figure c2. NMR spectra of **17** (CDCl_3): ^1H (top), $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (middle) and $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (bottom) (* = solvent peak or impurity).

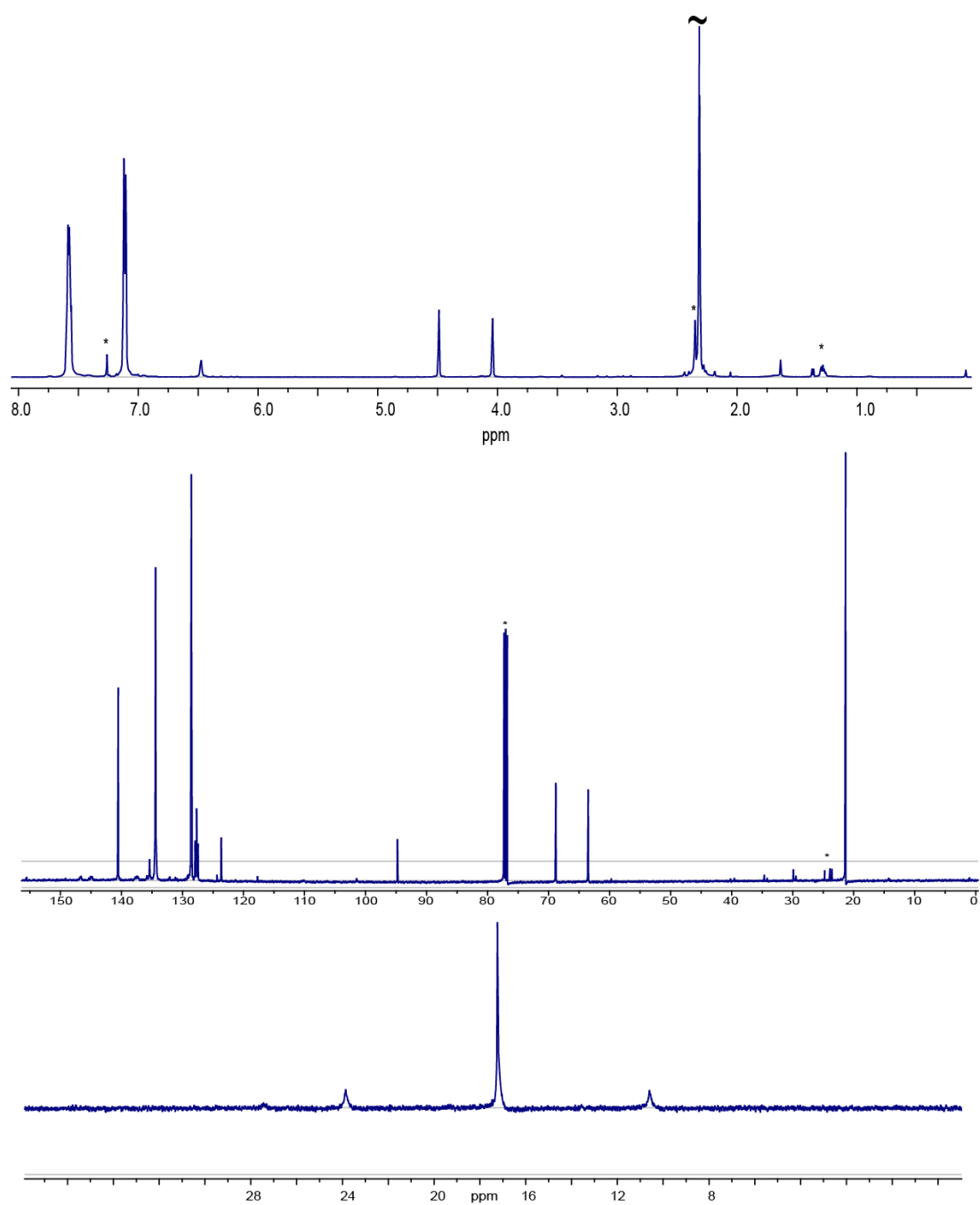


Figure c3. NMR spectra of **18** (CDCl_3): ^1H (top), $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (middle) and $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$ (bottom) (* = solvent peak or impurity).

CheckCIF report for **10**

Bond precision: C-C = 0.0059 Å Wavelength=1.54178

Cell: a=11.5032(17) b=12.3428(18) c=21.855(3)

alpha=100.450(7) beta=93.729(7) gamma=104.277(7)

Temperature: 110 K

| | Calculated | Reported |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Volume | 2937.6(7) | 2937.6(7) |
| Space group | P -1 | P-1 |
| Hall group | -P 1 | ? |
| Moiety formula | C ₆₀ H ₄₇ F ₅ N ₃ O ₃ P ₂ PtRe ₂ (CH ₂ Cl ₂) | ? |
| Sum formula | C ₆₂ H ₅₁ Cl ₄ F ₅ N ₃ O ₃ P ₂ PtRe | C ₆₂ H ₅₁ Cl ₄ F ₅ N ₃ O ₃ P ₂ PtRe |
| Mr | 1566.09 | 1566.09 |
| D _x , g cm ⁻³ | 1.770 | 1.771 |
| Z | 2 | 2 |
| Mu (mm ⁻¹) | 11.087 | 11.087 |
| F ₀₀₀ | 1528.0 | 1528.0 |
| F ₀₀₀ ' | 1516.01 | |
| h,k,l _{max} | 12,13,24 | 12,13,23 |
| N _{ref} | 8711 | 8148 |
| T _{min} ,T _{max} | 0.766,0.801 | 0.125,0.215 |
| T _{min} ' | 0.717 | |

Correction method= MULTI-SCAN

Data completeness= 0.935 Theta(max)= 59.990

R(reflections)= 0.0225(6643) wR₂(reflections)= 0.0484(8148)

S = 1.045 N_{par}= 736

The following ALERTS were generated. Each ALERT has the format
test-name_ALERT_alert-type_alert-level.

Alert level A

PLAT029_ALERT_3_A _diffn_measured_fraction_theta_full Low 0.935

Author response: Data was collected on a very small crystal using Cu-source and a multiwire Hi-star detector. Under these condition given a triclinic cell, we could collect only to a completeness of 94 percent. No efforts were made to reorient the crystal to collect the data to increase the coverage.

Alert level B

THETM01_ALERT_3_B The value of $\sin(\theta_{\max})/\lambda$ is less than 0.575

Calculated $\sin(\theta_{\max})/\lambda = 0.5616$

Alert level C

REFLT03_ALERT_3_C Reflection count < 95% complete

From the CIF: $\text{_diffn_reflns_}\theta_{\max}$ 59.99

From the CIF: $\text{_diffn_reflns_}\theta_{\text{full}}$ 59.99

From the CIF: $\text{_reflns_number_total}$ 8148

TEST2: Reflns within $\text{_diffn_reflns_}\theta_{\max}$

Count of symmetry unique reflns 8711

Completeness (_total/calc) 93.54%

PLAT022_ALERT_3_C Ratio Unique / Expected Reflections (too) Low .. 0.935

PLAT230_ALERT_2_C Hirshfeld Test Diff for O1 -- C10 .. 6.7 su

Alert level G

PLAT005_ALERT_5_G No $\text{_iucr_refine_instructions_details}$ in CIF ?

PLAT154_ALERT_1_G The su's on the Cell Angles are Equal 0.00700 Deg.

PLAT232_ALERT_2_G Hirshfeld Test Diff (M-X) Re1 -- C10 .. 6.7 su

PLAT232_ALERT_2_G Hirshfeld Test Diff (M-X) Re1 -- C11 .. 8.0 su

PLAT232_ALERT_2_G Hirshfeld Test Diff (M-X) Re1 -- C12 .. 5.5 su

PLAT371_ALERT_2_G Long C(sp²)-C(sp¹) Bond C2 - C3 ... 1.42 Ang.

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 19

C13 -PT1 -C1 -C2 -2.00 2.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 22

PT1 -C1 -C2 -C3 55.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 23

C1 -C2 -C3 -C4 8.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 24

C1 -C2 -C3 -N3 -172.00 3.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 113

C12 -RE1 -C10 -O1 -136.00 8.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 114

C11 -RE1 -C10 -O1 135.00 8.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 115

C8 -RE1 -C10 -O1 36.00 8.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 116
 C7 -RE1 -C10 -O1 -30.00 8.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 117
 C9 -RE1 -C10 -O1 32.00 8.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 118
 C6 -RE1 -C10 -O1 -33.00 8.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 119
 C5 -RE1 -C10 -O1 -2.00 8.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 120
 C12 -RE1 -C11 -O2 141.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 121
 C10 -RE1 -C11 -O2 -131.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 122
 C8 -RE1 -C11 -O2 14.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 123
 C7 -RE1 -C11 -O2 40.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 124
 C9 -RE1 -C11 -O2 -22.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 125
 C6 -RE1 -C11 -O2 21.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 126
 C5 -RE1 -C11 -O2 -35.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 127
 C11 -RE1 -C12 -O3 -153.00 13.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 128
 C10 -RE1 -C12 -O3 117.00 13.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 129
 C8 -RE1 -C12 -O3 -57.00 13.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 130
 C7 -RE1 -C12 -O3 -32.00 13.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 131
 C9 -RE1 -C12 -O3 -27.00 13.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 132
 C6 -RE1 -C12 -O3 5.00 13.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 133
 C5 -RE1 -C12 -O3 24.00 13.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 134
 C1 -PT1 -C13 -C18 176.10 0.70 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 137
 C1 -PT1 -C13 -C14 -1.70 1.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT790_ALERT_4_G Centre of Gravity not Within Unit Cell: Resd. # 2
 C H2 Cl2
 PLAT809_ALERT_1_G Can not Parse the SHELXL Weighting Scheme String !

CheckCIF report for **12**·2CH₂Cl₂

Bond precision: C-C = 0.0082 Å Wavelength=0.71073

Cell: a=12.1623(16) b=46.074(6) c=11.9613(16)

alpha=90 beta=90 gamma=90

Temperature: 110 K

| | Calculated | Reported |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Volume | 6702.7(15) | 6702.7(15) |
| Space group | P 21 21 2 | P2(1)2(1)2 |
| Hall group | P 2 2ab | ? |
| Moiety formula | C ₆₄ H ₄₇ BrF ₅ N ₃ O ₇ P ₂ PtRe ₂ ,2(CH ₂ Cl ₂) | ? |
| Sum formula | C ₆₆ H ₅₁ BrCl ₄ F ₅ N ₃ O ₇ P ₂ PtRe ₂ | C ₆₆ H ₅₁ BrCl ₄ F ₅ N ₃ O ₇ P ₂ PtRe ₂ |
| Mr | 1944.24 | 1944.24 |
| D _x , g cm ⁻³ | 1.927 | 1.927 |
| Z | 4 | 4 |
| Mu (mm ⁻¹) | 6.557 | 6.557 |
| F ₀₀₀ | 3720.0 | 3720.0 |
| F ₀₀₀ ' | 3709.24 | |
| h,k,lmax | 15,59,15 | 15,59,15 |
| Nref | 8509[15394] | 15360 |
| Tmin,Tmax | 0.346,0.632 | 0.138,0.657 |
| Tmin' | 0.036 | |
| Correction method= | MULTI-SCAN | |

Data completeness= 1.81/1.00 Theta(max)= 27.490

R(reflections)= 0.0264(14832) wR2(reflections)= 0.0678(15360)

S = 1.043 Npar= 836

The following ALERTS were generated. Each ALERT has the format
test-name_ALERT_alert-type_alert-level.

Alert level C

PLAT220_ALERT_2_C Large Non-Solvent C Ueq(max)/Ueq(min) ... 3.2 Ratio

PLAT244_ALERT_4_C Low 'Solvent' Ueq as Compared to Neighbors of C85D

PLAT334_ALERT_2_C Small Average Benzene C-C Dist. C59 -C64 1.37 Ang.

PLAT342_ALERT_3_C Low Bond Precision on C-C Bonds 0.0082 Ang

Alert level G

REFLT03_ALERT_4_G Please check that the estimate of the number of Friedel pairs is correct. If it is not, please give the correct count in the

_publ_section_exptl_refinement section of the submitted CIF.

From the CIF: _diffn_reflns_theta_max 27.49

From the CIF: _reflns_number_total 15360

Count of symmetry unique reflns 8509

Completeness (_total/calc) 180.51%

TEST3: Check Friedels for noncentro structure

Estimate of Friedel pairs measured 6851

Fraction of Friedel pairs measured 0.805

Are heavy atom types Z>Si present yes

PLAT002_ALERT_2_G Number of Distance or Angle Restraints on AtSite 7

PLAT005_ALERT_5_G No _iucr_refine_instructions_details in CIF ?

PLAT301_ALERT_3_G Note: Main Residue Disorder 4 Perc.

PLAT434_ALERT_2_G Short Inter HL..HL Contact Cl82 .. F1 . 3.09 Ang.

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 3

P2 -PT1 -P1 -C24 -114.20 0.80 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 6

P2 -PT1 -P1 -C31 127.50 0.80 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 9

P2 -PT1 -P1 -C17 11.10 0.90 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 12

P1 -PT1 -P2 -C52 -122.10 0.80 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 15
 P1 -PT1 -P2 -C45 -2.10 0.90 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 18
 P1 -PT1 -P2 -C38 117.50 0.80 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 19
 C59 -PT1 -C1 -C2 1.00 8.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 20
 P2 -PT1 -C1 -C2 18.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 21
 P1 -PT1 -C1 -C2 -159.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 22
 PT1 -C1 -C2 -C3 31.00 6.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 26
 C8 -RE1 -C5 -O1 164.00 5.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 27
 C6 -RE1 -C5 -O1 76.00 5.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 28
 C8A -RE1 -C5 -O1 -3.00 6.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 29
 C7 -RE1 -C5 -O1 -12.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 30
 N1 -RE1 -C5 -O1 -103.00 5.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 31
 BR1A-RE1 -C5 -O1 163.00 5.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 32
 BR1 -RE1 -C5 -O1 -17.00 5.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 33
 C8 -RE1 -C6 -O2 2.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 34
 C8A -RE1 -C6 -O2 17.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 35
 C7 -RE1 -C6 -O2 11.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 36
 C5 -RE1 -C6 -O2 8.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 37
 N1 -RE1 -C6 -O2 123.00 38.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 38
 BR1A-RE1 -C6 -O2 2.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 39
 BR1 -RE1 -C6 -O2 16.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 40
 C8 -RE1 -C7 -O3 -130.00 13.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 41
 C6 -RE1 -C7 -O3 -42.00 13.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 42
 C8A -RE1 -C7 -O3 38.00 13.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 43
 C5 -RE1 -C7 -O3 46.00 15.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 44
 N1 -RE1 -C7 -O3 137.00 13.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 45
 BR1A-RE1 -C7 -O3 -129.00 13.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 46
 BR1 -RE1 -C7 -O3 52.00 13.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 47
 C6 -RE1 -C8 -O4 15.00 34.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 48
 C8A -RE1 -C8 -O4 26.00 35.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 49
 C7 -RE1 -C8 -O4 105.00 34.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 50
 C5 -RE1 -C8 -O4 -75.00 34.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 51
 N1 -RE1 -C8 -O4 -164.00 34.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 52
 BR1A-RE1 -C8 -O4 98.00 34.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 53
 BR1 -RE1 -C8 -O4 -164.00 22.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 147
 C16 -RE2 -C14 -O5 -108.00 14.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 148
 C15 -RE2 -C14 -O5 162.00 14.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 149
 C11 -RE2 -C14 -O5 41.00 14.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 150
 C9 -RE2 -C14 -O5 -15.00 14.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 151
 C12 -RE2 -C14 -O5 64.00 14.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 152
 C13 -RE2 -C14 -O5 31.00 14.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 153
 C10 -RE2 -C14 -O5 4.00 14.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 154
 C16 -RE2 -C15 -O6 116.00 20.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 155
 C14 -RE2 -C15 -O6 -157.00 20.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 156
 C11 -RE2 -C15 -O6 -57.00 20.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 157
 C9 -RE2 -C15 -O6 19.00 20.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 158
 C12 -RE2 -C15 -O6 -29.00 20.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 159
 C13 -RE2 -C15 -O6 6.00 20.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 160
 C10 -RE2 -C15 -O6 -42.00 20.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 161
 C15 -RE2 -C16 -O7 -147.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 162
 C14 -RE2 -C16 -O7 123.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 163
 C11 -RE2 -C16 -O7 22.00 8.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 164
 C9 -RE2 -C16 -O7 -9.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 165
 C12 -RE2 -C16 -O7 -46.00 8.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 166
 C13 -RE2 -C16 -O7 -42.00 8.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 167
 C10 -RE2 -C16 -O7 23.00 8.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 264
 C1 -PT1 -C59 -C64 128.00 5.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 267
 C1 -PT1 -C59 -C60 -52.00 5.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 299
 C6 -RE1 -N1 -N2 87.00 9.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 306
 C6 -RE1 -N1 -C3 -89.00 9.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT809_ALERT_1_G Can not Parse the SHELXL Weighting Scheme String !
 PLAT860_ALERT_3_G Note: Number of Least-Squares Restraints 5

CheckCIF report for **11⁺** TfO⁻

Bond precision: C-C = 0.0108 Å Wavelength=0.71073

Cell: a=12.815(3) b=24.031(6) c=24.532(6)

alpha=90 beta=102.149(12) gamma=90

Temperature: 296 K

| | Calculated | Reported |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| Volume | 7386(3) | 7386(3) |
| Space group | P 21/n | P2(1)/n |
| Hall group | -P 2yn | ? |
| Moiety formula | C ₆₅ H ₄₈ F ₅ N ₃ O ₈ P ₂ Pt Re ₂ ,CF ₃ O ₃ S,CH ₂ Cl ₂ | ? |
| Sum formula | C ₆₇ H ₅₀ Cl ₂ F ₈ N ₃ O ₁₁ P ₂ PtRe ₂ S | C ₆₇ H ₅₀ Cl ₂ F ₈ N ₃ O ₁₁ P ₂ Pt Re ₂ S |
| Mr | 1957.51 | 1957.49 |
| Dx,g cm ⁻³ | 1.760 | 1.760 |

| | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Z | 4 | 4 |
| Mu (mm ⁻¹) | 5.380 | 5.380 |
| F000 | 3764.0 | 3764.0 |
| F000' | 3753.81 | |
| h,k,lmax | 15,28,29 | 15,28,29 |
| Nref | 13020 | 12983 |
| Tmin,Tmax | 0.603,0.650 | 0.615,0.673 |
| Tmin' | 0.578 | |

Correction method= MULTI-SCAN

Data completeness= 0.997 Theta(max)= 25.000

R(reflections)= 0.0429(9944) wR2(reflections)= 0.1023(12983)

S = 1.050 Npar= 880

The following ALERTS were generated. Each ALERT has the format

test-name_ALERT_alert-type_alert-level.

Alert level B

PLAT220_ALERT_2_B Large Non-Solvent C Ueq(max)/Ueq(min) ... 4.4 Ratio

Alert level C

PLAT094_ALERT_2_C Ratio of Maximum / Minimum Residual Density 2.17

PLAT213_ALERT_2_C Atom C41 has ADP max/min Ratio 3.1 prola

PLAT222_ALERT_3_C Large Non-Solvent H Uiso(max)/Uiso(min) .. 4.9 Ratio

PLAT230_ALERT_2_C Hirshfeld Test Diff for C38 -- C39 .. 5.4 su

PLAT243_ALERT_4_C High 'Solvent' Ueq as Compared to Neighbors of C90

PLAT244_ALERT_4_C Low 'Solvent' Ueq as Compared to Neighbors of S80

PLAT244_ALERT_4_C Low 'Solvent' Ueq as Compared to Neighbors of C84

PLAT342_ALERT_3_C Low Bond Precision on C-C Bonds 0.0108 Ang

Alert level G

PLAT005_ALERT_5_G No _iucr_refine_instructions_details in CIF ?

PLAT007_ALERT_5_G Note: Number of Unrefined D-H Atoms 1

PLAT083_ALERT_2_G SHELXL Second Parameter in WGHT Unusually Large. 14.27

PLAT128_ALERT_4_G Alternate Setting of Space-group P21/c P21/n

PLAT371_ALERT_2_G Long C(sp2)-C(sp1) Bond C12 - C19 ... 1.42 Ang.

PLAT605_ALERT_4_G Structure Contains Solvent Accessible VOIDS of . 337 A**3

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 3

P2 -PT1 -P1 -C28 -4.40 1.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 6
 P2 -PT1 -P1 -C35 -121.70 0.90 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 9
 P2 -PT1 -P1 -C21 117.30 0.90 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 12
 P1 -PT1 -P2 -C62 111.40 0.90 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 15
 P1 -PT1 -P2 -C53 -6.60 1.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 18
 P1 -PT1 -P2 -C55 -128.70 0.90 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 19
 C2 -RE1 -C1 -O1 3.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 20
 C3 -RE1 -C1 -O1 12.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 21
 C4 -RE1 -C1 -O1 14.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 22
 C5 -RE1 -C1 -O1 11.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 23
 C8 -RE1 -C1 -O1 14.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 24
 C7 -RE1 -C1 -O1 6.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 25
 C6 -RE1 -C1 -O1 7.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 26
 C3 -RE1 -C2 -O2 142.00 18.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 27
 C1 -RE1 -C2 -O2 -132.00 18.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 28
 C4 -RE1 -C2 -O2 26.00 18.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 29
 C5 -RE1 -C2 -O2 -35.00 18.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 30
 C8 -RE1 -C2 -O2 42.00 18.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 31
 C7 -RE1 -C2 -O2 14.00 18.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 32
 C6 -RE1 -C2 -O2 -22.00 18.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 33
 C2 -RE1 -C3 -O3 -143.00 23.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 34
 C1 -RE1 -C3 -O3 127.00 23.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 35
 C4 -RE1 -C3 -O3 13.00 23.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 36
 C5 -RE1 -C3 -O3 33.00 23.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 37
 C8 -RE1 -C3 -O3 -24.00 23.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 38
 C7 -RE1 -C3 -O3 -48.00 23.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 39
 C6 -RE1 -C3 -O3 -11.00 24.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 136
 C16 -RE2 -N11 -N10 60.00 5.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 141
 C16 -RE2 -N11 -C12 -118.00 5.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 154
 C16 -RE2 -C14 -O4 150.00 12.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 155
 C18 -RE2 -C14 -O4 -121.00 12.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 156
 C15 -RE2 -C14 -O4 57.00 12.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 157
 C17 -RE2 -C14 -O4 13.00 14.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 158
 N11 -RE2 -C14 -O4 -31.00 12.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 159
 C16 -RE2 -C15 -O5 -135.00 26.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 160
 C18 -RE2 -C15 -O5 25.00 31.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 161
 C14 -RE2 -C15 -O5 -44.00 26.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 162
 C17 -RE2 -C15 -O5 133.00 26.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 163
 N11 -RE2 -C15 -O5 42.00 26.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 164
 C18 -RE2 -C16 -O6 -70.00 10.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 165
 C14 -RE2 -C16 -O6 21.00 10.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 166
 C15 -RE2 -C16 -O6 110.00 10.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 167
 C17 -RE2 -C16 -O6 -162.00 10.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 168
 N11 -RE2 -C16 -O6 3.00 14.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 169
 C16 -RE2 -C17 -O7 -85.00 12.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 170
 C18 -RE2 -C17 -O7 -174.00 12.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 171
 C14 -RE2 -C17 -O7 52.00 13.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 172
 C15 -RE2 -C17 -O7 8.00 12.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 173
 N11 -RE2 -C17 -O7 96.00 12.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 174
 C16 -RE2 -C18 -O8 103.00 15.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 175
 C14 -RE2 -C18 -O8 12.00 15.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 176
 C15 -RE2 -C18 -O8 -57.00 19.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 177
 C17 -RE2 -C18 -O8 -165.00 15.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 178
 N11 -RE2 -C18 -O8 -74.00 15.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 181
 C12 -C19 -C20 -PT1 -19.00 8.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 182
 C42 -PT1 -C20 -C19 13.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 183
 P2 -PT1 -C20 -C19 18.00 0.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 184
 P1 -PT1 -C20 -C19 -4.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 233
 C20 -PT1 -C42 -C43 -118.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 236
 C20 -PT1 -C42 -C47 58.00 4.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT869_ALERT_4_G ALERTS Related to the use of SQUEEZE Suppressed !

CheckCIF report for **18**

Bond precision: C-C = 0.0183 Å Wavelength=0.71073

Cell: a=12.4921(18) b=19.290(3) c=23.157(4)

alpha=84.348(9) beta=86.221(9) gamma=87.507(8)

Temperature: 296 K

| | Calculated | Reported |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Volume | 5537.2(15) | 5537.0(15) |
| Space group | P -1 | P-1 |
| Hall group | -P 1 | ? |
| Moiety formula | C ₁₁₄ H ₉₄ F ₁₀ FeN ₆ P ₄ Pt ₂ | ? |
| Sum formula | C ₁₁₄ H ₉₄ F ₁₀ FeN ₆ P ₄ Pt ₂ | C ₁₁₄ H ₉₄ F ₁₀ FeN ₆ P ₄ Pt ₂ |
| Mr | 2307.85 | 2307.86 |
| D _x , g cm ⁻³ | 1.384 | 1.384 |
| Z | 2 | 2 |

| | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Mu (mm ⁻¹) | 2.772 | 2.772 |
| F000 | 2304.0 | 2304.0 |
| F000' | 2299.68 | |
| h,k,lmax | 10,16,19 | 10,16,19 |
| Nref | 7303 | 7210 |
| Tmin,Tmax | 0.745,0.871 | 0.750,0.885 |
| Tmin' | 0.730 | |

Correction method= MULTI-SCAN

Data completeness= 0.987 Theta(max)= 17.730

R(reflections)= 0.0281(5864) wR2(reflections)= 0.0644(7210)

S = 1.013 Npar= 1246

The following ALERTS were generated. Each ALERT has the format
test-name_ALERT_alert-type_alert-level.

Alert level A

REFNR01_ALERT_3_A Ratio of reflections to parameters is < 6 for a
centrosymmetric structure

sine(theta)/lambda 0.4285

Proportion of unique data used 1.0000

Ratio reflections to parameters 5.7865

THETM01_ALERT_3_A The value of sine(theta_max)/wavelength is less than 0.550

Calculated sin(theta_max)/wavelength = 0.4285

PLAT088_ALERT_3_A Poor Data / Parameter Ratio 5.79

PLAT241_ALERT_2_A Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C65

PLAT241_ALERT_2_A Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C66

Alert level B

PLAT220_ALERT_2_B Large Non-Solvent C Ueq(max)/Ueq(min) ... 6.7 Ratio

PLAT234_ALERT_4_B Large Hirshfeld Difference C101 -- C102 .. 0.28 Ang.

PLAT241_ALERT_2_B Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C42

PLAT242_ALERT_2_B Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C64

PLAT242_ALERT_2_B Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C67

PLAT334_ALERT_2_B Small Average Benzene C-C Dist. C64 -C69 1.33 Ang.

Alert level C

PLAT213_ALERT_2_C Atom C9 has ADP max/min Ratio 3.8 oblat

PLAT213_ALERT_2_C Atom C39 has ADP max/min Ratio 3.6 prola

PLAT213_ALERT_2_C Atom C50 has ADP max/min Ratio 3.1 oblat
 PLAT213_ALERT_2_C Atom C65 has ADP max/min Ratio 3.9 prola
 PLAT213_ALERT_2_C Atom C66 has ADP max/min Ratio 4.0 prola
 PLAT213_ALERT_2_C Atom C102 has ADP max/min Ratio 3.5 oblat
 PLAT222_ALERT_3_C Large Non-Solvent H Uiso(max)/Uiso(min) .. 4.7 Ratio
 PLAT230_ALERT_2_C Hirshfeld Test Diff for C55 -- C56 .. 5.9 su
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference F3 -- C50 .. 0.22 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference F5 -- C52 .. 0.19 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference N4 -- N5 .. 0.22 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference N4 -- C56 .. 0.25 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference N5 -- N6 .. 0.20 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference N6 -- C55 .. 0.21 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C5 -- C10 .. 0.18 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C8 -- C9 .. 0.23 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C9 -- C10 .. 0.22 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C15 -- C16 .. 0.18 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C16 -- C17 .. 0.16 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C19 -- C24 .. 0.21 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C21 -- C22 .. 0.21 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C26 -- C31 .. 0.20 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C27 -- C28 .. 0.18 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C28 -- C29 .. 0.17 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C30 -- C31 .. 0.17 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C33 -- C34 .. 0.18 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C36 -- C39 .. 0.18 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C37 -- C38 .. 0.21 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C40 -- C45 .. 0.17 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C42 -- C43 .. 0.19 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C43 -- C44 .. 0.18 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C44 -- C45 .. 0.20 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C47 -- C52 .. 0.21 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C67 -- C68 .. 0.19 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C71 -- C72 .. 0.23 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C71 -- C76 .. 0.17 Ang.

PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C72 -- C73 .. 0.22 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C73 -- C74 .. 0.20 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C74 -- C75 .. 0.20 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C82 -- C83 .. 0.19 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C85 -- C86 .. 0.17 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C93 -- C94 .. 0.16 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C99 -- C100 .. 0.16 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C100 -- C101 .. 0.23 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C102 -- C103 .. 0.21 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C105 -- C106 .. 0.20 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C105 -- C109 .. 0.18 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C106 -- C107 .. 0.17 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C110 -- C111 .. 0.19 Ang.
 PLAT234_ALERT_4_C Large Hirshfeld Difference C112 -- C113 .. 0.22 Ang.
 PLAT241_ALERT_2_C Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for N2
 PLAT241_ALERT_2_C Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for N3
 PLAT241_ALERT_2_C Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for N5
 PLAT241_ALERT_2_C Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for N6
 PLAT241_ALERT_2_C Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C7
 PLAT241_ALERT_2_C Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C9
 PLAT241_ALERT_2_C Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C21
 PLAT241_ALERT_2_C Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C37
 PLAT241_ALERT_2_C Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C41
 PLAT241_ALERT_2_C Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C44
 PLAT241_ALERT_2_C Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C45
 PLAT241_ALERT_2_C Check High Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C69
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C8
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C22
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C29
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C33
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C36
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C40
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C43
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C49

PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C60
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C71
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C81
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C85
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C88
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C92
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C95
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C101
 PLAT242_ALERT_2_C Check Low Ueq as Compared to Neighbors for C102
 PLAT334_ALERT_2_C Small Average Benzene C-C Dist. C5 -C10 1.37 Ang.
 PLAT334_ALERT_2_C Small Average Benzene C-C Dist. C33 -C38 1.37 Ang.
 PLAT334_ALERT_2_C Small Average Benzene C-C Dist. C40 -C45 1.36 Ang.
 PLAT334_ALERT_2_C Small Average Benzene C-C Dist. C47 -C52 1.36 Ang.
 PLAT334_ALERT_2_C Small Average Benzene C-C Dist. C57 -C62 1.37 Ang.
 PLAT334_ALERT_2_C Small Average Benzene C-C Dist. C71 -C76 1.37 Ang.
 PLAT334_ALERT_2_C Small Average Benzene C-C Dist. C78 -C83 1.37 Ang.
 PLAT334_ALERT_2_C Small Average Benzene C-C Dist. C85 -C90 1.37 Ang.
 PLAT334_ALERT_2_C Small Average Benzene C-C Dist. C92 -C97 1.37 Ang.
 PLAT334_ALERT_2_C Small Average Benzene C-C Dist. C99 -C104 1.36 Ang.
 PLAT342_ALERT_3_C Low Bond Precision on C-C Bonds 0.0183 Ang
 PLAT731_ALERT_1_C Bond Calc 1.33(3), Rep 1.330(13) 2 su-Ra
 C49 -C50 1.555 1.555 # 142
 PLAT731_ALERT_1_C Bond Calc 1.37(3), Rep 1.374(14) 2 su-Ra
 C50 -C51 1.555 1.555 # 143
 Alert level G
 PLAT005_ALERT_5_G No _iucr_refine_instructions_details in CIF ?
 PLAT371_ALERT_2_G Long C(sp2)-C(sp1) Bond C2 - C3 ... 1.46 Ang.
 PLAT371_ALERT_2_G Long C(sp2)-C(sp1) Bond C54 - C55 ... 1.44 Ang.
 PLAT380_ALERT_4_G Check Incorrectly? Oriented X(sp2)-Methyl Moiety C84
 PLAT606_ALERT_4_G VERY LARGE Solvent Accessible VOID(S) in Structure !
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 3
 P2 -PT1 -P1 -C33 -28.20 0.80 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 6
 P2 -PT1 -P1 -C40 94.10 0.80 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 9
 P2 -PT1 -P1 -C26 -147.60 0.80 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 12
 P1 -PT1 -P2 -C19 16.40 0.90 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 15
 P1 -PT1 -P2 -C12 135.40 0.80 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 18
 P1 -PT1 -P2 -C5 -102.00 0.80 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 21
 P4 -PT2 -P3 -C78 101.90 1.10 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 24
 P4 -PT2 -P3 -C85 -139.20 1.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 27
 P4 -PT2 -P3 -C92 -16.40 1.10 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 30
 P3 -PT2 -P4 -C71 4.70 1.10 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 33
 P3 -PT2 -P4 -C64 126.10 1.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 36
 P3 -PT2 -P4 -C57 -113.50 1.10 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 43
 C47 -PT1 -C1 -C2 19.00 10.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 46
 PT1 -C1 -C2 -C3 3.00 11.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 49
 C1 -C2 -C3 -C4 10.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 50
 C1 -C2 -C3 -N3 -169.00 6.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 151
 C1 -PT1 -C47 -C48 150.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 154
 C1 -PT1 -C47 -C52 -26.00 7.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 181
 C99 -PT2 -C53 -C54 -2.00 15.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555

PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 182
 P3 -PT2 -C53 -C54 -62.00 8.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 183
 P4 -PT2 -C53 -C54 114.00 8.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 184
 PT2 -C53 -C54 -C55 -9.00 12.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 289
 C53 -PT2 -C99 -C100 40.00 10.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT710_ALERT_4_G Delete 1-2-3 or 2-3-4 Linear Torsion Angle ... # 292
 C53 -PT2 -C99 -C104 -136.00 10.00 1.555 1.555 1.555 1.555
 PLAT869_ALERT_4_G ALERTS Related to the use of SQUEEZE Suppressed !